	1	D N.	I N D E X	
	2	Witne		Page
	3		RD N. GROFMAN, Ph.D.	
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN	4		Examination by Mr. Poland	6/20
	5		Examination by Mr. Earle	147/21
CARLENE BECHEN, RONALD BIENDSEIL, RON BOONE, VERA BOONE, ELVIRA BUMPUS,	6		Examination by Mr. Hodan	21
EVANJELINÀ CLEEREMAN, SHEILA COCHRAN, LESLIE W. DAVIS III, BRETT ECKSTEIN, MAXINE HOUGH, CLARENCE JOHNSON,	7		Examination by MI. Hodan	2.1
RICHARD KRESBACH, RICHARD LANGE, GLADYS MANZANET, ROCHELLE MOORE,				
AMY RISSEEUW, JUDY ROBSON, GLORIA ROGERS, JEANNE SANCHEZ-BELL, CECELIA SCHLIEPP,	8			
and TRAVIS THYSSEN, Plaintiffs,	9		<u>E X H I B I T S</u>	
TAMMY BALDWIN, GWENDOLYNNE MOORE,	10	<u>No</u> .	Description	Identifie
and RONALD KIND,	11	129	Subpoena	
Intervenor-Plaintiffs, v. File No. 11-CV-562	12	130	December 27, 2011 E-mail	1
Members of the Wisconsin Government	13	131	Invoice	2
Accountability Board, each only in his official capacity: MICHAEL BRENNAN, DAVID DEININGER,	14	132	Excerpts from Dr. Mayer's report	2
GERALD NICHOL, THOMAS CANE, THOMAS BARLAND, and TIMOTHY VOCKE,	15	133	Excerpts from expert reports	2
[Caption Continued]	16	134	Spreadsheet prepared by Dr. Mayer	2
VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION	17	135	Act 43 data sent by Mr. Hodan	2
BERNARD N. GROFMAN, Ph.D.	18	136	Legislative plan with respect to 2010 census	2
Milwaukee, Wisconsin February 3, 2012	19			
Susan C. Milleville, Court Reporter	20	137	January 24, 2011 E-mails	2
	21	138	February 7, 2011 and February 14, 2 E-mails	2
	22	139	June 13, June 15, June 27 and July 7, 2011 E-mails	3
	23			
	24			
	25		(Continued)	
and KEVIN KENNEDY, Director and	1		<u>E X H I B I T S</u> (Continued)	
General Counsel for the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board,	2	$\underline{\text{No}}$ .	Description	<u>Identifie</u>
Defendants,	3	140	January 11, 2011 Declaration	3
F. JAMES SENSENBRENNER, JR.,	4	141	Document showing calculations	6
THOMAS E. PETRI, PAUL D. RYAN, JR., REID J. RIBBLE, and SEAN P. DUFFY,	5 6	142	Article by Nathan Persily	Š
Intervenor-Defendants.	7	143	Plaintiffs' original complaint (Voce de la Frontera)	15
	8	144	Color map showing ward populations and voter turnout	13
	9	(The	original exhibits were attached to t	he origina
VOCES DE LA FRONTERA, INC., RAMIRO VARA, OLGA WARA,	10		anscript and copies were provided to	
JOSE PEREZ, and ERICA RAMIREZ,	11			
Plaintiffs,	12			
	13			
V Case No. 11_CV 1011	14			
v. Case No. 11-CV-1011 JPS-DPW-RMD				
${\tt JPS-DPW-RMD}$ Members of the Wisconsin Government	15			
JPS-DPW-RMD Members of the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board, each only in his official capacity:	15 16			
JPS-DPW-RMD Members of the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board, each only in				
JPS-DPW-RMD Members of the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board, each only in his official capacity: MICHAEL BRENNAN, DAVID DEININGER, GERALD NICHOL, THOMAS CANE, THOMAS BARLAND, and TIMOTHY VOCKE,	16			
JPS-DPW-RMD Members of the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board, each only in his official capacity: MICHAEL BRENNAN, DAVID DEININGER, GERALD NICHOL, THOMAS CANE, THOMAS BARLAND, and TIMOTHY VOCKE, and KEVIN KENNEDY, Director and	16 17 18			
JPS-DPW-RMD Members of the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board, each only in his official capacity: MICHAEL BRENNAN, DAVID DEININGER, GERALD NICHOL, THOMAS CANE, THOMAS BARLAND, and TIMOTHY VOCKE,	16 17 18 19			
JPS-DPW-RMD Members of the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board, each only in his official capacity: MICHAEL BRENNAN, DAVID DEININGER, GERALD NICHOL, THOMAS CANE, THOMAS BARLAND, and TIMOTHY VOCKE, and KEVIN KENNEDY, Director and General Counsel for the Wisconsin	16 17 18 19 20			
JPS-DPW-RMD  Members of the Wisconsin Government  Accountability Board, each only in his official capacity: MICHAEL BRENNAN, DAVID DEININGER, GERALD NICHOL, THOMAS CANE, THOMAS BARLAND, and TIMOTHY VOCKE, and KEVIN KENNEDY, Director and General Counsel for the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board,	16 17 18 19 20 21			
JPS-DPW-RMD  Members of the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board, each only in his official capacity: MICHAEL BRENNAN, DAVID DEININGER, GERALD NICHOL, THOMAS CANE, THOMAS BARLAND, and TIMOTHY VOCKE, and KEVIN KENNEDY, Director and General Counsel for the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board,  Defendants.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22			
JPS-DPW-RMD  Members of the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board, each only in his official capacity: MICHAEL BRENNAN, DAVID DEININGER, GERALD NICHOL, THOMAS CANE, THOMAS BARLAND, and TIMOTHY VOCKE, and KEVIN KENNEDY, Director and General Counsel for the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board,  Defendants.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23			
JPS-DPW-RMD  Members of the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board, each only in his official capacity: MICHAEL BRENNAN, DAVID DEININGER, GERALD NICHOL, THOMAS CANE, THOMAS BARLAND, and TIMOTHY VOCKE, and KEVIN KENNEDY, Director and General Counsel for the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board,  Defendants.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(The	original deposition transcript was i	filed with
Members of the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board, each only in his official capacity: MICHAEL BRENNAN, DAVID DEININGER, GERALD NICHOL, THOMAS CANE, THOMAS BARLAND, and TIMOTHY VOCKE, and KEVIN KENNEDY, Director and General Counsel for the Wisconsin Government Accountability Board,  Defendants.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(The	original deposition transcript was f Attorney Douglas M. Poland)	Filed with

```
VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION of BERNARD N. GROFMAN, Ph.D.,
                                                                1 Q I am Doug Poland. I represent one of the groups
 2
    a witness of lawful age, taken on behalf of the
                                                                2
                                                                      of the plaintiffs in this action, and I will be
 3
    Plaintiffs, wherein Alvin Baldus, et al., are
 4
    Plaintiffs, and Members of the Wisconsin Government
                                                                3
                                                                      starting out asking questions today.
    Accountability Board, et al., are Defendants, pending
                                                                4
                                                                           Dr. Grofman, did you receive -- I should ask
    in the United States District Court for the
    Eastern District of Wisconsin, pursuant to subpoena,
                                                                5
                                                                      you first, do you prefer to be addressed as
   before Susan C. Milleville, a Court Reporter and
                                                                6
                                                                      doctor? Professor?
 9
    Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, at
                                                                7
10
                                                                   A Whichever you prefer. Professor is fine. Doctor
    the offices of Reinhart Boerner Van Deuren, S.C.,
11
    Attorneys at Law, 1000 North Water Street, in the
                                                                      is fine. I prefer professor.
12
    City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, and State of
                                                                   Q Let's use professor then. Professor Grofman, did
13
    Wisconsin, on the 3rd day of February 2012,
    commencing at 10:12 in the forenoon.
                                                               10
                                                                      you receive a subpoena to appear for your
                                                               11
                                                                      deposition today?
15
                                                               12
                                                                   A If I did, I am not directly aware of it. I was
16
                   APPEARANCES
                                                               13
                                                                      informed of the date of the deposition.
                                                               14
17
                                                                               (Exhibit No. 129 marked for
                                                               15
                                                                                identification)
18
    DOUGLAS M. POLAND, Attorney,
                                                               16
                                                                   Q I'm going to hand you a document that we have
    for GODFREY & KAHN, S.C., Attorneys at Law,
19
           One East Main Street, Suite 500, Madison,
                                                               17
                                                                      marked as Exhibit No. 129.
           Wisconsin 53703, appearing on behalf of
                                                               18
                                                                  A Uh-huh. I'm sorry.
20
           Plaintiffs Alvin Baldus, et al.
                                                               19
                                                                   Q I have plenty of copies of this. Professor
21
                                                               20
                                                                      Grofman, have you seen Exhibit 129 before?
    PETER G. EARLE, Attorney,
                                                               21
                                                                   A I'm sorry. Exhibit 129?
    for LAW OFFICE OF PETER EARLE, LLC, Attorneys at Law,
           839 North Jefferson Street, Suite 300,
                                                               22
                                                                   Q That's right. That's the exhibit that's in front
23
           Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202, appearing on behalf
                                                               23
                                                                      of you.
           of Plaintiffs Voces De La Frontera, Inc.,
24
           et al.
                                                               24
                                                                   A Let's see.
                                                               25
                                                                                   MR. HODAN: Counsel, I'll represent
25
             APPEARANCES
                                    (Continued)
                                                                1
                                                                           on the record that I showed it to Professor
                                                                2
                                                                           Grofman this morning.
    JACQUELINE E. BOYNTON, Attorney,
 3
                                                                3
                                                                                    MR. POLAND: Thank you, Mr. Hodan.
    for LAW OFFICE OF JACQUELINE BOYNTON,
           Attorneys at Law, 2266 North Prospect Avenue,
                                                                   A Yes. I was just verifying that this was the
 4
           Suite 505, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202,
           appearing on behalf of Plaintiffs
                                                                      exhibit I was shown. That's all.
 5
           Voces De La Frontera, Inc., et al.
                                                                6
                                                                   Q Very well. Would you please turn to the second to
 6
                                                                7
                                                                      the last page of Exhibit 129. You will see at the
    MARIA S. LAZAR, Assistant Attorney General,
 7
    for STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
                                                                      top it has a caption or a heading that states
           17 West Main Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53703,
                                                                9
 8
                                                                      Exhibit A?
           appearing on behalf of the Defendants.
                                                               10
                                                                   A Yes.
 9
                                                               11
    PATRICK J. HODAN, Attorney,
                                                                   Q There are a number of numbered paragraphs on
10
    for REINHART BOERNER VAN DEUREN S.C.,
                                                               12
                                                                      Exhibit A. Exhibit A is two pages long.
           Attorneys at Law, 1000 North Water Street,
11
           Suite 2100, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202,
                                                               13
                                                                   A Yes.
           appearing on behalf of the Defendants.
                                                               14
12
                                                                   Q And it identifies a number of different materials
                                                               15
                                                                      that you were instructed to produce in accordance
13
                      Joseph Handrick
    Also present:
                                                               16
                                                                      with the subpoena. Do you see that?
14
                      Kelli Nagel
                                                               17 A Yes.
                      James Porter, CDVS
15
                      JP Legal Videography Services
                                                               18
                                                                   Q Did you look for and produce all documents that
                      (312) 965-4463
16
                                                               19
                                                                      are in your possession, custody or control that
                                                               20
17
                                                                      fall within the descriptions in the numbered
                                                               21
                                                                      paragraphs in Exhibit A?
18
                BERNARD N. GROFMAN, Ph.D.,
           called as a witness, being first duly sworn,
                                                               22 A The answer to that is I'm now looking only at the
           testified on oath as follows:
21
22
23
                                                               23
                                                                      moment at numbered Number One. The answer to that
                       EXAMINATION
                                                               24
                                                                      is ves with the exception of such E-mails as
    By Mr. Poland:
24
    Q Good morning, Professor Grofman.
                                                               25
                                                                      between myself and counsel that are simply
    A Good morning.
```

- 1 communications that do not refer to specific Q What I'm interested in finding out is whether 2 2 exhibits being prepared in the case, and there is there were any E-mails between you and counsel for 3 one other piece of material which is being 3 the defendants in this case that related either to 4 provided actually in the documents that are being 4 your compensation, to the materials that you have 5 5 considered in preparing your opinions or materials 6 Q They will be back in the room shortly and we can 6 that were provided by counsel to you that they 7 7 go through them then. asked you to consider or that stated assumptions 8 A Yes. So that has to do with Item Number One. 8 that they wanted you to make in formulating your Actually, all documents you control -- I should opinions. 10 10 make one further important exception, potentially A Communications vis-à-vis compensation were handled 11 11 important exception. "All documents you with an initial phone call. There are no 12 12 consulted, reviewed or relied upon." That communications involving anything that has to do 13 13 includes, for example, everything I've ever with the formulation of my opinion. There are 14 14 written, so, therefore, producing all of that communications that have to do with either my 15 material would be difficult indeed though I would 15 requests for other expert witness reports or my 16 16 requests for pleadings in the case so that I can indicate that virtually everything I have ever 17 17 written is available for public access on my familiarize myself with the posture of the case 18 website. That includes all publications that are 18 and in some cases there are E-mails that transmit 19 19 in refereed journals, all major articles in books those documents to me, documents that are public 20 and my most recent amicus curiae briefs that I 20 in the case. 21 21 Q And you brought those with you today, I believe, participated in before the U.S. Supreme Court. 22 22 Q I understand that there is a considerable body of and we have got them here on the table. We will 23 23 literature that is referred to in the CV that is go through them. 24 24 attached to your expert report. I assume that if A Yes. 25 25 there were something specific that you were 11 1 1 relying on from the body of literature that you
  - Q What I would like to know now, though, is whether there are any E-mails that you have not turned 2 3 that address either your compensation, materials that were being provided to you or that you were 6 asking for that would provide a basis that you 7 were considering in formulating your opinions or
    - reflect on assumptions I am asked to make, and any other communications refer to materials which are essentially matters of public record in this case, or, if they are not, and I believe there is only one exception to that, they are matters which are turned over or they are publications of my own.
  - 17 Q You mentioned one exception. What's the exception 18 you're referring to?
  - A The one exception is something which is being given to you today.
  - 21 Q Very well. It's being copied now and we will have 22 it shortly?
  - 23 A Yes. Exactly.
  - 24 Q Terrific. Did we then exhaust your review of 25 Exhibit A, the documents that were requested?

over to us today that represent communications or consist of communications between you and counsel that reflect assumptions you were asked to make in

9 formulating your opinions.

10 A There certainly are no communications which

11 12

13

14 15

16

19 20

2 have either written or consulted that applied 3 directly to one of the opinions you expressed in your rebuttal report that you would have cited to that particular reference in your rebuttal report? 6 A That probably is correct, though, there certainly 7 is a huge body of material that I have reviewed or 8 read over the years which I rely upon to form the 9 general bases of my conclusions that I might not 10 have specific referenced by name in that report. 11 If I am asked to elaborate on aspects of that 12 report, I will of course provide such citations. 13 Q I understand. As with we go through the report, 14 which we will do, if there is something that isn't 15 clear, I may very well ask you about where you 16 drew that statement from.

> I wanted to go back and ask you about the E-mails you mentioned a minute ago. The E-mails that you did not produce with the materials here today, those were simply transmittal E-mails between you and counsel for the GAB in this case; is that correct?

A Yes. That's correct. There may be other communications that are beyond transmittal of documents.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- A Let me just double-check all of these other 2 materials. I've only so far responded to my 3 review of the lettered subsections within numbered 4 Paragraph One. The answer to that is all such 5 materials are now matters of public record. They 6 include some depositions that were taken in this 7 case that might in fact bear on matters that are 8 enumerated in those numbered sections but they were all matters that are essentially public. 10 Q Very well. I will note for the record that we 11 have a number of documents that Mr. Hodan has 12 provided us with this morning. I'm not going to 13 mark these all as exhibits. I would like to ask 14 you, though, for the record -- we will just get it 15 on the record -- to identify what these materials 16 are. It appears that you received documents that 17 include the reports that were tendered by experts 18 retained for the defendants in this case and 19 namely that is Mr. John Diez, correct? 20 A Uh-huh. Yes. 21 Q And then Professor Keith Gaddie? 22 A Vac 23 Q And then Professor Morrison's report as well? 24 A Yes. 25 Q You also reviewed reports, received and reviewed a 13 1 rebuttal report prepared by Dr. Mayer who is an
- Q And then you received and reviewed a motion to dismiss that the defendants filed, correct? A vac 4 Q It appears that there was a full set of the briefs 5 that were filed. There was a response to the 6 motion to dismiss and then there was a reply brief 7 in support of the motion to dismiss the amended 8 complaint and then an order denying motion to dismiss, correct? 10 A Yes. That's correct. I received all of those 11 materials. One minor modification to the language 12 that you used. You indicated reviewed. I would 13 not probably use that phrase. I would simply 14 indicate that I received these documents. I have 15 in fact skimmed some of these documents but with 16 particular attention to those elements of them 17 that might bear upon the testimony vis-à-vis 18 racial and linguistic and ethnic issues in the 19 20 Q Very well. Then you also received motions to 21 intervene and briefs in support of motions to 22 intervene that were filed by James Sensenbrenner, 23 Thomas Petri, Paul Ryan, Reid Ribble and 24 Sean Duffy? 25 A I believe so, yes. 15
- 2 expert witness for the Baldus group of plaintiffs, 3 correct? A Yes. Q And you also received a rebuttal report that 6 Dr. Mayer prepared for the Voces de la Frontera
- 8 Q I'm just going through the stacks that I have in q 10 front of me here. You received a copy of the

group of plaintiffs, correct?

- 11 original complaint for declaratory and injunctive
- 12 relief?
- 13 A Yes.

7

- 14 Q And that, for the record, was the complaint that 15 was filed by the Baldus plaintiffs on June 10th, a
- 16 first amended complaint for declaratory and
- 17 injunctive relief?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q A second amended complaint for declaratory and
- 20 injunctive relief?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q You received the defendants' answer and
- 23 affirmative defenses to the second amended
- 24 complaint?
- 25 A Yes.

- **Q** Did you review that motion to intervene? 1
- A No.
- 3 Q Do you know which statute that motion to intervene
- applies to?
- A No. T do not.
- 6 Q I'm going to represent that the issues that were 7 raised by that motion to intervene pertained to
- 2011 Wisconsin Act 44 which was the congressional
- q districts that were enacted. I would like to ask
- 10
- you as a follow-up to that statement, do any of 11 your opinions that you have expressed or intend to
- 12
  - express in this case relate to Wisconsin Act 44
- 13 which is the congressional districts?
- 14 A No specific factual materials concerning the
  - Wisconsin congressional case have I reviewed or
- 16 formed an opinion based upon.
- 17  $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{Q}}$  In addition, you have reviewed transcripts from
- 18 several depositions, correct?
- 19 A Yes. Again, subject to the provision that I have
- 20 received transcripts from several depositions and
  - reviewed them to the extent that they deal with
- 22 matters of relevance to my own testimony.
- 23 Q Very well. You received a copy of a deposition of
- Tad Ottman that was taken on December 22, 2011; is
- 25 that correct?

15

That's correct. A Yes. 2 Q Did you review Mr. Ottman's deposition? 2 Q And then finally we have a North Carolina Law A Yes. To the extent that it dealt with issues or 3 Review article from June 2001 that appears to have might have dealt with issues that might be been marked as an exhibit to your deposition back 5 relevant. in 2002; is that correct? 6 Q Then you received a copy of the deposition of A Yes. 7 7 Q Did you ask Mr. Hodan to provide those materials Mr. Handrick taken on December 20, 2011? 8 A Yes, I did. 8 Q Did you review Mr. Handrick's deposition A With the exception of the -- I had forgotten that 10 10 transcript? the law review article was an exhibit, but, yes, I 11 11 A In exactly the same fashion; that is to say only asked him to provide materials from my 2002 12 12 with respect to those issues that might be involvement in the previous case. 13 relevant, potentially relevant, to my testimony. 13 Q Very well. And then the last document that I have 14 14 Q Did you receive the transcript of Dr. Mayer's in front of me here -- actually, that's not quite 15 deposition taken a week ago today on January 27th? 15 true. There are two documents. There is an 16 16 E-mail from Mr. Hodan to you dated Tuesday, 17 17 Q Did you review Dr. Mayer's deposition transcript? December 27th. The subject line is Raw Population A Yes, I did. Again, subject to the same provision. 18 18 Data. Why don't we go ahead and mark this as a 19 19 Q And you received a copy of a transcript of the small one. 20 deposition of Adam Foltz taken on December 21, 20 (Exhibit No. 130 marked for 21 2011? 21 identification) 22 A I believe that is correct. Yes. 22 Q Mr. Grofman, I'm handing you a copy of a document 23 Q I assume that you reviewed it to the extent that 23 that the court reporter has marked as Exhibit 130. 24 24 Mr. Foltz's testimony bears on opinions you have Can you identify that document for the record, 25 25 rendered in this case? please. 19 A Exactly. 1 A Yes. This is a document provided to me by 1 2 2 Q And then the final stack of documents that I Patrick Hodan. It includes the Act 43 demographic 3 3 have -- well, actually, I think we looked at that data for both the assembly and I believe the state 4 one already. The 2002 materials. That's right. senate. I will double-check. It's also I believe It appears that you received from Mr. Hodan on included in the materials that are being Xeroxed. 6 6 Q Which I believe we now have. You can set that to December 23rd a copy of your declaration and 7 direct testimony that you gave in the Baumgart 7 the side. case back in 2002, correct? MR. HODAN: Just make sure. 9 9 A Yes. THE WITNESS: There should be two 10 10 Q In addition, you received a copy of the response file folders. 11 and supplemental declaration and direct testimony 11 Q Professor Grofman, turning your attention back to 12 12 from the same case, correct? Exhibit 130. 13 A Yes. 13 A I'm sorry. Exhibit 130 is --14 14 Q And then there is also a second response of the Q I believe it's over to your right, the spreadsheet 15 supplemental declaration that you gave back in 15 of data that was E-mailed out. 16 2002 that's included in the materials? 16 A Yes. Here we are. I buried it. 17 17 Q Did you ask Mr. Hodan to provide Exhibit 130 to 18 18 Q Did you ask Mr. Hodan to provide those materials you? 19 to you? 19 A Yes, I did. 20 20 (Exhibit No. 131 marked for 21 21 identification) Q You also gave a deposition in 2002 in the Baumgart 22 22 case, correct? Q You can set that to the side a moment. You have 23 23 also provided this morning a copy of an invoice Q A copy of that transcript was provided to you as 24 that we have marked as Exhibit No. 131. I'm 25 25 well? handing that to you now.

```
VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF BERNARD N. GROFMAN, Ph.D. 2/3/2012
                                                                Q Move the process of the deposition forward?
2
    Q Is that the only invoice that you have submitted
                                                                A Exactly.
3
       to date in the case?
                                                             3
                                                                            (Exhibit No. 134 marked for
    A Yes. That's correct. To be completely accurate,
                                                             4
                                                                            identification)
5
                                                             5
       I should indicate that this is the invoice I have
                                                                Q Understood. I'm handing you a copy of what has
6
       submitted. However, there is a retainer as well.
                                                             6
                                                                   been marked as Exhibit No. 134, some paper clipped
7
                                                             7
   Q Very well. Professor Grofman, there were a number
                                                                   documents. Can you identify those for the record,
8
       of materials that we just had photocopied. We're
                                                             8
9
       going to just mark these and run through them
                                                                A This is Exhibit No. 1025 in Professor Mayer's
10
                                                            10
                                                                   deposition. That's the first two pages. And then
       here.
11
                                                            11
    A Uh-huh.
                                                                   the next page is an excerpt from the report of --
12
                                                            12
                (Exhibit No. 132 marked for
                                                                   that's numbered Page 11. It's the third page in
13
                                                            13
                identification)
                                                                   the exhibit. It's from a report by Professor
14
                                                            14
    Q I'm handing you document that has been marked as
                                                                   Morrison. And then the last page is information
15
                                                            15
       Exhibit 132. Can you identify that for the
                                                                   about the hotel I'm staying at.
16
                                                            16
       record, please.
                                                                Q Oh, we probably didn't need to mark that, but
17
                                                            17
    A Yes. This consists of excerpts from the report,
                                                                   that's fine. I'll note for the record that
18
       the first report, of Professor Mayer.
                                                            18
                                                                   there's a copy of the subpoena for your deposition
19
    Q Those are pages that you pulled out of Dr. Mayer's
                                                            19
                                                                   here today. We don't need to mark that for the
20
       report that were of interest?
                                                            20
                                                                   record. We have already marked it. And then we
21
    A That's correct.
                                                            21
                                                                   have two other documents here that we will mark.
22
                                                            22
                (Exhibit No. 133 marked for
                                                                   and then we should be done with marking of the
23
                identification)
                                                            23
                                                                   documents.
24
                                                            24
    Q Professor Grofman, I'm handing you what we have
                                                                            (Exhibit Nos. 135 and 136 marked for
25
                                                            25
       marked as Exhibit 133. Can you identify that for
                                                                            identification)
                                                                                      23
1
       the record, please.
                                                             1
                                                                Q Professor Grofman, I'm going to hand you a
2
   A These are again excerpts from reports of various
                                                             2
                                                                   document that's been marked as Exhibit 135. Can
3
                                                                   you identify that the record, please.
       experts in the case. The pages are slightly out
                                                             3
 4
       of order, but Page 7, numbered Page 7, which is
                                                                A That document appears to be identical to a
       the first page, numbered Page 10, which is the
                                                                   previous document. Let me just check the
6
                                                             6
                                                                   numbering here. I need to straighten out which
       fifth page, numbered Page 11, numbered Page 12,
7
       numbered Page 18, numbered Page 19, numbered
                                                             7
                                                                   documents are which. I believe, and I'll verify
       Page 22, numbered page 22, which somehow seems to
                                                                   this if you give me a moment, that this document
q
       be in there twice, and also the -- those items,
                                                             9
                                                                   labeled 135 is in fact a reproduced version of
10
                                                            10
       the ones I have indicated as having page numbers,
                                                                   document Exhibit 130.
11
       are from the first report or first declaration of
                                                            11
                                                                Q That's the Act 43 data that Mr. Hodan sent to you
12
                                                            12
       Professor Mayer. In addition, there is one page
                                                                   back in December?
13
                                                            13
       which is from -- two pages which are from -- three
                                                                A That's correct.
14
                                                            14
       pages which are from Peter Morrison's report and
                                                               Q Finally, we have Exhibit No. 136 I'm handing to
       also two pages at the very end of Exhibit No. 133
15
                                                            15
                                                                   you. Can you identify that for the record,
16
       which are from the deposition of Kenneth Mayer
                                                            16
                                                                   please.
17
                                                            17
                                                               A Yes. This is data on the previous legislative
       dated January 27, 2012.
18
                                                            18
    Q Those pages that comprise that exhibit then are
                                                                   plan for both the senate and for the assembly with
19
       ones that you pulled out of the various sources
                                                            19
                                                                   respect to 2010 census data. It is a State
20
                                                            20
       you referred to before?
                                                                   document of some kind provided me by counsel.
```

25 likely to make reference to handy. material that is provided in some other material

21

22

23

24

Q Is that a document that you asked to be given to

A I believe that is correct. It is also possible

that it's a document that is simply a copy of

you, Exhibit 136?

21

22

23

25

A Exactly. That's correct. This was done to -- I'm

responding not to a question but to clarify. This

was done to move the process faster to the extent

that I could by simply having documents which I'm

```
1
       that is in the stack of things that has previously
                                                                    it was before August, essentially asking me to get
 2
                                                             2
       been referenced, that's the documents that have
                                                                    in touch with his office. As I remember it, I
 3
       been today turned over to you as materials that
                                                             3
                                                                    attempted to do so and kept getting the answering
 4
                                                             4
                                                                    machine. I believe that I did not actually
       counsel has sent me. I honestly do not remember
 5
       whether this was something specifically sent to me
                                                             5
                                                                    communicate with Mr. Troupis until August of 2011
 6
                                                             6
       upon request, or, rather, it was a document which
                                                                    but I could be in error and it is possible that I
 7
                                                             7
       was contained as an exhibit in something which was
                                                                    actually talked with him or had some E-mail
 8
                                                             8
                                                                    communication with him prior to that time. It is
    Q And Exhibits 135 and 136, did you separately
                                                             9
                                                                    really in August that I am brought into this case.
10
                                                            10
       include those documents within the materials you
                                                                 Q You know Mr. Troupis from the previous round of
11
                                                            11
       brought with you today for the purpose of moving
                                                                    redistricting in Wisconsin in 2002, correct?
12
                                                            12
       the process along during the deposition?
                                                                 A Yes. That's correct.
                                                            13
13
    A Exactly.
                                                                Q I know that you have testified in depositions
14
    Q Professor Grofman, when were you retained to serve
                                                            14
                                                                    before, correct?
15
       as a testifying expert for the defendants in this
                                                            15
                                                                A Yes.
16
                                                            16
                                                                Q Many times?
17
                                                            17
    A I believe the answer to that is approximately
                                                                 A Yes.
18
                                                            18
                                                                 Q We need to be careful that we don't talk over one
       November 22nd.
                                                            19
19
    Q Were you involved in any way in the redistricting
                                                                    another just to make sure the court reporter can
20
       process during 2011 before the passage of Act 43?
                                                            20
                                                                    get down what we're saying.
21
    A No, I was not.
                                                            21
                                                                        Had you spoken to Mr. Troupis between the
22
                                                            22
    Q Were you consulted by any of the lawyers who are
                                                                    time of the Baumgart litigation, the last
23
       representing the assembly or the senate in the
                                                            23
                                                                    redistricting litigation in Wisconsin in 2002, and
24
                                                            24
       redistricting process about the possibility of
                                                                    then sometime in 2011?
25
                                                            25 A Yes. Sorry. Have I spoken with him between the
       participating in the process?
                                                                                       27
                                                             1
                                                                    Baumgart litigation and any time in 2011? The
1
    A I was not involved in any way or consulted. An
 2
       inquiry was given me in I believe August of last
                                                                    answer to that is no.
 3
       year as to whether I might be available to
                                                             3
                                                                Q But you did speak with Mr. Troupis at some point
       participate as an expert witness or as a
                                                                    in 2011 about the redistricting in Wisconsin.
 5
       consultant in the case were there to be a case.
                                                                 A That's correct.
 6
                (Exhibit No. 137 marked for
                                                             6
                                                                             (Exhibit No. 138 marked for
 7
                identification)
                                                             7
                                                                             identification)
 8
    Q Professor Grofman, I'm handing you a copy of a
                                                             8
                                                                 Q Professor Grofman, I'm handing you a copy of a
 q
       document that's been marked as Exhibit 137. I
                                                             q
                                                                    document that's been marked as Exhibit 138.
10
                                                            10
       will note for the record this is not a document
                                                                    Again, this is an E-mail chain that you were not
11
       that you authored or received. I simply want to
                                                            11
                                                                    included on. I wanted to draw your attention to
12
                                                            12
       draw your attention to the middle E-mail in the
                                                                    the very first E-mail in Exhibit 138. Do you see
13
                                                            13
       chain in 137. Do you see there's an E-mail from
                                                                    there's an E-mail from Mr. Gaddie, Dr. Gaddie, to
14
                                                            14
       Jim Troupis to Joseph Handrick on January 24,
                                                                    Jim Troupis on Monday, February 14th, and
15
       2011?
                                                            15
                                                                    Mr. Gaddie provides Mr. Troupis with your E-mail
                                                            16
16
    A Yes.
                                                                    address? Do you see that?
17
                                                            17
    Q Do you see that? Do you see there's a reference
                                                                A Yes. That's correct.
18
                                                            18
       in Mr. Troupis' E-mail where he says he's still
                                                                 Q Did Mr. Troupis contact you by E-mail on or around
19
                                                            19
                                                                    the middle of February?
       trying to get to Dr. Grofman? Do you see that?
                                                            20
20
                                                                A Without checking, it's impossible for me to be
21
                                                            21
    Q Did you have any communications with Mr. Troupis
                                                                    clear on exactly what the date was in which I
22
                                                            22
       in January of 2011 about redistricting in
                                                                    received a communication from Mr. Troupis, but
                                                            23
23
                                                                    that communication was, as I recall, an extremely
    A I had a communication from Troupis' office at some
                                                            24
                                                                    brief one basically asking me to get in touch with
25
                                                            25
       point in 2011, I honestly don't remember when but
                                                                    him.
```

Q The E-mail address that Mr. Gaddie or that see that? 2 2 Dr. Gaddie provides to Mr. Troupis in Exhibit 138 A Yes. 3 is Bgrofman@uci.edu. Do you see that? Q Do you recall Sarah Troupis forwarding you maps --A Yes. 5 Q -- in June? Q Was that your correct E-mail address at that time? A That is an E-mail address which is my "official" A Yes. 7 7 **Q** Do you know what the maps were? E-mail address at the University of California MR. HODAN: Excuse me, Counsel. 8 Irvine. It is an E-mail address that I actually check relatively infrequently. It is not the 9 You mean July? 10 10 E-mail address that is most commonly used by my MR. POLAND: Yes. July. 11 11 colleagues who wish to contact me because it is an Q You were forwarded maps by Sarah Troupis on or 12 12 E-mail address that is essentially mostly junk around July 7, 2011? 13 13 A I honestly am not sure at this point what maps 14 14 Q Do you keep in contact with Professor Gaddie? those were because I'm not quite clear on exactly A I think the general answer to that would be no. 15 what maps existed when. 16 16 certainly have communicated with Keith Gaddie in Q You are one step ahead of me here. I want to just 17 17 the last decade. I'm trying to remember how go back and ask whether Sarah Troupis did in fact 18 often. Probably a couple of times. 18 send maps to you on or around July 7, 2011. 19 19 Q Have you spoken with Professor Gaddie about the A Yes. That's correct. 20 Wisconsin redistricting that was accomplished in 20 Q Now on to the question that you were getting to 21 2011? 21 which is what were the maps that Sarah Troupis was 22 A No, I have not. 22 sending to you. 23 (Exhibit No. 139 marked for 23 A I assume that these were maps of a Wisconsin 24 24 identification) legislative plan. What Wisconsin legislative plan 25 25 Q Professor Grofman, you did at some point get in in honesty I do not remember. 29 1 contact with Mr. Troupis about the redistricting 1 Q Do you know whether you still have copies of the 2 in Wisconsin, correct? plans that were sent to you by Sarah Troupis on A Yes. That's correct. 3 3 July 7, 2011? Q I'll hand you a copy of what's been marked as A I should, yes. Exhibit 139. Take a minute and flip through it. Q The next sentence in Sarah Troupis' E-mail states, 6 6 A Good. Thank you very much. This clarifies my "If this is not the information you are expecting, 7 memory because, as I indicated, I had been trying 7 please let me know and I will see about getting to respond to Mr. Troupis' E-mail but didn't get you what you are looking for." Do you see that q response from Mr. Troupis and then I was out of q statement? 10 10 town or out of the country, and, as you see here, A Yes. 11 someone from Mr. Troupis' office, I believe his 11  ${f Q}\,$  Do you recall making a request to Mr. Troupis or 12 12 daughter, asked that maps be forwarded to me. But to Sarah Troupis for specific information? 13 13 A I believe that if I had it would have been a I actually -- let's see. I sent him a response. 14 14 I sent him a response basically indicating that I request for whatever was then the current map in exist, that I still do redistricting and that if 15 15 the state of Wisconsin. 16 he wished to talk to me about Wisconsin 16 Q By the current map --17 17 redistricting he could give me a call. A Whatever the legislature had done. 18 Q So I would like to take you to the E-mail. This 18 Q Do you recall the 2002 map was a court-drawn map? 19 is on the first page. 19 A Yes. 20 20 Q Is that the map that you're referring to? 21 21 A No. Q And you will see that at the top third of the page 22 22 Q You're referring to at whatever stage the proposed or so or about the middle third of the page there 23 is an E-mail that says, "Mr. Grofman, my father, 23 Jim Troupis, asked that I forward you these maps 24 A Yes. That is correct.

while he is away for the next few days." Do you

25

**Q** Why were you requesting that information from

		VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF BERN	NAR	2D	N. GROFMAN, Ph.D. 2/3/2012
1		Mr. Troupis in July 2011?	1		I'm interested.
2	Α	So that if I were to be retained I would have an	2	Q	You must have had some conversation with
3		idea of what my possible testimony might look like	3		Mr. Troupis on or before July 7th about the
4		if that were indeed the map that would be at	4		possibility of testifying if you're asking for
5		issue.	5		information. Is that fair to say?
6	Q	And would that be a retention for the purpose of	6	Α	The only conversations I can remember are a
7		passing the legislation, advising the legislature	7		conversation, sorry, are an E-mail in which
8		on the legislation or for the purpose of	8		Mr. Troupis says might you be interested if there
9		litigation?	9		is litigation in testifying. I took for granted,
10	Α	Purpose of litigation. I was not in any way	10		since I have in fact worked with Mr. Troupis, that
11		involved in any consultation with the legislature	11		that was potential invitation to be involved in
12		or any individuals who are employed by the	12		litigation were litigation to take place and that
13		legislature about the line drawing process in	13		therefore I, interested in Wisconsin, asked for
14		Wisconsin.	14		information that might be relevant to such a
15	Q	You have anticipated my question again. Were you	15		potential case.
16		asked to provide or did you provide any feedback	16	Q	Did you in fact speak with Mr. Troupis and
17		on any draft or proposed maps that ended up being	17		Mr. Hodan in August 2011
18		included within Act 43?	18	Α	Yes, I did. Sorry.
19	Α	No, I did not.	19	Q	about the possibility of testifying in
20	Q	When did you first speak with Mr. Troupis about	20		litigation?
21		the potential of being retained to testify in	21	Α	Yes. That's correct. That's my memory at least.
22		litigation?	22	Q	That's fine. That's all we can ask for today is
23	Α	My best memory is that this is sometime in August	23		your memory. When in August did those
24		and that essentially what Mr. Troupis does is to	24		conversations with Mr. Troupis and Mr. Hodan
25		indicate that the question of which law firms are	25		occur?
		33			35
1		involved in litigation was not clear but that he	1	Α	Sometime in mid to late August.
2		would arrange for me to be in touch with attorneys	2	Q	Those were telephone conversations or a telephone
3		for the law firm for which Mr. Hodan is employed	3		conversation?
4		and that that in fact occurred by telephone.	4	Α	Yes.
5	Q	The date on this E-mail exchange is July, correct?	5	Q	How many times did you speak on the phone with
6	Α	Yes.	6		$\operatorname{Mr.}$ Troupis and $\operatorname{Mr.}$ Hodan about the possibility of
7	Q	Do you believe that by July you had spoken with	7		testifying as a witness in the litigation?
8		Mr. Troupis about the possibility of being	8	Α	My memory is that I spoke with Mr. Troupis and
9		retained for litigation?	9		Mr. Hodan jointly once and that all subsequent
10	٨	Mr. haling in me hanness Town in Thursday at the	110		announce time come with Mr. Wadan

- 10 A My belief is no because I was in Europe at the 11 time. So I was gone and not in a position to be 12 discussing much of anything with anybody. I was 13 on vacation or at least on a combination of work 14 and vacation in Europe. My memory is that I come
- 15 back in early August, mid August -- early August I
- 16 think I am back in the United States, and sometime
- 17 after my return to the United States is when the 18 phone call where Mr. Troupis arranges for me to
- 19 discuss possible retention or actually just to
- 20 discuss the case with Mr. Hodan takes place.
- 21 Q But yet you were asking for information back in
- 22 the beginning of July, the July 7th time frame,
- 23
- 24 A Certainly. I would ask for information in any
- 25 case partly because after two decades of Wisconsin

- 10 conversations were with Mr. Hodan.
- 11 Q After you spoke with Mr. Troupis and Mr. Hodan in
- 12 August, what was the next time that you spoke with
- 13 Mr. Hodan?

- 14 A Sometime in August as I recall, but I'm not
  - actually sure. I honestly do not remember the
- 16 specific sequence because it is not until sometime
- 17 in November that I regard myself as sort of
- 18 officially involved in the case.
- 19 Q What did you and Mr. Troupis and Mr. Hodan speak
- 20 about when you spoke with them in August?
- 21 A Whether or not I might be available to participate
- 22 in the case.
- 23 Q Did you indicate to them that you were available
- 24 to participate?
- 25 A I indicated that I would almost certainly be

available subject to my travel plans and the exact previous depositions flash drives, USB drives that 2 2 timing of the litigation. had spreadsheets and various data on them and we 3 Q Did you discuss at all the issues that you might 3 received some CDs with data on them. We haven't 4 testify about in the litigation? received anything for you. Is it a fair 5 5 A I indicated that my own testimony would probably assumption that you do not have any data in deal with issues having to do with African electronic format either on a computer or a flash 7 7 American and Hispanic populations in the case. drive or a CD that has not been provided to us 8 Q Why did you make that indication to Mr. Hodan and 8 today? Mr. Troupis? A Yes. That is correct. 10 10 A Because this was the area of my principal Q So any data that you have used to formulate your 11 11 involvement in the case in past decades. opinions would be contained within the materials 12 12 Q Did you discuss at that time in August with that we have before us today? 13 Mr. Hodan and Mr. Troupis the substance of what 13 A Yes. That is correct. 14 14 your testimony might be on the issues of African Q You did not do any independent research or 15 15 Americans and Hispanics under Act 43? analysis of data that you generated for the 16 16 A No. I did not. purpose of this litigation. Is that fair to say? 17 17 Q Did you receive at that time a copy of the A Yes. That is. 18 18 Q You worked with data that was provided to you by complaint that was then the operative complaint in 19 19 others, correct? 20 A Again, I am honestly not sure of the exact dates 20 A That is correct. 21 at which I received materials. I can indicate 21 (Exhibit No. 140 marked for 22 22 that sometime in November I started looking at identification) 23 things with the idea that I might use the 23 Q Dr. Grofman, I'm handing you a copy of what the 24 24 materials that had been provided me to form the court reporter has marked as Exhibit No. 140. Do 25 25 basis of opinions in the case on matters having to you have that in front of you? 1 do with racial, ethic, linguistic representation 1 A Yes, I do. Thank you. 2 and that actually to the best of my recollection Q That is your expert report in this case, correct? 3 3 it was not until sometime in November that I A Yes. That's the expert witness report plus reviewed any materials in sufficient depth to even appendices which are labeled as Exhibits A through to begin to think about the formulation of Exhibit G. 6 6 Q Have you prepared any other reports for this case? opinions in the case. 7 Q Before November did you have any conversations 7 8 about potential testimony as an expert in this Q Do you anticipate or expect that you will produce q particular case with anyone other than Mr. Hodan 9 any other reports for this case? 10 10 and Mr. Troupis? MR. HODAN: I'm going to object. 11 A I believe there were other attorneys involved. I 11 We haven't decided at this point. After the 12 12 am not sure. I believe Mr. Kelly was a expert discovery deadline your expert did 13 13 some supplemental work that we believe is participant in one phone conversation. I'm not 14 14 sure of the names of any other attorneys who I late and that violates the court order 15 15 might have spoken with. There were others, I regarding preparation of expert materials. 16 We may move to strike. We may ask 16 believe, perhaps others including those in this 17 17 room, but my principal focus was in simply Dr. Grofman to respond to that. We haven't 18 18 exploring the possible dates where deposition decided yet. If he does, we obviously will 19 testimony or trial testimony might be required 19 provide you with a copy with any additional 20 20 because of the complexities of my own travel materials or any analysis that he does. 21 schedule. 21 MR. EARLE: Speaking for the 22 22 Q You have provided us today with some printouts of plaintiffs, I vigorously disagree with your

10 of 85 sheets e 2:11-cwwww.fr.frortperecordinations of 1608853 9-0302 ent 150 at 10 of 219

23

24

25

characterization of that work by Dr. Mayer

Dr. Mayer is among the material reviewed by

and I note that the work produced by

23

24

25

some spreadsheets and some data. We have not

received any materials in any electronic media, so

we haven't received -- we have received in some

```
A Yes, I did.
 1
            Dr. Grofman. It's in his materials that he
 2
                                                              2 Q And your report back in 2002 and your testimony
            selected and you guys copied.
 3
                    MS. LAZAR: We're talking about the
                                                              3
                                                                     dealt with racial and ethnic issues in the city of
            work that Dr. Mayer did after his rebuttal
                                                                     Milwaukee, correct?
 5
                                                              5 A Yes.
            report before his deposition. There was a
                                                                  Q Related to African American districts within the
            deadline for discovery of experts' reports.
 7
                    MR. EARLE: I understand that.
                                                              7
                                                                     city of Milwaukee?
 8
            That material has been provided to
 9
            Dr. Grofman.
                                                                  Q And also related to Latino districts within the
10
                                                             10
                    MS. LAZAR: Correct.
                                                                     city of Milwaukee?
11
                                                             11
                    MR. EARLE: And he reviewed it.
                                                                 A Yes.
12
                    MS. LAZAR: But that has nothing to
                                                                  Q Is it fair to say that those were both areas with
13
                                                             13
            do with his report.
                                                                     which you had experience?
                                                             14
                                                                 A Yes.
14
                    MR. EARLE: It's part of
15
                                                             15
            Exhibit 133.
                                                                 Q Fair to say that those are both areas with which
16
                    MR. HODAN: Well, we can argue in
                                                             16
                                                                     you have knowledge?
17
                                                             17
                                                                 A Yes.
            front of the judge. We don't need to argue
18
                                                             18
                                                                  Q Indeed you testified as an expert in 2002,
            here. It was provided subsequent to the
19
                                                             19
            deadline to provide rebuttal reports.
                                                                     correct?
20
                    MS. LAZAR: In January.
                                                             20
                                                                 A Yes.
21
                                                             21
                                                                  Q Were you given any particular direction or focus
                    MR. EARLE: But, by the same token,
22
                                                             22
            Dr. Grofman's report was not provided except
                                                                     to the specific issues that you were to provide a
23
                                                             23
            as a rebuttal report and was not provided on
                                                                     report to address?
24
                                                             24
            December 14th when it should have been
                                                                 A The instructions that I was given were to as an
25
                                                             25
            provided because the defendants failed
                                                                     expert review the materials in the case,
                                                                                         43
 1
            entirely to address any of the allegations in
                                                              1
                                                                     particularly those materials that had to do or
 2
                                                              2
            the Section 2 complaint by Voces de la
                                                                     actually exclusively those materials that had to
 3
                                                              3
            Frontera with regards to the three prongs of
                                                                     do with racial and ethnic/linguistic
           Gingles and then waited for a rebuttal to
                                                                     representation in the state of Wisconsin and to
            attack Dr. Mayer's report.
                                                                     assess the accuracy of statements made in those
 6
                                                              6
                    MR. HODAN: We will take it up with
                                                                     reports and to prepare a report of my own
 7
            the court.
                                                                     commenting on the potential for African American
 8
    Q Professor Grofman, you have Exhibit No. 140 in
                                                                     and Latino representation in the state of
       front of you, correct?
                                                              q
                                                                     Wisconsin.
                                                             10
10
                                                                  Q We have a document that's previously been marked
    A Yes, I do.
11
    Q I would like to ask you some questions about that
                                                             11
                                                                     as an exhibit. It's the second amended complaint.
12
                                                             12
       report that you prepared. When were you asked to
                                                                     I believe it's in the materials that you have
13
                                                             13
       prepare Exhibit 140?
                                                                     provided here today. I'm going to hand you a copy
14
                                                             14
    A Sometime in late November 2011.
                                                                     of that.
                                                             15
15
    Q Who asked you to prepare Exhibit 140?
                                                                                  MR. POLAND: I do not have copies
16
                                                             16
    A The attorney with whom I spoke most, most often
                                                                         for everyone. I'm hoping everyone has a copy
17
                                                             17
       and indeed almost exclusively, was Mr. Hodan.
                                                                         of the complaint.
18
                                                             18
    Q What was the request made of you in preparing your
                                                                  Q Professor Grofman, you have seen the second
19
                                                             19
                                                                     amended complaint before, correct?
       report?
20
                                                             20
    A To review the materials in the case and to address
                                                                 A Yes, I have.
21
                                                             21
                                                                  Q Is the second amended complaint a document that
       as a rebuttal witness those issues that dealt with
22
                                                             22
       racial and ethic representation and opportunities
                                                                     you reviewed in making a determination about what
23
                                                             23
       for representation in the state of Wisconsin.
                                                                     opinions you would express in this litigation?
    Q Now, you had served as an expert witness back in
                                                             24
                                                                 A Yes and no. The yes is that insofar as this
25
                                                             25
       2002 in the Baumgart case, correct?
                                                                     document references items having to do with racial
```

1 and ethnic/linguistic representation the answer is populations from prior districts." Do you see 2 yes. Insofar as this document addresses issues 2 that? 3 that do not fall within that purview, for example, 3 A Yes. issues having to do with the congressional 4 Q And you have not been asked to render opinions on 5 5 representation not in any way involving issues of preservation of core populations from previous 6 race or ethnicity the answer is no. state senate districts? 7 7 Q I would like you to turn to Page 14 of the second A I have not been asked to prepare testimony on any 8 amended complaint. I would like you to look at 8 matters having to do with core populations. 9 the portion of Page 14 that identifies First Claim Q I would like you to look at Page 17, please. 10 Legislative Boundaries Unconstitutionally 10 Two-thirds of the way down the page you will see a 11 11 Sacrifice Redistricting Principles. Do you see Paragraph D that states, "The new legislative 12 that? 12 districts do not preserve communities of interest 13 13 A Yes. and instead needlessly divide cities and other 14 Q If you look at the paragraphs that are on Page 14 14 local government units." Do you see that? 15 and then continue on to Page 15, you will see that 15 A Yes. 16 there are references, and I'm looking here 16 Q Have you been asked to evaluate and provide 17 17 opinions on preservation of communities of specifically at Paragraph 32, to geographical 18 compactness. Do you see that in Paragraph 32(a)? 18 interest? 19 19 A No, I have not. 20 Q Are you expressing any opinions on geographical 20 Q And what about division of cities and local 21 21 compactness? government units? 22 22 A I have not reviewed in any detail other than to A The answer to that one is no. I would amend my 23 23 first answer by noting that communities of simply skim the reports of experts in the process 24 24 of looking for material of specific relevance to interest to the extent that they include African 25 25 those areas in which I would be testifying that American and Latino populations -- of course those 47 1 1 are a matter which fall within the scope of my deal with the issues of legislative compactness. 2 I do not anticipate providing testimony on that, 2 testimony. 3 though, of course, the question of what additional 3 Q Have you examined the ways in which Act 43 divides 4 testimony I would be asked to give is a matter for communities of interest? determination by attorneys and not simply my own 5 A No, I have not. Beyond those ways in which are 6 6 judgment. But I have not prepared nor have I specifically referenced in my declaration having 7 reviewed in detail these elements of the case. 7 to do with African American and Latino populations 8 Q And turning your attention on Page 15 there's a as shown in exhibits to that declaration the q Paragraph B the first sentence of which states, q answer is no. 10 10 Q We will get to those when we go through your "The 2011 assembly districts do not preserve core 11 populations from prior districts." Do you see 11 report then. If you look at Pages 18 to 19, at 12 12 that statement? the bottom of Page 18 there's a Paragraph E. That 13 13 states, "Other legislative boundaries also A What page are we on? 14 14 Q We're on Page 15. It's Paragraph B. unnecessarily shift populations and fracture 15 15 A Yes. I see that statement. Native American communities that have historically 16 16 Q Have you prepared any analysis or been asked to been represented by the same representative." Do 17 look at a preservation of core populations from 17 you see that statement? 18 18 prior districts? A Yes, I do. 19 19 A No, I have not. Q On Page 19 there are references to the members of 20 Q If you turn the page to Page 16, there is a 20 the Oneida Nation in the paragraph that is (i)? 21 21 A Yes. Paragraph C that refers to the state senate 22 22 districts. Do you see that? Q And (ii) refers to members of the 23 23 Stockbrige-Munsee and Menomonee tribes. Do you Q And the statement says, "Many of the 2011 state 24 see those? 25 25 A Yes.

senate districts also do not preserve core

- 1 Q Have you been asked to render any opinions with
- 2 respect to those Indian, Native American,
- 3 communities?
- 4 A No, I have not.
- 5 Q I would like you to turn to Page 20, please.
- 6 There was a second claim that's alleged on Page 20
- 7 of Exhibit No. 11. That claim states, "The
- 8 legislation does not recognize local government
- 9 boundaries." Do you see that?
- 10 A Yes, I do.
- 11 Q Were you asked to express an opinion on that
- 12 claim?
- 13 A No, I was not.
- 14 Q Would you please look at Page 21 of the second
- 15 amended complaint. There is a third claim that
- 16 alleges legislative districts unnecessarily
- 17 disenfranchise 300,000 Wisconsin citizens. Do you
- 18 see that?
- 19 A Yes, I do.
- 20 Q Were you asked to evaluate or provide an opinion
- 21 on disenfranchisement of Wisconsin citizens under
- 22 Act 43?
- 23 A No, I was not.
- 24 Q Turn to Page 23, please. There's a fourth claim,
- 25 that refers to congressional districts. And, 49
- 1 again, just to confirm, you have not been asked to
- 2 express any opinions on congressional districts,
- 3 correct?
- 4 A Yes. That is correct.
- ${f 5}$   ${f Q}$  Turn to Page 25, please. There was a fifth claim
- 6 that asserts congressional and legislative
- 7 districts constitute unconstitutional
- 8 gerrymandering. Do you see that?
- 9 A I'm sorry. Where are we on that page?
- 10 Q Page 25. There's a caption that says Fifth Claim
- 11 right in the middle of the page.
- 12 A Oh, okay. Sorry. Yes. I see that.
- 13 Q Were you asked to evaluate or provide any opinions
- 14 on whether Act 43 constitutes unconstitutional
- 15 gerrymandering?
- 16 A No, I was not.
- 17 Q I would like you to turn to Page 29, please. You
- 18 will see there is a sixth claim that is asserted,
- 19 Legislative Districts Violate the Federal Voting
- 20 Rights Act. Do you see that?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q And that is a claim that you were asked to
- 23 evaluate and provide opinions on, correct?
- 24 A Yes. That is correct.
- ${f 25}$   ${f Q}$  I would like you to turn to Page 31. There's a

- 1 seventh claim asserted, Legislative Districts
- 2 Unconstitutionally Use Race as a Predominant
- 3 Factor. Do you see that?
- 4 A Yes
- 5 Q Were you asked to provide opinions on that
- 6 particular claim?
- 7 A Insofar as -- that is again a yes and a no.
- 8 Insofar as that claim extends to the way in which
- 9 minority districts, Latino or African American
- 10 districts, in the city of Milwaukee are drawn, the
- answer to that is yes. With respect to other
- 12 matters, for example, Racine-Kenosha, the answer
- 13 is no.
- 14 Q If you turn to Page 33, please. There's an eighth
- 15 claim that's asserted. That claim alleges that
- 16 new congressional and legislative districts are
- 17 not justified by any legitimate state interest.
- 18 Do you see that?
- 19 A Yes
- 20 Q Were you asked to consider and give an opinion
- 21 with respect to the eighth claim?
- 22 A No, I was not.
- 23 Q If you turn to Page 34, this is the last claim
- 24 that's alleged in the second amended complaint,
- 25 the ninth claim which alleges that any special or
  - 51
- 1 recall elections cannot be conducted under Act 43.
- 2 That is not a topic that you were asked to provide
- 3 an opinion on, correct?
- 4 A Yes. That is correct.
- ${f 5}$   ${f Q}$  Professor Grofman, you prepared your report as a
- rebuttal report, correct?
- 7 A Yes. That is correct.
- 8 Q And you refer to opinions stated by Dr. Mayer in
  - your rebuttal report, correct?
- 10 A Yes. That is correct.
- 11 Q I would like you to turn to Page 2 of your
- 12 rebuttal report. This is Exhibit 140.
- 13 A Yes.

q

- 14 Q Paragraph Four on Page 2 of your rebuttal report
- 15 states that Exhibit B shows the racial and
- 16 Hispanic demographic data on population and voting
- 17 age population characteristics of Act 43
- 18 legislative districts using 2010 census data. Do
- 19 you see that?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Did you use or -- strike that question. What is
- 22 the data that you're referring to in Paragraph
- 23 Four on Page 2 of your report?
- 24 A That is data provided me by counsel. That also is
- 25 reflected in one of the other exhibits that is

```
1
       found here. If you will give me a moment, I
                                                                     census data. Do you see that?
 2
                                                              2
                                                                 A Yes.
       can --
 3
    Q Of course. That's one of the documents you
                                                                 Q And where did you draw that data from?
 4
       brought with you this morning, correct?
                                                                 A That again comes from some State official document
 5
                                                              5
   A Yes. That is correct. I believe that is -- it
                                                                     because that would be a document presumably from
       has two different names. I believe that's
                                                                     an earlier time period because it refers to the
 7
                                                              7
       Document No. 130. I'm sorry. Document No. 135.
                                                                     2002 legislative districts. I believe this was
 8
       Also Document No. 130.
                                                              8
                                                                     data that was furnished me by counsel. It's
    Q So Exhibit 135, I believe that was the spreadsheet
                                                                     possible also that it is data that -- my belief
10
                                                             10
       of Act 43 data that Mr. Hodan provided to you in
                                                                     is, and I may be in error, is that it is included
11
                                                              11
       December?
                                                                     in the materials that have been handed over
12
    A Yes. That is correct.
                                                              12
                                                                     because it was an exhibit in some material of
13
                                                              13
                    MR. EARLE: Is that this? We
                                                                     material that was handed over.
14
                                                              14
            didn't get them written down, the numbers
                                                                  Q Do you recall whether it might have been included
15
                                                              15
            down, right. Could we pause for a moment off
                                                                     within a report filed by one of the other experts
16
                                                              16
            the record?
                                                                     in the case?
17
                    MR. POLAND: Why don't we go off
                                                              17
                                                                 A My best recollection is that it's probably
18
                                                              18
            the record. We're going to make a notation
                                                                     included in something filed by plaintiffs in this
19
                                                              19
                                                                     case, but I could be in error.
20
                    MR. EARLE: It's a housekeeping
                                                              20
                                                                  Q The data that you refer to is census data,
21
                                                             21
            detail here.
                                                                     correct?
22
                                                              22
                (Discussion off the record)
                                                                 A Yes.
23
    Q Professor Grofman, just to orient ourselves here,
                                                              23
                                                                  Q And this is in Paragraphs Four, Five and Six?
24
       we were talking about Page 2 of your expert
                                                                 A Yes. That is correct. Sorry.
25
                                                              25
                                                                 Q You did not consider or review citizenship data as
       report. Do you recall that?
                                                                                         55
 1
    A Yes.
                                                              1
                                                                     part of the preparation of your opinions in this
 2
                                                              2
    Q I would like to continue on and ask you, in
                                                                     case; is that correct?
 3
                                                              3
                                                                 A Yes and no. I did not independently generate
       Paragraph Five of your report you refer to
 4
       Exhibit C and state that it shows racial and
                                                               4
                                                                     information about citizenship data or in this case
       Hispanic demographic data on population and voting
                                                                     attempt to estimate citizenship voting age
 6
                                                              6
       age population characteristics of the court-drawn
                                                                     populations of districts contained within the
 7
       2002 legislative districts using 2010 census data.
                                                              7
                                                                     state of Milwaukee (sic) either at the assembly
       Do you see that?
                                                                     level or at the state senate level. I did in the
 q
    A Yes.
                                                              q
                                                                     process of preparation of my expert witness
                                                              10
10
    Q Where did you obtain the data that you used to
                                                                     declaration review statements contained in
11
       create Exhibit C of your report?
                                                              11
                                                                     Dr. Mayer's report that referenced citizen voting
12
                                                              12
    A That also is data that was provided by counsel. I
                                                                     age population.
13
                                                              13
                                                                  Q Fair enough. Outside of Dr. Mayer's report, did
       believe it is shown in one of the exhibits. I
14
                                                              14
       don't have the exhibit -- I do not have the
                                                                     you review or consider any citizenship data with
                                                              15
15
       exhibits by exhibit number. I believe it is
                                                                     respect to the minority districts in Milwaukee?
16
       Exhibit No. 136, but I could be in error.
                                                              16
                                                                  A No, I did not, though, again, just again for
17
                                                              17
    Q It's one of the exhibits that's going to be coming
                                                                     accuracy and clarification, there is also some
18
                                                              18
       back to us?
                                                                     reference to citizen voting age population data in
19
                                                              19
                                                                     I believe Dr. Gaddie's report.
    A Yes.
20
                                                             20
    Q All right. We will come back to that one too
                                                                 Q Might it have been Dr. Morrison's report?
21
                                                              21
                                                                  A It is possible it was Dr. Morrison's report.
       then. Continuing on Page 2, Paragraph Six,
22
                                                             22
       there's a reference to Exhibit D which shows the
                                                                 Q Would we see that as we walk through your report
23
                                                              23
       racial and Hispanic demographic data on population
                                                                     here? Do you think you have references to that?
       and voting age population characteristics of the
                                                              24
                                                                  A This report does not specifically reference to the
25
                                                             25
       court-drawn 2002 legislative districts using 2000
                                                                     best of my recollection, and we can verify that
```

		VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF BERN	NHL	(U	IN. GROFIVIAIN, PII.D. 2/3/2012
1		just by perusing it this report does not	1		constituency movement of populations, minority and
2		specifically reference citizen voting age	2		non-minority, from old districts into new
3		population data.	3		districts is located on Page 1 of 6 of the core
4	Q	There also is no data in your rebuttal report of	4		constituencies report Senate Districts Act 43, and
5		turnout percentages in the African American or	5		it references Senate Districts 3 and I'm sorry.
6		Latino districts in Milwaukee; is that correct?	6		Senate Districts 4 and 6 and indicates, for
7	Α	Yes. That is correct.	7		example, that old District 4 has a certain
8	Q	And you did not, as part of your work in preparing	8		proportion of a certain number of people in a
9		Exhibit 140, perform any polarization analysis	9		certain proportion that are in fact now in new
10		yourself, correct?	10		District 4 so that new District 4 is 172,425 of
11	Α	That is also correct.	11		which 133,708 come from old District 4 and others
12	Q	I would like you to turn to Page 3 of your report,	12		come from other districts. Senate District 6
13		please. I would like to draw your attention to	13		that's total population we're talking about.
14		Paragraph 9(a). You make the statement in	14		Similarly, Senate District 6 shows a total
15		Paragraph 9(a), "Act 43 preserves almost entirely	15		population of 172,292 under Act 43 and indicates
16		intact in new S4 and new S6 the black population	16		that certain proportions of that come from old and
17		core located in old S4 and old S6." Do you see	17		new districts so that 101,789 of the black voters
18		that?	18		within present Senate District 6 that is under
19	Α	Yes. That's correct.	19		Act 43 come from old Senate District 6 that is
20	Q	There you're referring to Senate Districts 4 and	20		under the 2002 plan, the plan used in 2002, and
21		6, correct?	21		that's 101,789. Let me see if I've got these
22	Α	Yes. That is correct.	22		numbers don't quite match up.
23	Q	You then go on to state, "In particular 98.4	23	Q	
24	-	percent of the previous African American	24		step at a time?
25			25	Α	Yes.
25		population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57	25	A	
25 1		population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and	25 1		Yes.
		population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57			Yes. 59
1	A	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57 then you identify the numbers, "is now located in	1		Yes. 59 Let's talk about S4 first.
1 2	A Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that?	1 2		Yes. 59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before
1 2 3	_	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct.	1 2 3		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me
1 2 3 4	_	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that	1 2 3 4		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before  you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I
1 2 3 4 5	Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there?	1 2 3 4 5		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there? I drew that information from I believe data in the	1 2 3 4 5 6		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there? I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there? I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there? I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on population movement from the 2002 district lines	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?  MR. HODAN: This is it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there? I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on population movement from the 2002 district lines to the 2011 district lines.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?  MR. HODAN: This is it.  MR. POLAND: Let's go ahead and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there? I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on population movement from the 2002 district lines to the 2011 district lines. Now, we did previously mark Mr. Diez's report as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?  MR. HODAN: This is it.  MR. POLAND: Let's go ahead and mark this as an exhibit.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there? I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on population movement from the 2002 district lines to the 2011 district lines. Now, we did previously mark Mr. Diez's report as an exhibit in this litigation. I'm going to hand a copy of that to you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?  MR. HODAN: This is it.  MR. POLAND: Let's go ahead and mark this as an exhibit.  MR. EARLE: We're going to run into
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A A	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there? I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on population movement from the 2002 district lines to the 2011 district lines. Now, we did previously mark Mr. Diez's report as an exhibit in this litigation. I'm going to hand a copy of that to you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		Tet's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?  MR. HODAN: This is it.  MR. POLAND: Let's go ahead and mark this as an exhibit.  MR. EARLE: We're going to run into the same problem. Oh, he's got one.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A A	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that?  Yes. That's correct.  Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there?  I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on population movement from the 2002 district lines to the 2011 district lines.  Now, we did previously mark Mr. Diez's report as an exhibit in this litigation. I'm going to hand a copy of that to you.  Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		Tet's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?  MR. HODAN: This is it.  MR. POLAND: Let's go ahead and mark this as an exhibit.  MR. EARLE: We're going to run into the same problem. Oh, he's got one.  MR. POLAND: He's got one. Let's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A A	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there? I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on population movement from the 2002 district lines to the 2011 district lines. Now, we did previously mark Mr. Diez's report as an exhibit in this litigation. I'm going to hand a copy of that to you. Yes. I would like you to identify for me where in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?  MR. HODAN: This is it.  MR. POLAND: Let's go ahead and mark this as an exhibit.  MR. EARLE: We're going to run into the same problem. Oh, he's got one.  MR. POLAND: He's got one. Let's mark his.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there? I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on population movement from the 2002 district lines to the 2011 district lines. Now, we did previously mark Mr. Diez's report as an exhibit in this litigation. I'm going to hand a copy of that to you. Yes. I would like you to identify for me where in Mr. Diez's report you drew that information from.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?  MR. HODAN: This is it.  MR. POLAND: Let's go ahead and mark this as an exhibit.  MR. EARLE: We're going to run into the same problem. Oh, he's got one.  MR. POLAND: He's got one. Let's mark his.  (Exhibit No. 141 marked for identification)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and 57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that? Yes. That's correct. Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there? I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on population movement from the 2002 district lines to the 2011 district lines. Now, we did previously mark Mr. Diez's report as an exhibit in this litigation. I'm going to hand a copy of that to you. Yes. I would like you to identify for me where in Mr. Diez's report you drew that information from. This would be in what he refers to as a core	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	Yes.  59  Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?  MR. HODAN: This is it.  MR. POLAND: Let's go ahead and mark this as an exhibit.  MR. EARLE: We're going to run into the same problem. Oh, he's got one.  MR. POLAND: He's got one. Let's mark his.  (Exhibit No. 141 marked for identification)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and  57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that?  Yes. That's correct.  Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there?  I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on population movement from the 2002 district lines to the 2011 district lines.  Now, we did previously mark Mr. Diez's report as an exhibit in this litigation. I'm going to hand a copy of that to you.  Yes.  I would like you to identify for me where in Mr. Diez's report you drew that information from. This would be in what he refers to as a core constituencies report, and the data on that report	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?  MR. HODAN: This is it.  MR. POLAND: Let's go ahead and mark this as an exhibit.  MR. EARLE: We're going to run into the same problem. Oh, he's got one.  MR. POLAND: He's got one. Let's mark his.  (Exhibit No. 141 marked for identification)  Just for the record, Mr. Hodan has handed us and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q	population found in either Old S4 or Old S6," and  57  then you identify the numbers, "is now located in either New S4 or New S6." Do you see that?  Yes. That's correct.  Where did you draw that information from, that data that you rely on there?  I drew that information from I believe data in the report of Expert Witness Diez, I'm not sure how his name is pronounced, where data is provided on population movement from the 2002 district lines to the 2011 district lines.  Now, we did previously mark Mr. Diez's report as an exhibit in this litigation. I'm going to hand a copy of that to you.  Yes.  I would like you to identify for me where in Mr. Diez's report you drew that information from. This would be in what he refers to as a core constituencies report, and the data on that report is divided into three components; core	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	Let's talk about S4 first.  MR. HODAN: Before we do, before you were getting into this, it occurred to me that there was one additional document that I left up in my office that relates to this topic that we should mark as an exhibit.  MR. POLAND: Are there any others or this is it?  MR. HODAN: This is it.  MR. POLAND: Let's go ahead and mark this as an exhibit.  MR. EARLE: We're going to run into the same problem. Oh, he's got one.  MR. POLAND: He's got one. Let's mark his.  (Exhibit No. 141 marked for identification)  Just for the record, Mr. Hodan has handed us and we have now marked as Exhibit 141, a single sheet

23

24

A Yes. Exactly.

Exhibit 141 that's in front of you.

25 Q Can you identify Exhibit 141 for me.

23

24

25

under Act 43 for the house and senate districts

The data that I'm referring to on core

and under Act 44 for the congressional districts.

```
This is an exhibit that basically shows the
                                                              1 Q And we're looking at Paragraph 9(a).
2
                                                              2 A Yes.
       arithmetic calculations that I performed. So here
                                                              3 Q So I would like to look first here at the
3
       I have to double-check to see where these numbers
4
                                                              4
                                                                    statement in Paragraph 9(a) of your report. You
       are coming from.
5
                                                              5
   Q Hold on one second. Before you do that, I want to
                                                                    have a calculation -- this is in parentheses. You
       ask you just a couple of questions about
                                                              6
                                                                    have, "Equals 103,442 divided by 106,617" and then
7
                                                              7
       Exhibit 141.
                                                                    goes on from there. We will talk about that in
8
   A Sure.
                                                              8
                                                                    just a minute. Can you tell me where the 103,442
    Q Is Exhibit 141 a document that you prepared?
                                                                    number came from.
10
                                                             10
   A Yes, it is.
                                                                 A Yes. That number is located on Exhibit No. 141.
11
                                                             11
    Q When did you prepare Exhibit 141?
                                                                    It is the fourth row on Exhibit 141 in the third
12
                                                             12
                                                                    column on Exhibit No. 141. It consists of the
    A Sometime in -- it's difficult for me to judge from
13
                                                             13
       my time sheet, but I believe that that document
                                                                    addition of two numbers, 94,109, that number being
                                                             14
14
                                                                    located on the Diez exhibit under Core
       would have been prepared sometime in December.
15
                                                             15
   Q Are there any other documents that you prepared
                                                                    Constituencies Report Senate Districts Act 43 in
16
       that show calculations that have not been provided
                                                             16
                                                                    the subsection labeled Act 43 Plan Senate District
17
                                                             17
       to us today?
                                                                    No. 4 in the row that is labeled Old District 4 in
18
                    MR. HODAN: Counsel, I'll represent
                                                             18
                                                                    the column that is labeled Black. The
19
                                                             19
           not that I'm aware. This was my mistake.
                                                                    intersection of that row and that column is the
20
                    MR. POLAND: It was left out of the
                                                             20
                                                                    number 94,109. That 94,109 indicates the black
21
                                                             21
                                                                    population in new District 4 where new District 4
           production is what you're saying?
22
                    MR. HODAN: Yes. As you noticed, I
                                                             22
                                                                    has a given black population, that proportion that
23
           had it brought in before you even began that
                                                             23
                                                                    comes from old District 4. In addition, a portion
24
                                                             24
           testimony so the record is clear.
                                                                    of old District 4 is located in new District 6.
25
                                                             25
   A Yes. This simply is -- just, again, for the
                                                                    And we see on the page of the Diez core
                           61
                                                                                        63
1
       record, this simply is an arithmetic tabulation of
                                                              1
                                                                    constituencies report Senate Districts Act 43 in
2
                                                              2
       data at least to the best of my knowledge that is
                                                                    the subsection that is labeled Act 43 Plan Senate
3
                                                              3
       found in the core constituencies report. For
                                                                    District No. 6 that old District 4 is now -- the
       example, the figure of 94,109 that is in Column
                                                                    intersection of old District 4 and the column that
       Three under from Old S4 Into New S4 is located on
                                                                    is labeled Black is a cell that has 9.333 voters
6
                                                              6
                                                                    in it. That cell represents the number of African
       the Diez core constituencies report Senate
7
       District 4. That number, 94,109, is located under
                                                              7
                                                                    American/black voters who are now located in
8
       the column that is labeled Black Under Act 43 Plan
                                                                    District No. 6 who were previously located in
q
       Senate District Number 4. Old District 4 is the
                                                              9
                                                                    District 4. Similarly, other numbers are
10
                                                             10
       row heading, and, if you go and intersect under
                                                                    calculated in this way by finding the
11
       Act 43 Plan Senate District Number 4 Old District
                                                             11
                                                                    intersections of the relevant rows and the
12
                                                             12
       Four row heading and column heading Black, you
                                                                    relevant columns where the relevant column is
13
       will discover the value of 94,109.
                                                             13
                                                                    going to be in this case for African American
14
                                                             14
   Q I'm going to stop you there just a second. I know
                                                                    population Black as the relevant column.
15
                                                             15
       that you're a professor and a teacher and I
                                                                        To continue -- I have to double-check myself.
                                                             16
16
                                                                    Sorry. The number 103,442 is the sum of 94,109
       appreciate that. As a pupil here I want to make
17
                                                             17
       sure that I'm understanding how you're walking
                                                                    and 9,333. If we look at the sum of those over
18
                                                             18
       through this calculation. Focusing here on Senate
                                                                    the old District 4 and old District 6 populations,
19
                                                             19
       District 4, I'm triangulating between three
```

Sorry. The number 103,442 is the sum of 94,109 and 9,333. If we look at the sum of those over the old District 4 and old District 6 populations, which are different than the new District 4 and the new District 6 populations, the denominator would be African American population in old District 4, and, similarly, African American population in old District 6. And so what we find is that if we look at the black population from old District 4 or old District 6 which is moved

20

21

22

23

also have your report.

different documents I have in front of me. I have

the Diez report, and we're looking at the specific

page, the core constituencies report, I now have

Exhibit 141 which is the calculations and then I

20

21

22

23

24

1 into either new District 4 or new District 6, that 2 2 Q Is it true that under the Gingles case the court black population constitutes a fraction which is 3 equal to 98.4 percent of the population that was 3 expressly rejected all of the factors why minority 4 previously African American population located in 4 or white voters might vote one way or another 5 5 either old District 4 or old District 6, the other than because of race? 6 numbers referring to senate districts. MR. HODAN: Objection, calls for a 7 7 Q Now, in Mr. Diez's report he weighs out his core legal conclusion. 8 constituencies reports for total population, white 8 Subject to that you can answer. 9 population, black population and Hispanic 9 A This is a matter for dispute. I have a personal 10 10 population, correct? view on this matter, but my personal view is not 11 11 A Yes. That's correct. that of a judge. 12 12 Q Did you perform a similar set of calculations for Q What is your personal view on the matter? 13 any of the other populations that are portrayed in 13 A My personal view is that the combination of the 14 14 plurality opinion and other opinions in the case Mr. Diez's report? 15 A If you will give me a moment to peruse. suggest that the relevant consideration in a 16 16 MR. HODAN: I'm going to object to Thornburg v. Gingles Section 2 analysis is the 17 17 form. actual voting behavior of minority individuals 18 18 You can go ahead and answer. rather than attempts to reconstruct in some 19 19 A I'm just trying to check. I do not believe that I fashion what their intent might have been. 20 have done a similar analysis of Hispanic 20 Q But to look at the claim under Section 2 we look 21 21 population movement between senate districts at the race of the voters as opposed to other 22 22 because there is no relevant Hispanic population attributes; isn't that correct? 23 23 A We look at the race of the voter and whether or movement between senate districts because the 24 24 Hispanic population is contained within a single not the candidate is a candidate of choice of a 25 25 senate district. given racial minority community or in some cases a 65 67 1 Q Is there also a core constituencies report that 1 given combination depending on the nature of the 2 Mr. Diez provides for house districts? 2 Section 2 claim. 3 3 A Yes, there is. Q So in a Gingles analysis, for example, political Q And that contains information on total population, affiliation or partisan affiliation doesn't come white population, black population, Hispanic into play. Is that fair to say? 6 6 population, correct? A Yes and no. Once again, you're asking me to move 7 A Yes, it does. 7 into matters that are really matters of legal Q And so did you use those data to perform similar opinion. The supreme court on these matters has q calculations? q been, shall we say, somewhat murky. If one looks 10 10 A I did not do similar analyses at the level of looking as a non-lawyer who is familiar with the 11 assembly districts. If you give me just one 11 case law, the court has in cases that stem from 12 12 moment. No. That data could be reconstructed, Shaw v. Reno looked not at the case of whether or 13 13 but I did not do so. not partisanship was a motive of the individual 14 14 Q I'm just asking the question. Moving on in your voter but at a somewhat different but also 15 report, I would like you to look at Paragraph 10 15 intent-related question to the extent to which 16 16 of your report. You have a reference to the partisanship could account for patterns that were 17 17 Thornburg v. Gingles case, correct? found in the way in which constituency lines were 18 18 A Yes. drawn as opposed to race. 19 Q And you identify three prongs of -- we'll call it 19 Q Moving down to the next paragraph, 11, you state, 20 20 the Thornburg or the Gingles case. Either way you "The best evidence on patterns of legally 21 21 will know what I'm referring to? significant racially polarized voting in a 22 22 A Yes. jurisdiction is evidence taken from elections of 23 23 the types under challenge." Do you see that Q You identify three prongs of the Gingles decision in a Section 2 claim under the Voting Rights Act, statement? 25 25 A Yes. correct?

VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF BERNARD N. GROFMAN, Ph.D. 2/3/2012 Q And then you have a reference to best evidence, in Q What other cases can you identify where courts 2 2 this particular case in the legislative districts have accepted the best evidence as being the 3 that you're looking at, is from partisan contests 3 evidence you have identified in Paragraph 11? 4 for the assembly and senate and party primaries 4 A Probably the answer to that would be certainly 5 5 therein, and, B, voting behavior in the city of every case in which I have testified. That would Milwaukee and Milwaukee County where potential 6 probably in terms of -- Gingles is an African 7 7 African American or Hispanic assembly seats could American case. Garza v. Los Angeles County would 8 8 be another case where this argument was made both be drawn. Do you see that? A Yes. 9 by myself and by the other expert that if you are 10 Q You characterize that as best evidence, correct? 10 going to make inferences about the voting behavior 11 11 of minorities, the best evidence is evidence in 12 12 Q According to whom is that the best evidence? the type of district which is at issue, and, in 13 A I think that would be fair to say that that would the event that you do not have an adequate number 14 14 be regarded as the best evidence by all or at of elections to look at in the type of district 15 15 least all of the experts with whom I am familiar which is at issue, and I had previously indicated 16 16 that in my view that would be a minimum of three, who have repeatedly testified about voting rights 17 17 issues. It is also the view that's been expressed that in such circumstances it may be appropriate 18 18 by various courts including the Gingles court in to look at exogenous contests; that is, situations 19 19 response to testimony by myself and others. It is where one does not actually have data for the 20 something which in my own published research, not 20 particular type of elections that are at issue and 21 21 connected to any given case, I have indicated and the particular populations would be voting in 22 22 others who are co-authors of mine, such as those elections. And, if one does rely on 23 Lisa Handley and Richard Niemi, have indicated as 23 exogenous elections, that is elections not within 24 24 the best evidence. It is based on the political the district and not for the type that is at issue 25 25 science judgment that there are substantial and in the voting rights case, that those exogenous 69 71 1 1 important differences between contests for one contests also should be evaluated with respect to 2 type of office as opposed to another type of 2 the extent that they are elections which are 3 3 office in terms of ones ability to assess or similar in nature to the elections which are at predict the voting behavior of populations, issue in the case and the extent to which the 5 including minority populations, that a critical populations from whom inferences are being drawn 6 6 difference between types of elections is whether are in fact populations who can be regarded as 7 or not those elections are partisan or similar to or in fact identical to the populations 8 non-partisan. But even within categories of which are at issue in the case that is where the 9 voting rights challenge has been brought. elections that fall within partisan elections or 10 10 Q So an exogenous race would be a race outside of categories of elections that fall within 11 non-partisan elections, there may well be very 11 the areas at issue, correct? 12 12 relevant distinctions in terms of using evidence A n exogenous race would be a race either outside 13

from outcomes and patterns of inferred voting behavior on the basis of race, racial characteristics of potential voters, to the prediction of the voting behavior of voters in cases involving elections of a very different sort. If you wish -- I tried to give you a short answer. If you wish, I could give you a longer one.

 $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{Q}}$  What I wanted to ask you is you mentioned the Gingles opinion as being a case where courts accepted this is the best evidence; is that correct?

25 A Yes.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

13 the area or not for the type of election which is 14 at issue.

15 Q And when you say not for the type of election, 16 what do you mean?

A An assembly district election is an assembly district election. Elections either are or are not elections for the senate. For the assembly -a senate election is a senate election. Elections either are or are not elections for the senate. If one is going to move beyond -- any election that moves beyond those are exogenous to the extent that one moves beyond the elections that are for the immediate type of district of

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

```
1
       interest. In the area where that district has a
                                                                      political parties. The non-partisan
 2
                                                               2
       voting rights claim, then you would move to most
                                                                      characteristic refers not to the behavior of the
 3
       nearly comparable types of districts and most
                                                               3
                                                                      parties but rather to the availability of a
       nearly comparable types of populations.
 4
                                                                      partisan label in terms of the candidates who are
 5
                                                               5
    Q Would you look at races that are occurring
                                                                      listed on the ballot.
 6
                                                               6
                                                                   Q So your definition of non-partisan applies solely
       within -- different types of races occurring
 7
                                                               7
       within the assembly districts that are at issue?
                                                                      to the label of the candidate as it appears on the
 8
    A Only to the extent -- the answer to that question
                                                               8
       is yes and no. The no part is the more important
                                                                  A Yes. That is correct.
10
                                                              10
       part. The no part is that one would do so only to
                                                                  Q If a candidate would declare himself or herself to
                                                              11
11
       the extent that there was not adequate information
                                                                      be of a particular political party publicly and
12
                                                              12
       provided that was best evidence. Only when there
                                                                      get support from one of the political parties,
                                                              13
13
       wasn't adequate best evidence would one then go
                                                                      that would not count as partisan?
14
                                                              14
       beyond best evidence because once one goes beyond
                                                                  A That still would be a non-partisan election. The
15
                                                              15
       best evidence, then any type of evidence that one
                                                                      standard definition in political science has to do
16
                                                              16
       looks at has potential problems and indeed
                                                                      with the characteristics of the identification of
17
                                                              17
       potentially severe problems in drawing inferences
                                                                      the candidates with respect to party and whether
18
                                                              18
       from whatever the results may be in those types of
                                                                      or not there is a party label such that there
19
                                                              19
       election or in those other kinds of constituencies
                                                                      would for any given party be only one candidate of
20
       to the actual elections taking place in the
                                                              20
                                                                      that label in the general election.
21
                                                              21
                                                                   Q I would like to come back now to something we had
       constituency at issue which are of the same type
22
                                                              22
       as the voting rights challenge is concerned with.
                                                                      been going over before. We have our copies back
23
                                                              23
    Q Now, you rendered opinions that relate to Assembly
                                                                      with us. I would like you to just have in front
24
                                                              24
       Districts 8 and 9 in your report, correct?
                                                                      of you here --
25
                                                              25
    A Yes. That is correct.
                                                                                   MR. POLAND: I guess these are all
                                                                                          75
 1
                                                               1
                                                                          of them, correct? Is that correct? These
    Q Did you look at all at any of the aldermanic
 2
       elections that took place within Assembly
                                                                          were all of the exhibits that we marked from
 3
                                                               3
                                                                          what was handed over this morning?
       Districts 8 and 9?
    A No, I did not.
                                                                                   MS. LAZAR: Yes.
    Q Why did you not?
                                                               5
                                                                   Q We're going to turn back in your report, Professor
 6
                                                               6
    A The aldermanic elections to the best of my
                                                                      Grofman, to Paragraph Four which is I think where
 7
       knowledge are elections which have two
                                                               7
                                                                      we had begun when we were talking about the data
 8
                                                               8
                                                                      that were provided.
       characteristics. A, they are not explicitly
 q
                                                               q
       referenced in Dr. Mayer's initial report, and, B,
                                                                                   MR. HODAN: Before we do that, why
10
                                                              10
       they are non-partisan elections. It has been my
                                                                          don't we take a lunch break. It's noon. The
11
       testimony here and consistently that non-partisan
                                                              11
                                                                          food is here.
12
                                                              12
       elections pose particular problems for the
                                                                                   MR. POLAND: That's fine.
13
                                                              13
       election of minority candidates and that
                                                                                   MR. HODAN: Before we get into
14
                                                              14
       inferences drawn from non-partisan elections
                                                                          that.
15
                                                              15
       should be used only when there is no other kind of
                                                                                   MR. POLAND: That's fine.
16
                                                              16
       evidence that is available that can be relied upon
                                                                                       (Recess)
17
                                                              17
                                                                   Q Professor Grofman, just before we broke for lunch
       to make inferences about the voting behavior of
18
                                                              18
       racial and ethnic/linguistic minority groups.
                                                                      we were going back to Paragraph Four in your
19
    Q You say non-partisan elections. Do you know
                                                              19
                                                                      report that's Exhibit 140.
20
                                                              20
       whether any of the political parties provide
21
       support for candidates who are running for any of
                                                              21
                                                                   \boldsymbol{\mathsf{Q}}\, I wanted to complete my questioning about the data
                                                              22
22
       the elections within Assembly District 8 and 9
                                                                      that you considered in preparing Exhibit B. I
23
                                                              23
       whether they be aldermanic elections or elections
                                                                      believe you referred to Exhibits 130 and 135 in
       for the legislature itself?
                                                                      the previous testimony.
25
                                                              25 A Give me some time to find my exhibits.
   A No. I have no knowledge about the behavior of
```

```
produced to us today?
 2
   A 130, 135, 136. I believe that that data, Act 43
                                                              2
                                                                 A The answer to --
 3
       Legislative Districts Using 2010 Census Data,
                                                                 Q Let me amend that. Let me restate that question.
       indeed would be 130, 135 exhibits.
                                                                    Is that contained within either an E-mail or a
 5
                                                              5
    Q Did you use any other data other than those
                                                                    document attached to an E-mail that you produced
       contained in Exhibits 130 and 135 in preparing
                                                                    to us today?
 7
                                                              7
       Exhibit B?
                                                                A I think the answer to that is no. If there's a
 8
    A Not to the best of my knowledge.
                                                              8
                                                                    problem with disclosure here, I apologize, but I
    Q I would like to draw your attention to Paragraph
                                                              9
                                                                    believe -- I'm sorry. My best recollection is
10
                                                             10
       Number Five then on Page 2 of your report. There
                                                                    that some thing in the mounds of material that I
11
                                                             11
       you refer to Exhibit C and state, "It shows racial
                                                                    have been provided includes this information about
12
       and Hispanic demographic data on population voting
                                                                    the 2002 plan and that in order to make sure that
13
       age population characteristics of the court-drawn
                                                             13
                                                                    I had the right numbers I asked counsel to provide
14
                                                             14
       2002 legislative districts using 2010 census
                                                                    me the information specifically for the districts
15
                                                             15
       data." What data did you draw from to prepare
                                                                    that were in question.
16
                                                             16
       Exhibit C?
                                                                 Q Do you recall whether that would have been
17
                                                             17
    A I believe that is Exhibit 136.
                                                                    anything contained in Professor Morrison's report?
18
    \boldsymbol{\mathsf{Q}}\, Did you use any other data to prepare Exhibit C to
                                                             18
                                                                 A I honestly could not tell you the answer to that.
                                                             19
19
                                                                 Q Let me just show you a copy of Professor
20
    A I'm sorry. Let me be clear. Which one are we on?
                                                             20
                                                                    Morrison's report. I'm handing you a copy of
21
                                                             21
                                                                    what's been marked as Exhibit 32. That's
       We're on Five? So we're talking about the 2002
22
                                                             22
       plan?
                                                                    Professor Morrison's report.
23
    Q Correct. Using 2010 census data.
                                                             23
                                                                                 MR. EARLE: Do you need it?
                                                             24
    A I believe the answer to that one is Exhibit 136.
                                                                                 MR. POLAND: I don't.
                                                             25
                                                                                 MR. EARLE: I have got one right
    Q I'm sorry. You said 136?
                                                                                        79
1
   A 136.
                                                              1
                                                                        here.
                                                              2
 2 Q Did you use data other than that contained in
                                                                                 MR. HODAN: If you don't recall,
       Exhibit 136 to prepare Exhibit C to your report?
                                                              3
                                                                        you don't recall. Don't guess.
    A Not to the best of my knowledge, no.
                                                                 A I don't recall and it does not appear -- it does
    Q Then looking at Paragraph Number Six on Page 2 of
                                                                    not appear -- let's just do a quick check. No.
 6
                                                              6
       your report you refer to Exhibit D, correct?
                                                                    As far as a quick skimming of this report this is
 7
   A Yes.
                                                                    not the source.
    Q What data did you use to prepare Exhibit D?
                                                              8
                                                                 Q All right. So sitting here right now you can't
    A Yes. Here, this is data provided by counsel, and
                                                              9
                                                                    point out to me specifically the document that
10
                                                             10
       I believe that there is somewhere, and I apologize
                                                                    contains the information that counsel provided to
11
       for not being able to be more precise, an exhibit
                                                             11
                                                                    you that was used to prepare Exhibit D?
12
       that corresponds to the 2002 data that would be
                                                             12
                                                                 A Yes. That is correct.
13
                                                             13
                                                                 Q If you are able to recall or identify that, the
       from basically previous State reports.
14
                                                             14
    Q When you say data from counsel -- you said
                                                                    source of that data, as we go through the
15
       contained in a report? Did I hear that correctly?
                                                             15
                                                                    deposition, I would appreciate it if you would
16
                                                             16
                                                                    identify that for me.
17
                                                             17
                    MR. HODAN: No. You didn't hear
                                                                 A Certainly.
18
                                                             18
           that correctly.
                                                                 Q Thank you. Now, in your expert report you discuss
19
   A I don't believe so. I believe I actually just got
                                                             19
                                                                    the African American assembly and senate districts
20
                                                             20
                                                                    within the city of Milwaukee, correct?
       these numbers.
21
    Q Counsel provided the numbers in Exhibit D?
                                                             21
                                                                 A Yes.
22
   A Yes.
                                                             22 Q I would like you to turn to Page 4 of your report
                                                             23
23
    Q That's what you're saying?
                                                                    in Paragraph D.
    A Yes.
                                                             24
                                                                 A Yes.
    \boldsymbol{\mathsf{Q}}\xspace Is that reflected in one of the E-mails that you
                                                             {f 25} {f Q} It is Paragraph 12(d) specifically.
```

- VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF BERNARD N. GROFMAN, Ph.D. 2/3/2012 report when you were answering that last question, 2 Q You are referring to Dr. Mayer's Rule 26 expert 2 correct? 3 report in Paragraph D, correct? 3 A Yes. 4 A Yes. That's correct. Q Can you identify for me where in your report you 5 5 Q You state there that Dr. Mayer's report misstates were consulting when you were answering the 6 the degree to which there is legally significant question. 7 7 A I was looking at the answers to be found on the racially polarized voting for African American candidates in specific areas of Milwaukee County 8 8 page to which we are presently referring; that is at issue for possible voting rights violations, Page 4 under numbered Section 12. And that would 10 10 be parts A, B -- Parts A and B. I would have to primarily the city of Milwaukee, correct? 11 11 A Yes. have my own recollection refreshed as to Part C 12 12 Q Did you yourself conduct any study of racially vis-à-vis the existence on non-existence of 13 13 polarized voting for African American candidates African American candidates in AD 12. I believe 14 14 in the specific areas of Milwaukee County at that the winner in AD 12 of the democratic primary 15 15 issue? has been in each and every instance a non-African 16 16 American candidate who has then gone on to win the A The answer to that is yes and no. The yes part is 17 17 the more important part because the analysis that general election. And my belief is that though 18 18 I conducted was reported in my declaration and it there is some question for minor candidates about 19 had to do with the outcomes of elections that took 19 their racial identification that the major 20 place in the African American districts in the 20 candidates in that district have been non-African 21 21 city of Milwaukee in those instances where there American. 22 22 was an African American candidate running in Q Did you look solely at election results from races 23 23 either the primary or the general and that in those particular assembly districts? 24 24 analysis which is based on official election A Yes. That is correct. And the senate districts 25 25 as well. returns in the state simply indicates the extent 83 1 Q And the senate districts too. And of course the to which there was a contest involving an African 1 2 2 American candidate and whether or not the African senate districts include the assembly districts, 3 American candidate was the winner of that contest 3 correct? and also in the way in which I prepared the A Exactly. summary of those contests whether or not the  ${f Q}$  I would like you to turn to Page 6 of your report 6 6 African American candidate was a unanimous winner and draw your attention to Paragraph Number 14 7 of the either primary or general election contest 7 first, 14(a). Look at the last sentence of that information does indeed bear and indeed in my paragraph 14(a). You state, "Based on the q q view directly bears on the levels of legally evidence in the numbered sections above, it is 10 10 significant racially polarized voting. apparent that under Act 43 Districts S4, S6, 11 Q The elections that you considered, are they 11 AD 10, AD 11, AD 16, AD 17 and AD 18 clearly 12 12 identified in your expert report? provide African American voters with a realistic 13 13 A They are identified essentially as all elections opportunity to elect candidates of their choice 14 14 involving African American candidates in the exactly as they have overwhelmingly done during 15 15 districts in question; that would be AD 10, 11, the previous decade." Do you see that? 16 16, 17 and 18 and -- I don't remember the details 16 A Yes. 17 17 Q Now, you use the percentages of voting age of AD 12. Let's say 10, 11, 16, 17, 18 and S4 and
  - 18
- 19 American candidates repeatedly in both the primary

S6. These would be elections involving African

- 20 of the democratic party and the general election.
- 21 So there would be a number of these elections that
- 22 took place over the course of the previous decade; 23 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008 and 2010.
- 24 Q Pardon me. I didn't mean to interrupt your 25 answer. I note that you were looking at your

18

yes.

correct?

population in part to reach that conclusion,

populations in the 2002 and the 2011 plan combined

with the results over the five elections that took

place in each of these assembly districts over the

period from 2002 to 2010 to reach my conclusion,

A I use the comparability of the voting age

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q If we look in the next paragraph down, Paragraph majority district provides a more realistic 2 2 B, you state, "Under Act 43 AD 12, which has now opportunity for success of a candidate of choice 3 become for the first time a black voting age 3 than did AD 12 as drawn in 2002." 4 majority district, provides a realistic 4 Q You're distinguishing then between the percentage 5 5 opportunity for the success of a candidate of of black voting age population in Assembly 6 choice of the African American than did AD 12 as District 12 versus the black voting age population 7 7 drawn in the 2002 court-drawn plan when it had in the other assembly districts portrayed in 8 only 32.77 percent African American voting age Exhibit B; is that correct? population based on 2000 census data." Do you see A I am. That's correct. 10 10 that? Q I note that the other assembly districts, that 11 11 A Yes. would be 10, 11, 16, 17, and 18, you identify 12 12 Q I would like you to open your report to Exhibit B, as -- the lowest of those I think in terms of the 13 13 please. black voting age population is 60.43 percent in 14 14 A Yes. Assembly District 18, correct? 15 Q You're there. That sets forth the percentage of 15 A Yes. 16 16 Q Is it fair to say then that there is someplace the voting age population, various voting age 17 17 within that range, 51.48 and 64.43 percent, where populations, under Act 43, correct? 18 A Yes. 18 you believe there is a distinction to be made 19 19 Q This is the 2010 census data, correct? between the ability or the realistic opportunity 20 20 of a candidate of choice to be elected by the 21 21 Q So in Assembly District 10 the black voting age minority population of the district? 22 22 A In Milwaukee my testimony would be that while I population is 61.79 percent, correct? 23 23 have not reached an opinion as to what the lowest 24 24 Q If we follow that on down, the column Assembly level of minority population sufficient for an 25 25 District 11, 61.94 percent black voting age opportunity equal to that of non-African Americans 1 1 to be elected would be that a number like population, correct? 2 A Yes. 55 percent would essentially guarantee such an 3 equal opportunity to be elected. Q And then 12 is 51.40 percent, correct? A Yes. Q Does that hold true solely for the African Q 16 is 61.34 percent, correct? American districts? A Yes. 6 6 A That number is for the African American districts, 7 Q 17 is 61.33 percent, correct? 7 A Yes. Q Have you set that conclusion out in your report? Q And then 18 is 60.43 percent, correct? q A That conclusion was reached in my previous report. 10 10 A Yes. It was not set out in this report. In this report 11 Q It's your opinion that in each of these districts 11 I did not reach a specific conclusion about the 12 there is sufficient black voting age population to 12 opportunity of African Americans to elect a 13 13 elect a candidate of choice of the minority candidate of choice in AD 12 because this was a 14 14 community? rebuttal report and there was not a claim made to 15 15 A It is my opinion that there is sufficient the best of my knowledge that AD 12 was not a 16 16 population to create a realistic opportunity to district which would elect a candidate of choice 17 17 elect such candidates, ves. of the African American community in any expert 18 18 Q And that holds true in Assembly District 12 even witness report that I reviewed. 19 though it's a 51.48 percent black voting age 19 Q Have you done anything since 2002 to examine the 20 20 African American districts in Milwaukee to population? 21 21 A No. As stated in numbered paragraph -- sorry determine whether that 55 percent number you 22 22 lettered Paragraph Subsection B of numbered expressed in 2002 could be or should be changed? 23 23 Paragraph 14 in the section which you previously A The only analysis that I performed are analyses of had me read, "Moreover under Act 43 AD 12 has now 24 electability and the electability is in districts 25 25 become for the first time a black voting age which were drawn with under the 2002 plan where

1 the -- if you give me a moment to find the exact districts that were proximate to the African 2 2 numbers. American district and the numbers that one would 3 MR. HODAN: Exhibit D. 3 get if one subtracted from the 55 the existing 4 A Exhibit D where you will see with the notable African American populations in AD 10, 11, 16, 17, 5 5 exception of Assembly District 12 the minimal and 18 those portions of those districts -- I'm 6 population in these African American majority 6 sorry -- the African American portions of those 7 7 assembly districts was a black voting age districts in excess of a population of 55 percent and concluded that it was essentially 8 population of 56.7 percent and the maximum was a 8 67.08 percent figure. In the absence of racially mathematically and geographically impossible, 10 10 polarized voting analyses, I have no new given the racial demography and geography, to draw 11 11 information that would cause me to change my a seventh African American district. 12 12 opinion from that which was expressed in 2000 or Q I would like you to take a look at Paragraph 15 of 13 13 your report on Page 7. Are you there? 14 14 **Q** And the racially polarized voting analysis is A Yes. 15 something you haven't done for the purpose of this 15 Q The laptop screen is in my way. I just can't see. 16 16 particular report in this case? A On Page 7? 17 17 A That is correct. This is a rebuttal report to Q Yes. And that contains the discussion in 18 18 testimony that was provided by others. Dr. Mayer's report --19 19 Q And it was your testimony in 2002 that, looking 20 still at Exhibit D, that in Assembly District 18 20 Q -- to which you're referring? And there's a 21 21 that the 56.7 percent black voting age population sentence that you set out there that you're 22 22 was sufficient to provide voters in that district quoting from Dr. Mayer's report. "'The numbers 23 23 a realistic opportunity to elect candidates of are not large enough to create a seventh 24 24 their choice? majority-minority African American assembly 25 25 A Yes. That is correct. My testimony was that a district,' i.e., a district above and beyond the 89 1 55 percent number would in fact be sufficient. 1 six majority black VAP assembly districts that 2 already exist." Do you see that? Q Now, if we turn back to Exhibit B, it appears then 2 3 3 that Assembly Districts 10, 11, 16, 17 and 18 are A Yes. 4 4 potentially overpopulated with black voting age Q And that's the statement in Dr. Mayer's report population by 5 or 6 percent more than what would that you're referring to? 6 6 A Yes. be necessary in your opinion to elect candidates 7 of choice from the African American community; is 7 Q And your belief is that Dr. Mayer is opining there that correct? that there is not a large enough African American q A Yes. That is correct. q population to create a seventh majority African 10 10 Q So it is possible that some members of those American district? 11 communities, some portion of those communities, 11 A That is exactly what Dr. Mayer says there, yes. 12 12 could have been moved, I don't mean physically Q I'm going to hand you a copy of what's previously 13 13 moved I mean redistricted, such that another been marked as Exhibit 55 which is Dr. Mayer's 14 14 district could have contained a larger proportion report. Can you identify for me, please, where 15 or percentage of black voting age population; is 15 that statement is made in Dr. Mayer's report. 16 16 that correct? I'll ask you to turn to Page 25 of Dr. Mayer's 17 17 A Yes. That is correct. report to make it faster. 18 18 Q Did you do anything to determine whether a seventh A "Even if the numbers are not large enough to 19 19 African American district, majority district, create a seventh majority-minority African 20 20 American assembly district." could be created? 21 21 Q Now, the full sentence in Dr. Mayer's report A Yes. I reviewed the analysis in Dr. Mayer's 22 22 report. That analysis indicated that in his view states, "These redistributed voters could enhance a seventh district could not be created. I 23 23 the influence of African Americans in other independently looked at the information contained 24 districts even if the numbers are not large enough 25 25 in the census data for the 2010 populations in to create a seventh majority-minority African

```
American assembly district."
                                                                    that are important to look at when you are
 2
   A Yes. That is correct.
                                                              2
                                                                    determining whether a majority-minority district
    Q And your interpretation of that is that Dr. Mayer
                                                              3
                                                                    can be created?
       was stating the affirmative opinion that a seventh
                                                              4
                                                                 A Yes. One characteristic of the population that
 5
                                                              5
       majority African American assembly district could
                                                                    would be relevant is whether or not there are
 6
       not created?
                                                              6
                                                                    minorities other than the minority group whose
 7
                                                              7
   A It is my view that that is indeed what he was
                                                                    voting rights claim is being addressed who might
 8
       stating, and, regardless of whether or not it is
                                                              8
                                                                    also be found present in the district.
       in fact what he was stating, it is my view that in
                                                                 Q Are there any other characteristics of the
10
                                                             10
       fact such a district cannot be created.
                                                                    population that are important to look at when
11
                                                             11
    Q Did you read Dr. Mayer's deposition?
                                                                    determining whether a majority-minority district
12
    A Yes.
                                                             12
                                                                    can be created?
    Q Did you read his testimony regarding that subject?
                                                             13
                                                                 A Another issue that might matter would in fact --
14
                                                             14
    A I did, though the details of it I certainly could
                                                                    for Latino districts would in fact be the
15
       not recollect without my memory being refreshed.
                                                             15
                                                                    citizenship characteristics of the district
16
                                                             16
    Q Well, Dr. Mayer said what he said about that
                                                                    because that would affect the availability of
17
                                                             17
       topic. I think we can agree on that. Is that
                                                                    voters so that citizenship would certainly be the
18
       fair?
                                                             18
                                                                    matter which if available and accurately estimated
19
                                                             19
                    MR. HODAN: Object to form.
                                                                    would indeed be relevant.
20
                He said what about what?
                                                             20
                                                                 Q Citizenship is not something that you looked at in
21
                    MR. POLAND: He said what he said
                                                             21
                                                                    the Latino districts for your study in your
22
                                                             22
           in his deposition.
                                                                    rebuttal report, correct?
23
                    MR. HODAN: Well, I'll stipulate
                                                             23
                                                                 A As I previously stated, I did not conduct
24
                                                             24
           that what he said in his deposition is what
                                                                    independent analyses of citizenship voting age
25
                                                             25
           he said.
                                                                    population in the Latino districts or anywhere
                           93
    Q Regardless of what your interpretation is of what
                                                              1
                                                                    else for that matter. I did, however, review the
1
                                                              2
 2
       he said on the ability to create a seventh
                                                                    materials in Dr. Mayer's report and I also, and
 3
                                                              3
       majority African American district.
                                                                    here I accept the correction in terms of my
    A Yes. Regardless of what Dr. Mayer might or might
                                                              4
                                                                    memory, looked briefly at the report of
       not have intended by perhaps ambiguous language in
                                                              5
                                                                    Dr. Morrison which also addresses citizen voting
 6
                                                              6
                                                                    age population matters. And, again, just to
       one or more of the documents that he prepared, my
 7
       own view is that it is not possible to create a
                                                              7
                                                                    correct the record or to indicate the record was
       seventh African American majority district based
                                                                    correct as stated, the only reference to
 q
                                                              9
       on my own independent analyses.
                                                                    Dr. Morrison's report that I give here is not in
10
                                                             10
    Q All right. In your own independent analysis did
                                                                    terms of citizen voting age population numbers but
11
       you do any analysis of voter turnout?
                                                             11
                                                                    in terms of voting age population numbers.
12
                                                             12
    A No, I did not.
                                                                 Q And you did not prepare any exhibits to your
13
                                                             13
    Q Is voter turnout something that's important to
                                                                    expert report that set out citizen voting age
14
                                                             14
       consider when looking at the creation of
                                                                    populations in the Latino districts, did you?
15
       majority-minority districts?
                                                             15
                                                                 A That is correct.
                                                             16
16
    A Yes.
                                                                 Q You have prepared other studies of voting in
17
                                                             17
    Q Do you know any of the characteristics of the
                                                                    majority-minority districts where you did consider
18
                                                             18
       white population that lives within the area
                                                                    citizenship, correct?
19
       surrounding the majority African American
                                                             19
                                                                 A Yes, I have.
20
       districts in Milwaukee?
                                                             20
                                                                 Q You have done that several times, haven't you?
21
    A No, I do not.
                                                             21
                                                                 A Yes. That's also correct.
22
                                                             22
   Q That's nothing that you looked at for the purpose
                                                                 Q Why did you decide not to use citizenship in
23
                                                             23
       of creating this report; is that correct?
                                                                    performing your analyses in this case?
    A That is correct.
                                                             24
                                                                 A There are essentially two reasons. The first
25
                                                             25
    \boldsymbol{\mathsf{Q}} Are there any other characteristics of populations
                                                                    reason is that Dr. Mayer already provides a
```

```
1
       citizen voting age population calculation in his
                                                                    I found this reference.
2
                                                             2
       declaration. In that declaration he indicates
                                                               Q That's a document you brought with you today?
3
       that his estimate at the time was of a citizen
                                                               A No. I don't have a full copy. I only brought the
                                                                    excerpt that I intend to rely upon.
 4
       voting age population in the largest of the Latino
5
                                                             5
       districts of 49.6 percent citizen voting age
                                                               Q I would like to try to find that within the
6
                                                             6
       population. The second reason has to do with my
                                                                   materials that you brought with you today. Was
7
                                                             7
       understanding and the factual situation concerning
                                                                   that one of the -- hold onto it just a second
       the bases of citizen voting age population
8
                                                             8
                                                                   because we might have a copy of that. Is that
       estimates. In the past it was the case that
                                                                    located within the folder, the materials that were
10
                                                            10
       citizen voting age population estimates were
                                                                   in your green folders?
11
                                                            11
       derived from the so-called long form of the
                                                                A Yes.
12
                                                            12
       census. The long form of the census was given to
                                                                                MR. EARLE: I don't find it.
                                                            13
13
       approximately, or, actually not approximately --
                                                                A I think. Maybe I'm wrong about that.
14
                                                            14
       it was given to one citizen or actually one person
                                                                                MR. EARLE: It's not within the
15
                                                            15
       in six. It was only on the long form that a
                                                                        materials that we copied.
16
       question about citizenship was asked. The
                                                            16
                                                                                MR. POLAND: Why don't we go off
17
                                                            17
       consequence of that plus the delay in having
                                                                        the record.
18
                                                            18
       citizen voting age population data from the long
                                                                            (Discussion off the record)
19
                                                            19
       form available was that most redistrictings in the
                                                                            (Exhibit No. 142 marked for
20
       United States took place without the advantage of
                                                            20
                                                                             identification)
21
                                                            21
                                                                Q Professor Grofman, you were just testifying before
       having reliable citizen voting age population
22
                                                            22
       data. The change that has taken place in the way
                                                                    the break about an article that you had located,
23
                                                            23
                                                                   and we have marked that as Exhibit 142 and put it
       in which citizen voting age population data is
24
                                                            24
       collected by the census is a fairly dramatic
                                                                    in front of you now.
25
                                                            25 A Yes.
       change which affects the potential reliability of
                                                                                       99
1
       citizenship voting age population data in
                                                             1
                                                                Q I'm going to ask you what it is about this article
2
                                                             2
       particular in its application to units of
                                                                   by Nathan Persily in the Cardozo Law Review that
3
       geography that are smaller than the county level.
                                                             3
                                                                    caught your eye or made you believe that it's
 4
           I indicated that I might, depending on the
                                                             4
                                                                   relevant to the opinions that you have expressed
5
       nature of the questions you asked, have a document
                                                                    in this case.
       that I would reference. I would like to reference
6
                                                             6
                                                                A The article by Nathan Persily is relevant only
7
       a document by Nathan Persily, P-e-r-s-i-l-y, in
                                                             7
                                                                   because it provides factual documentation in a
8
       the Cardozo Law Review. I apologize because I
                                                                   source not connected with any litigation of
q
       cannot give you a precise title and citation to
                                                             9
                                                                   certain statements I am going to make and would
10
                                                            10
       this. I didn't bring with me that.
                                                                   have made anyway about the characteristics of
11
                    MR. EARLE: Off the record.
                                                            11
                                                                   assessments of citizen voting age population and
12
                                                            12
               (Discussion off the record)
                                                                   the differences in such assessments under the
13
    Q Let me just lead into it.
                                                            13
                                                                    current census regime as compared to under census
14
                                                            14
   A Of course.
                                                                   regimes in the past.
15
    Q Professor, you were just discussing an article by
                                                            15
                                                                Q And the census regime in the past was, you
16
                                                            16
       Nathan Persily; is that correct?
                                                                   referred to before, up until 2000 and including
17
                                                            17
                                                                   2000 the long form of the census was used,
18
                                                            18
    Q Would you identify that, please.
                                                                   correct?
19
    A This is an article that appeared in Cardozo Law
                                                            19
                                                                A That is correct.
20
                                                            20
       Review rather recently. I apologize that I don't
                                                                Q That collected citizenship data, correct?
```

25 Persily and I typed in Cardozo Law Review and then censuses nor the present short form of the census 100

21

23

24

have an exact citation to it. I forgot to bring

looking at Persily. Persily I think is actually how he pronounces his name. And I typed in

it with me. I found it basically on Lexis by

A Yes.

22 Q The 2010 census did not collect citizenship data,

A The 2010 census did not -- neither earlier

21

22

23

2

5

collect citizen data. The difference is that in the past the long form of the data which was administered to a sample of the population of one in six did in fact collect citizen data. The long form has been essentially discontinued in the 2010 census and has been replaced in effect by the American Community Survey.

I was intending to provide if asked testimony about the nature of the changes in citizen voting age population and the implications for the -- I was intending to provide evidence about the way in which the census collects citizen voting age population data and the relevance of that change for the kinds of estimates that might be done in this case of citizen voting age population. And, in order to essentially expedite the process of the deposition, rather than have me give statements based on my own knowledge about changes in the census form, I simply am providing for factual purposes only a statement in a law review by a noted law professor who is a specialist on election law that simply enumerates the changes in the census that have taken place in the last decade. I use this document only for factual purposes. I do not claim nor do I necessarily

purposes. I do not claim nor do I necessarily

101

agree with all of the matters of interpretation or

argument that are found here, but I'm simply
reporting in a way that provides a convenient

4 source information. If you like -- if you wish, I

5 will continue to indicate the specific content on
6 these two pages that is relevant to my opinions.

these two pages that is relevant to my opinions.

7 Q When did the Persily Cardozo Law Review article

8 appear?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

9 A sometime very recently. Well, before the period 10 of which my testimony was -- my declaration was

11 prepared.

12 Q In any event, this is obviously an article we will
13 be able to obtain and we can see the date from it.
14 You say you are relying on Exhibit 142 solely for

You say you are relying on Exhibit 142 solely for

the factual --

16 A Yes.

15

17 Q -- information it contains; is that correct?

18 A Yes. That is correct.

 ${\bf 19} \quad {\bf Q} \quad {\bf I} \ {\bf do} \ {\bf note} \ {\bf that} \ {\bf there} \ {\bf are} \ {\bf some} \ {\bf markings} \ {\bf on}$ 

20 Exhibit 142 in the left margin.

21 A Right.

22 Q Are those your markings?

23 A Those are intended to be paragraphs or sentences

that I wish to call particular attention to

25 because they deal with facts. For example,

beginning on the first paragraph on the

non-numbered first page there's a sentence that

3 begins, "The decennial census and the

4 redistricting data set produced from it do not

include citizenship numbers." And then that

6 material continues, "The only source for such data

7 is the American Community Survey," et cetera. And

8 then it continues, "Indeed, the census will not

9 even release ACS citizenship estimates at the

10 block level." And then it continues, "One-year

11 estimates will be released only for units of

12 population in excess of 65,000 people." And then

13 it continues, "Beginning in January 2011, three-

14 and five-year averages will also be available at

15 the census tract and block group level." But "ACS

16 estimates," I'm continuing, "come with a margin of

17 error, indicating, for example, the number of

18 Latino citizens in a given tract is somewhere

19 between 900 and 1,100. For purposes of

one-person, one-vote or even one-citizen,

21 one-vote, therefore, the only relevant citizenship

22 data available from the census is ballpark

figures, at best, and misleading and confusing

24 estimates at worst." And then goes on to say --

25 Q Actually, can I stop you there?

103

1 A Please.

23

13

 ${f 2}$   ${f Q}$  There's a reference to beginning January 2011. Do

3 you see that?

4 A Yes.

 ${f 5}$   ${f Q}$  Does that indicate to you that this article came

6 out before January 2011?

7 A I believe so, yes.

8 Q Do you know whether --

 ${f 9}$   ${f A}$  Or it was written before January 2011. When its

10 date of publication is is another matter.

11 **Q** Fair point. Do you know whether Nathan Persily

12 has since this time, since the time that three-

and five-year averages were available -- strike

14 the question. Since the time that three- and

15 five-year averages have become available, do you

16 know whether Nathan Persily has written anything

17 that evaluates that data and its appropriateness

18 to gauge citizenship numbers?

19 A I am not aware of any such publication or any such

20 report. That does not mean it does not exist.

21 I'm simply saying I'm not aware of it.

22 Q Have you ever used the American Community Survey

23 data to make estimates of citizen voting age

24 population in minority communities?

25 A No, I have not.

Q Please continue on to the next factual statement rather than essentially extremely precise 2 2 that you were going to refer to. estimates of citizenship voting age population. 3 A Exactly. Here I think -- well, the next Q It doesn't make those estimates invalid, does it? 4 statement -- actually, the statement I just read, A No. It means that those -- it does not make those 5 5 estimates invalid. It means that they must be "For purposes of one-person, one vote or even 6 one-citizen, one vote. Therefore the only assessed with respect to the level of accuracy 7 7 relevant citizenship data available from the that they can reliably be assumed to possess. 8 census give ballpark figures at best and 8 Q There's a larger rate of error involved with misleading and confusing estimates at worst" -relying on the American Community Survey data than 10 10 here that might also be expressing an opinion as on the long form census data? 11 11 well as a factual statement. It also happens to A That is indeed what I just said, yes. 12 12 be an opinion which I share because the problem Q Please continue on and identify for me where else 13 13 is, as indicated in the sentence immediately in Exhibit 142 there's factual information or 14 14 above, these are, A, estimates, and, B, based on a statements that you agree with. 15 very small subset, 2.5 percent of the population, 15 A The next statement is what I regard as a factual 16 as compared to the one in six roughly 17 percent 16 statement even though, again, it can be regarded 17 17 of the population that was used for the previous partly as an opinion statement. It is, "The 18 18 long form. errors inherent in such estimates are necessarily 19 19 And then if I can continue to read into the greater for the populations of interest for a 20 record the relevant factual assessments --20 voting rights law. The ACS might provide more or 21 21 Q I will let you do that in just a minute. I want less reliable estimates on the number of citizens 22 22 to ask you a follow-up on that as well. at the county level. Line drawers seeking to 23 23 comply with the VRA are mostly interested, for 24 24 Q Do you know whether any of the other experts other example, in the share of citizens at the 25 25 than Dr. Mayer have used American Community Survey neighborhood level that is Latino and of voting 105 107 1 1 data for the purpose of assessing citizen voting age. In order to get an accurate picture of that 2 2 age population? subset of citizen population, the ACS must have a 3 3 A I am not sure of that. I deliberately did not -sufficient number of Latino citizens of voting age 4 I chose not to attempt to provide my own estimates in its yearly samples in the area of geography 5 of citizenship voting age population data because relevant for the given redistricting. Therefore, 6 6 of the problems that I perceive with citizen the error terms accompanying the estimates of the 7 voting age population estimates, and, also, as I 7 Latino citizen voting age population will 8 indicated in an earlier answer to your question, definitely be larger than those of the CVAP, 9 because the estimates that are already provided by 9 citizen voting age population, totals for a given 10 10 Dr. Mayer essentially give ballpark estimates and area," larger area, that's my comment, "of census 11 the number that he came up with for the District 8 11 geography." 12 12 is 49.6 percent, which, treated as a ballpark The next paragraph, continuing on with the 13 13 estimate, seems perhaps not too far from what factual issues dealing with the problems of making 14 14 might be accurate. use of the Latino citizen voting age population 15 Q So your opinion then is that it is better not to 15 data, deals with the question, which I do not know 16 16 use citizen voting age population data if it's the answer for for Wisconsin -- it indicates for 17 17 taken from the American Community Survey than not some states, these problems are compounded by the 18 18 to use it at all? fact that ACS estimates will be given initially 19 A No. My opinion is that any data that is taken to 19 for 2000 census, not 2010 census geography, but 20 20 estimate citizen voting age population is to be boundaries of census blocks, block groups and 21 21 taken as an estimate and it is an estimate that is tracts were changed for the 2010 census. I do not 22 22 less reliable than estimates that were done using know whether Wisconsin is one of the states for 23 23 long survey data in the past and that a sensible which this problem applies. If it is, then the

24

25

rest of the paragraph is also relevant and that

can be read into the record. You have a copy. 108

way to interpret those estimates are, to use

Professor Persily's terms, ballpark estimates

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

1 You will have a copy of this, and that would 2 indeed be something that I would reference were it 3 to be factually the case that the statement that 4 is the beginning of the paragraph, which is in 5 this document star 777, referring to the page in 6 the law review in which it appears that begins, 7 "For some states, these problems are compounded by 8 the fact that the ACS estimates will initially be given for 2000 census not 2010 census geography." 10 If that statement applies to Wisconsin, then the 11 rest of the paragraph would be relevant. 12 Otherwise it would not be.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The difficulties that are raised with the CVAP, citizen voting age population, data based on the fact that it is now coming from the ACS rather than the decennial census long form is that the ACS, and here I'm reading and continuing a sentence, "The ACS, unlike the decennial census, is continually in the field with new estimates released every year. Prior to the redistricting cycle, jurisdictions could rely on the fact that citizenship estimates from the decennial census long form would generally settle the matter of citizenship totals for the following decade. For this census and throughout the decade the ACS will

109

release one-year estimates as well as three- and five-year averages. Each will indicate a different number of citizens, include a different statistical range for each level of geography, and be amenable to different arguments as to their relative validity." It then continues with additional problems. "Although the five-year averages, for example, will be available at lower levels of geography, their estimates of current citizenship rates give past surveys the same weight rate as more recent ones. When estimating the citizen voting age population of an area, this use of outdated data poses new problems since some of the ACS respondents included in the released averages were below voting age five years ago but now will be able to vote. With the yearly release of new ACS estimates and lagged averages, moreover, not only is there ambiguity as to which citizenship estimates to use at the beginning of the decade but a new possibility arises of a community learning of its potential VRA claim later in the decade due to the release of new citizenship numbers."

That's the portion of this document that I wish to read into the record because that's the

portion of the document that essentially deals with factual issues about the nature of citizen voting age population estimates. The relevance of this for my own testimony, and, again, as I have indicated, while all of the details were not matters that I could testify for from my own memory, the general nature of this testimony involves material with which I was previously familiar about the changes in census forms. The relevance of it for my own testimony is simply to note that any particular estimate of citizen voting age population, particularly one that is based on estimates over a long-term time period that does not include the most current data or is based on a sample size that is only a relatively small proportion of the population or is based on data for a unit of geography that does not perfectly coincide with the unit of geography within which the citizen voting age is a voting rights issue, all of these problems mean that any citizen voting age population estimates generated by anyone basically have to be taken with a certain grain of salt in terms of the degree of precision with which those estimates are made. Q Do you know whether as of December 14, 2011 three-

and five-year averages of ACS data were available

111

2 at the census tract and block group level?

3 A I am not sure. I believe the answer to that question is yes, but I am not sure.

Q Did you look at them at all?

6 A No, I did not.

7 Q Other that Dr. Mayer's estimates, have you looked

at any other estimates in this case or relied on

9 any other estimates of citizen voting age

10 population in the Hispanic districts based on ACS

11

12 A In my review of materials I took Dr. Mayer's

13 estimates as the ones with which I would begin any

14 analysis, and I took those to mean that there was

15 evidence that it was possible to create a citizen

16 voting age population district which -- a Latino

17 citizen voting age population district. For

18 purposes of analysis that is the conclusion that I

19 reached.

MR. EARLE: I'm sorry. May I have

21 that answer read back.

(Question read)

23 Q You did not then review any citizen voting age population data for this case other than that that was contained in Dr. Mayer's report; is that

112

20

22

24

This area of case law seems to be in some flux. 2 A Dr. Mayer's report. And I quickly reviewed the 2 Again, I do not wish to give a legal conclusion, 3 data in Dr. Morrison's report which was in my 3 but I would simply call to the attorneys who must 4 4 view, given that we were given ballpark estimates, persuade the court of one point of view or another 5 5 essentially sufficiently close that I wasn't going that in very recent supreme court cases, like 6 Bartlett v. Strickland, the supreme court seems to to worry about it. 7 7 Q So you did look at Dr. Morrison's report then? suggest that while there may be a bright line test 8 A Yes. I did as well. for whether or not a group actually can bring a Q You chose not to use any of the citizen voting age Section 2 claim that test and the Thornburg v. 10 10 population opinions in Dr. Morrison's report in Gingles three-prong test is not sufficient when 11 11 conducting your own analysis in your rebuttal there is evidence that the group might have an 12 12 report. Is that fair to say? equal opportunity to elect candidates of choice in 13 13 A Not quite. Essentially my view is that regardless a district where in coalition, reliable coalition, 14 14 of which set of numbers one uses there is with other voters the group would be able to elect 15 15 sufficient Latino population to create a citizen a candidate of choice even if its numbers standing 16 16 voting age majority Latino district. alone were not sufficient to allow it to elect a 17 Q In formulating that opinion -- strike that 17 candidate of choice. 18 question. In your opinion what is the best 18 Q That analysis doesn't come into play here in the 19 19 measure of Latino voting power? Is it percentage Hispanic districts, correct, because your view is 20 of voting age population, citizen voting age 20 there's sufficient Hispanic voting age population 21 21 in Districts 8 and 9 to give Hispanics a population or some other metric? 22 22 A The best measure of Latino voting -- here I have reasonable opportunity to elect a candidate of 23 23 to be very careful in the way that I phrase an choice, correct? 24 24 answer to this question because there will be a A No. That's not what I have said. What I have 25 25 difference between what might as a political said was that with respect to the threshold test 113 115 1 1 scientist be the best estimate and what might for for whether or not a group is allowed to bring a 2 legal purposes be the best estimate. The reason 2 Section 2 voting rights claim, that is to say 3 that I make this distinction is that for political 3 whether there is a district which can be created science purposes the best way to estimate the which is a majority citizen voting age population 5 ability of a given group to impact an election is district of that group that my view of the expert 6 6 by looking at the voting behavior in that witness reports is that that barrier has been met 7 election. The reason that that might not, 7 in that it is indeed possible to create a Latino 8 however, necessarily be the legally relevant way majority citizen voting age population district. 9 9 of looking at the matter is that as I understand The distinction that I am drawing is between the 10 10 it some courts, not all courts, have taken the threshold that must be met for a group to be able 11 position that once we have a sufficiently large 11 12 12 minority population in place that were that 13 13 population politically cohesive and were they to 14 14 mobilize their potential electorate to participate 15 15 in the electoral process that that rather than, 16 for example, past evidence of the degree of

So I do not wish to give a legal conclusion here other than to say that as an expert it appears to me that the court cases do not appear to be absolutely decisive on the question of what it is that constitutes a measure of minority ability, opportunity, equal opportunity, to elect.

consideration in determining an equal opportunity

political mobilization would be the relevant

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

to elect.

to bring a Section 2 voting rights claim and that which must be demonstrated in order for a group to prevail on a Section 2 voting rights claim. Here my view is, again, as a non-lawyer, but someone who is a specialist in election law as a political 16 scientist, that the voting rights case law is in 17 some state of flux and that recent supreme court 18 cases, beginning with Georgia v. Ashcroft and 19 continuing most notably to the Strickland case, 20 Bartlett v. Strickland, have strongly stated that 21 in determining whether or not there is a violation 22 of Section 2 a legislature or other body charged 23 with the drawing of plans may seek to demonstrate 24 that the district which they have drawn even if

116

not comprising a 50 percent citizen voting age

```
1
       population may still be a district in which
                                                                    there to be, gains in both the absolute numbers of
2
                                                             2
       minorities of that given type have an opportunity
                                                                    Hispanic citizen voting age population persons
3
       that is equal to others of electing a candidate of
                                                             3
                                                                    residing in District 8 from the time period 2010
4
                                                             4
                                                                    when the data were collected to the time of 2012
5
                                                             5
   Q In your opinion is the first prong of the Gingles
                                                                    when there actually will be an election, then
       test satisfied with respect to Districts 8 and 9?
                                                             6
                                                                    those estimates understate, that is to say the
7
                                                             7
   A It is satisfied with respect to District 8 or it's
                                                                    49.6 percent citizen voting age population
       satisfied with respect to a single district.
8
                                                             8
                                                                    estimate provided by Dr. Mayer understates the
       There is no evidence that it is mathematically
                                                             9
                                                                    size of the Hispanic voting age population
10
                                                            10
       possible to create two majority citizen voting age
                                                                    district in the present District 8 in the election
11
                                                            11
       population districts.
                                                                    that will take place in 2012.
12
                                                            12
                    MR. POLAND: Let's take a break for
                                                                        Insofar as this is the case and insofar as
13
                                                            13
           a minute.
                                                                    these estimates should be taken as only ballpark
14
                                                            14
                (Discussion off the record)
                                                                    estimates, then it seems to me that there is a --
15
    Q Professor Grofman, before we broke we were looking
                                                            15
                                                                    I will simply say a non-trivial, a substantive
16
                                                            16
                                                                    probability, the exactly magnitude of which is
       at your Exhibit B, and I was asking you some
17
                                                            17
       questions about it. I would like to make sure I
                                                                    difficult to estimate. But certainly if we are
18
                                                            18
       understand your testimony with respect to
                                                                    already at 49.6 in 2010 and Dr. Morrison's
19
                                                            19
       Exhibit B and just generally. Is it your opinion
                                                                    essentially un-rebutted testimony in terms of
20
       that it is possible to create an effective
                                                            20
                                                                    anything that I have read indicates that there is
21
                                                            21
       majority citizen Hispanic voting age population
                                                                    a roughly one percentage point increase in the
22
                                                            22
       district in the area that includes Assembly
                                                                    citizen voting age population in these areas of
23
                                                            23
       Districts 8 and 9?
                                                                    Milwaukee per year, it certainly seems to me to be
24
                                                            24
    A Yes, it is.
                                                                    plausible that the present District 8, that is
25
                                                            25
    Q Is it your opinion that Assembly District 8 in
                                                                    District 8 as configured in Act 43, is in fact a
                          117
                                                                                       119
1
                                                             1
       fact accomplishes that and satisfies the ability
                                                                    50 percent citizen voting age population district.
2
       of the community to have a reasonable opportunity
                                                             2
                                                                Q If you look at Exhibit B, addressing the Hispanic
3
       to elect a candidate of choice?
                                                             3
                                                                    Districts 8 and 9, you identify Hispanic voting
                                                             4
                    MR. HODAN: Objection to form.
                                                                    age population of 60.52 percent.
5
   A The answer to that question is a somewhat
                                                                A Yes.
6
                                                             {f 6} {f Q} Do you see that? You then have a non-white
       complicated one which addresses issues of the
7
       reliability of census data in general and of
                                                             7
                                                                    population of 77.17 percent?
8
       census voting age population data in particular.
                                                                A If you give me a moment.
q
       The data that was used by Dr. Mayer to generate
                                                                Q That's identified --
10
                                                                A Let's see. Yes. That's correct.
                                                            10
       his estimate of 49.6 percent Hispanic citizen
11
       voting age population in the present District 8
                                                            11
                                                                 Q All right. And then you have got a non-white
12
                                                            12
       should be seen as an estimate. It is also an
                                                                    voting age population of 70.53 percent, correct?
13
       estimate that is based on two different kinds of
                                                            13
                                                                A That's correct.
14
       problems. The first of these problems is that the
                                                            14 Q There's a difference there between the non-white
15
       citizen voting age population numbers are taken, I
                                                            15
                                                                    population and the non-white voting age
16
       believe, from estimates at the county level, and,
                                                            16
                                                                    population. Do you see that?
17
                                                            17 A Yes.
       secondly, that the estimates are taken not from
18
                                                            18
                                                                Q What is the difference between those two numbers?
       contemporaneous data only but from data over a
19
       time period. And, as indicated in Professor
                                                            19
                                                                A Those two numbers the difference is approximately
20
                                                            20
       Persily's Cardozo Law Review article, both of
                                                                    6.5 percent. Not quite that.
21
                                                            21
       these are potentially problematic for the level of
                                                                 Q Who makes up that group?
22
                                                            22
       accuracy of citizen voting age population. The
                                                                A That's going to be -- some portion of those are
23
                                                            23
       fact that we are basically talking about 2010 data
                                                                    going to be the difference between Hispanic
       means that if there has been, as we would based on
                                                            24
                                                                    population and Hispanic voting age population.
```

other expert witness testimony in this case expect

25

That's a gap of about 5.5 percent and then the 120

1 other non-white voting age population that is not to my declaration -- in most of these elections 2 2 Hispanic would be African American population and the Hispanic candidate has run uncontested and has 3 also some Asian American population and I believe 3 received some votes. In the situation where every 4 perhaps some other very, very small minority 4 voter has voted for the Hispanic candidate, it is 5 5 groups. The exact numbers are provided on -essentially the case that the support of all 6 MR. HODAN: 135. 6 voters for the Hispanic candidate can be taken to 7 7 A 130 or 135. be 100 percent because the only voters who have 8 Q Have you done anything to assess the voting 8 voted are voters who have voted for the Hispanic patterns of the non-white VAP as indicated in your candidate and some of those voters are going to be 10 10 Exhibit B? non-Hispanic. 11 11 A I have done no analyses other than reviewing Q How do you know that some of those voters are 12 12 estimates that are done by Dr. Mayer. And going to be non-Hispanic? 13 Dr. Mayer has attempted to estimate using Spanish 13 A I'm sorry. I do not know as a matter of 14 14 surname registration data the share of voters in 100 percent certainty that some of those voters 15 these areas though actually what he's done is he's 15 are non-Hispanic. But since some means at least 16 16 attempted to estimate the Latino and non-Latino one, I believe it is reasonable to believe that at 17 17 registration proportions essentially in the, as I least one person who voted in a democratic primary 18 understand it, in his Exhibit 8 in his first 18 is going to be non-Hispanic, and, therefore, the 19 19 declaration in the county as a whole. I have in only people who voted in that primary, regardless 20 fact reviewed some of those numbers, and those 20 of race, were in fact, or of ethnicity, were 21 21 numbers taken in conjunction with the fact that supporters of the winning Hispanic candidate. 22 22 Q Have you reviewed any data, any data whatsoever, this election is a partisan election with 23 23 essentially two stages, a primary and a general, of how Asian American candidates vote in elections 24 24 and taking into account the fact that all of the in Districts 8 or 9? 25 25 A No. I assume you meant not candidates but voters. available evidence from Milwaukee indicates that 121 123 1 as is true for the country as a whole except for 1 You said Asian American candidates. 2 some populations of Cubans in Florida Hispanics 2 Q I appreciate the correction. Voters is in fact 3 are democrats and Hispanic candidates are 3 what I meant. Yes. 4 disproportionately located within the democratic A No. I have not reviewed such data. 5 party. In the situation in which the relevant Q Have you reviewed any data whatsoever of how 6 6 consideration for an opportunity to elect is to be African American voters living in Districts 8 and 7 determined by the potential for the election of a 7 9 have voted in previous elections in those 8 candidate which is Hispanic and a Hispanic districts? 9 9 A The answer to that again is no subject to the candidate of choice of the Hispanic community to 10 10 win the democratic primary and then to go on to proviso of the answer that I previously gave which 11 win the general election with sufficient crossover 11 is that in District 8 in elections, in fact in 12 12 vote from non-Hispanic democrats, it is my view every election or virtually every election 13 13 that present District 8 provides such an involving Hispanic candidates, the candidates who 14 14 opportunity given the partisan and two-stage were Hispanic have received -- if you give me a 15 nature of the election for an assembly district in 15 moment, I will actually give you a more precise 16 16 the state of Wisconsin. answer. In every election in AD 8 all candidates 17 17 Q You examined for the non-Hispanic population. in the democratic primary have been Hispanic and 18 18 Have you examined how the non-Hispanic population the winner of the democratic primary has gone on 19 19 to win the general election with 100 percent of has voted in previous races in the areas 20 20 encompassed by Districts 8 and 9? the vote. The last contested election, and here I 21 21 A The non-Hispanic population in District 8 has in am referring to the last contested general 22 22 elections involving Hispanics essentially voted election, in the district was 1998. I believe 23 23 for the Hispanic candidate for the simple reason there was a contested primary in 2010, but I also that the Hispanic candidate has in most of these 24 believe that all of the candidates in District 8 25 25 elections, and I can be more specific by referring in that primary were themselves Hispanic.

Q Professor, you were just referring I believe to a not specifically examine population as it was 2 section of your report; is that correct? 2 found in old District 8 as opposed to as found in 3 A Yes. That's correct. The section I was referring 3 old District 9. to was 17 -- I apologize. I should have named it. 4 Q You said district --5 5 Q That's all right. A There is no analysis in the report that A 17(d). Numbered Paragraph 17 lettered 6 specifically examines the question of the 7 subsection -- sorry. I take it back. The section 7 characteristics of either the Hispanic or the 8 I was reading from was numbered Paragraph 18. 8 non-Hispanic population in their voting behavior Q Numbered Paragraph 18? in terms of which Hispanic and non-Hispanic 10 10 A Yes. populations were shifted from old District 8 to 11 11 Q And that's on Page 8 of your report, correct? new District 8 or from old District 8 to new 12 A Uh-huh. 12 District 9 or from old District 9 to new District 13 13 Q All right. Now, it's true, isn't it, that past 8 or from old District 9 to new District 9. 14 14 elections that occurred that you're referring to Q I would like you to look at Paragraph 19, starting 15 were in Assembly District 8 in years before Act 43 15 with Paragraph 19 on Page 8 of your report. In 16 16 Paragraph 19(a) you state, "Because of the went into effect, correct? 17 17 A Yes. similarity in both geography and Hispanic 18 18  ${f Q}$  Now, the geographical layout of the former demography and the continuation of incumbency 19 19 Assembly District 8 is different than the status by the Hispanic representative in AD 8, for 20 geographic layout of the District 8 under Act 43, 20 all practical purposes we may treat Districts S3 21 21 correct? and AD 8 under Act 43 as essentially equivalent to 22 22 A Yes. That is correct. the districts with the same number in the 2002 23 Q So there are certain populations that had been in 23 court-drawn plan for purposes of reaching 24 former Assembly District 8 and are not included in 24 conclusions about the likelihood that these 25 25 new Assembly District 8, correct? districts will provide a realistic opportunity to 125 127 A Yes. That is correct. 1 elect the minority community's candidate of 1 2 Q Is it reasonable to assume that there are choice." Do you see that? 3 3 A Yes, I do. differences -- strike that question. Do you know 4 or have you studied the turnout among those Q Now, the similarity of geography is something that persons who had been in former Assembly District 8 you refer to in the beginning of the statement I 6 6 and are not in Assembly District 8 under Act 43? read, correct? 7 A No. I have not specifically studied nor am I 7 A Yes. 8 aware of data that would allow me to have studied Q What is the geographical similarity that you are q this from the reports that are already available q referring to there? 10 10 the turnout levels of individuals who have been A The geographical similarity that I'm referring to, 11 moved from old District 8 to 9 or vice versa. 11 if you will give me a moment, the version that I 12 12 Q Have you looked at all at any of the population have as an exhibit is a version that is a black 13 13 characteristics of voters who had been contained and white version, so I would prefer to look at 14 14 in former assembly district and are not included the version that is a colored version of my 15 15 within new Assembly District 8 under Act 43? exhibit where the data is more readily 16 16 A The way in which I have examined the relative interpretable. If you examine the configuration 17 17 demographic characteristics of the voters in new of Districts 8 and Districts 9, and that is shown 18 18 and old 8 and new and old 9 is in terms of the in the very last of my exhibits -- I believe that 19 data that -- is solely in terms of the data that 19 is Exhibit G in my declaration. When I'm 20 20 is presented in appendix -- let's find the right referring to the similarity of Hispanic demography 21 21 appendix here. and geography, I'm referring specifically to two 22 22 Q You're referring to your report now, Professor? facts. Fact number one is that these districts 23 23 A Yes. My own declaration. That would be Exhibit B are both found within the area that all experts in 24 which only considers the overall Hispanic and this case have identified as the area of Hispanic 25 25 non-white voting age and total population and does population concentration; that is an area which is

1 indicated essentially in the most heavily red and 2 the orange portions of the map, areas that are 3 either 24 percent to 50 percent or 51 percent to 78 percent Hispanic in their character. So both 5 of these districts essentially, as with the 6 previous District 8, are located in very heavily 7 Hispanic portions of the city.

> The other similarity is, as indicated in numbered Paragraph 19(a), the second clause -- the first clause referred to geography, and here I was referencing the actual geography in which these districts are located; that being the geography where the Hispanic population concentrations are to be found. And then in terms of Hispanic demography and the evidence in support of that statement is located in exhibit -- let's see. That would be Exhibit B as compared to Exhibit D where what we see is that if we look at Hispanic voting age population in District 8, it, like its predecessor District 8, is a very substantially Hispanic district with a Hispanic VAP of 60 percent and a Hispanic pop of roughly 66 percent. Indeed, a population and a voting age population that is several percentage points, two percentage points, higher than the 2002 court map but roughly

similar in underlying Hispanic population voting age population demography, the higher voting age population actually than District 8.

129

If we look at District No. 9 in terms of its similarity, it is similar, actually, not so much to District 9 in the previous plan as it was initially configured but to District 9 in the original that is the 2002 plan as it was configured in 2010. So that if you were to compare District 9 in Exhibit B with District 9 in Exhibit C, what you would see is that that district reflects a similar though even larger, in fact, actually, very considerably larger, Hispanic population than its counterpart district in the 2002 plan using the same census data that is 2010 census data rather than using 2002 census data.

- 17 Q Now, it's true if you -- look at Exhibit G,
- 18 please. I want you to look at District No. 9 as 19 portrayed in Exhibit G.
- 20

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

q

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

- 21 Q Let me ask you before I go on, who prepared 22
- 23 A That was prepared by counsel at my request.
- Q Which counsel prepared that?

Exhibit G?

25 A The person with whom I communicated was

- Patrick Hodan.
- 2 Q So your understanding is Mr. Hodan either prepared
- or had that prepared?
- A Yes. That is correct.
- Q And that was provided to you?
- A That is correct.
- 7  ${f Q}$  Did you do anything at all to test the accuracy of
- 8
- A No, I did not.
- 10 Q You were relying on someone else to prepare that
- 11 and prepare it accurately?
- 12 A Yes. That is correct.
- 13 Q So if Exhibit G does not in fact portray an
- 14 accurate picture of what it depicts, that would
- 15 undercut your analysis, wouldn't it?
- 16 A To the extent that Exhibit G was substantially
  - flawed, that would undercut it. To the extent
- 18 that Exhibit G merely reflected some minor
- difference between 52 percent and 54 percent or 19
- 20 something like that, no, it would not. But, yes,
- 21 if there is an error then of course there is an
- 22 error.

17

3

- 23 Q Now, looking at Assembly District 9 as drawn in
- 24 Exhibit G, do you see the -- there is an outline
- 25 of Assembly District 9, correct, and that's --

- 1 A That's the current 9.
- 2 Q That's the current 9. Right. And there are areas
  - of current 9 that incorporate areas that are in
- yellow, correct?
- A Yes. That's correct.
- 6 Q Do you know whether those areas that are
- 7 incorporated there that are in yellow previously
- were in District 8 or 9?
- 9 A I do not know the answer to that question.
- 10 Q Have you done any kind of an analysis of the
- 11 population that previously had been included in
- 12 Assembly Districts 8 or 9 that was not included in
- 13 new Districts 8 or 9?
- 14 A As I previously indicated, the answer to that
- 15 question is no.
- 16 Q Looking at the key in the upper right-hand corner
- 17 of Exhibit G, there are ranges of percentages of
- 18 Hispanic population, correct?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Who decided on what those ranges should be?
- 21 A Looking at this, my bet is that this was a
- 22 computer generated printout.
- 23 Q Did you request that those ranges ought to be
- portraved as they are above --
- 25 A No.

- 1 **Q** -- or was that --
- 2 A No. I did not. If I can complete the answer,
- 3 though, I also, having reviewed this material, did
- 4 not see any particular reason to request that the
- ${f 5}$  map be revised because the key indicator here are
- 6 the districts that are 50 percent and above in
- 7 population.

14

- 8 Q Why did you choose 50 percent and above?
- 9 A Because that gives you a sense of whether or not
- 10 this is a core element of the Hispanic community
- 11 and it also gives you a sense -- based on what we
- 12 know about Hispanic patterns of population
- 13 movement, it gives you a sense of from where
  - Hispanic population is likely to spread because
- 15 usually the patterns, at least in all cases that
- 16 I'm aware of population movement, tend to be ones
- 17 where you have a core population area and then
- 18 population radiates outward from that core after
- 19 the core has been essentially filled in. And so,
- 20 therefore, this gives a sense of areas where there
- therefore, this gives a sense of areas where there
- 21 might be particular population growth. And one
- 22 can in fact -- I should add this. I'm sorry.
- 23 This is partly in answer to your question. One
- 24 can also then check to see whether these are areas
- 25 of population growth.

133

- Q There are areas that are between 24 and 50 percent
- 2 that extend outside of the boundaries of
- 3 District 9 as portrayed in Exhibit G, correct?
- 4 A Yes. That's correct.
- 5 Q Those were not included, correct?
- 6 A Yes.

1

- 7 Q They could have been included to increase the
- 8 percentage of Hispanic persons in District 9,
- 9 correct?
- 10 A They could have been included, though, I
- 11 believe -- again, I have no way of knowing exactly
- 12 why this district was configured as it was other
- 13 than in terms of population demography. I would
- 14 simply note what is visually apparent; that these
- 15 two areas to which you are referring are areas
- 16 which include sort of extensions such that were
- 17 one to include them they would apparently move the
- 18 district into other parts of the present S3.
- 19 Q What's being measured in Exhibit G is Hispanic
- 20 persons, correct?
- 21 A That's correct.
- 22 Q So this is not voting age population?
- 23 A No. As I understand it this is persons.
- 24 Q And it's not citizen voting age population?
- 25 A That's correct.

- Q Turning your attention to Exhibit F to your
- report. Is this an exhibit that you prepared?
- 3 A No. It is an exhibit that was prepared at my
- 4 request.
- 5 Q Do you know who prepared Exhibit F?
- 6 A I requested the preparation of this exhibit from
- 7 counsel, and, in particular, from Patrick Hodan
- 8 and then received such an exhibit from Mr. Hodan.
- 9 Q You don't know who prepared it, though?
- 10 A No, I do not.
- 11 **Q** You are relying on it, though, for opinions that
- 12 you're giving in this case?
- 13 A Yes. To the extent that my opinions in fact draw
- 14 on the degree of congruence across district lines
- 15 the answer to that is yes, but I've primarily, as
- 16 I have indicated in my actual declaration -- I
- 17 primarily looked at the degree to which the senate
- 18 configurations were maintained because those are
- 19 the areas that reflect the major population
- 20 concentrations of either African American or
- 21 Latino populations.
- 22 Q Looking at Exhibit E, again, is that an exhibit
- 23 that you prepared?
- 24 A No, it is not.
- 25 Q Do you know who prepared Exhibit E?

135

- 1 A The same answer applies to that exhibit as to my
- 2 answer to the previous questions; namely that I
- 3 requested that such a document be prepared and
- 4 that I asked counsel, in this case specifically
- 5 Mr. Hodan, to have such a document prepared.
- ${f 6}$   ${f Q}$  Sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off there. Did
- 7 you finish your response?
- 8 A Yes. I did. Thank you.
- 9 Q If I look in the key in the top right-hand corner
- 10 of Exhibit E, those are wards, correct, and
- 11 they're colored by percentage of African Americans
  - in certain districts in Milwaukee?
- 13 A Yes.

12

- 14 Q I notice that the measure, the scale, is different
- 15 in that key in terms of the ranges that are
- 16 portrayed, correct?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q Why is it different?
- 19 A Again, without knowing specifically the computer
- 20 program that generated this, based on my own
- 21 knowledge of the way in which maps like this are
- 22 generated, my belief is that this was a
- 23 computer-generated scaling system. And the reason
- 24 that it differs in any case, regardless of whether
- 25 it was created by hand or by computer -- the

```
1
       reason that it differs from the scale that is used
                                                                    place, the advantages of incumbency essentially
 2
                                                              2
       for the Hispanic population is that the range of
                                                                    accrue to the Hispanic community and its candidate
 3
       variation across these units in black population
                                                              3
                                                                    of choice so that there is a greater advantage in
 4
                                                              4
       is greater than the range of variation that exists
                                                                    converting population strength into the likelihood
 5
                                                              5
       across Hispanic population, and, therefore, one
                                                                    of electoral success when there is an incumbent of
 6
       has at the end a dark red color that in fact
                                                                    that minority community who is a candidate of
 7
                                                              7
       reflects a larger minority population proportion
                                                                    choice of that minority community in place in the
 8
                                                              8
       reflective of the fact that the African American
       population is even more concentrated in the city
                                                              9
                                                                 Q Does the geography of the assembly district or the
10
                                                             10
       of Milwaukee than is Hispanic population.
                                                                    changes in the geography of the assembly district
11
                                                             11
    Q I note, for example, that the range that you have
                                                                    potentially make a difference in whether a
12
                                                             12
       in Exhibit G for an Hispanic population -- the top
                                                                    Hispanic incumbent can continue in a new district?
                                                             13
13
       ranges from 50 percent to 78 percent, correct?
                                                                 A There are two issues here. Certainly in principle
                                                             14
14
   A Yes.
                                                                    changes in geography might matter. But where the
15
                                                             15
    Q And the cutoff is different or the top range in
                                                                    change of geography is such as to essentially
16
                                                             16
       the African American population in Exhibit E.
                                                                    operate within the confines of a contiguous
17
                                                             17
       It's 74 percent to 96 percent. Do you see that?
                                                                    concentrated minority community I would anticipate
18
    A Yes.
                                                             18
                                                                    that the consequences are going to be relatively
19
                                                             19
    Q Why the different cutoffs?
                                                                    minimal when there is an incumbent of that
20
                    MR. HODAN: Objection, asked and
                                                             20
                                                                    minority community in place. Moreover, insofar as
21
                                                             21
           answered.
                                                                    there are changes in demography, if the changes in
22
                                                             22
    A That is the way I would respond. I believe I have
                                                                    demography operate so as to take a district in
23
       said what I know, all that I know, about the
                                                             23
                                                                    which there was previously a non-minority
24
                                                             24
       coding scale here.
                                                                    incumbent and locate the home of that incumbent in
25
                                                             25
    Q So you did not ask Mr. Hodan to prepare Exhibit E
                                                                    another district so that that incumbent, previous
                          137
                                                                                       139
1
                                                              1
       or Exhibit G with those specific cutoff ranges?
                                                                    incumbent, no longer is identified as an
 2
    A That is correct. Nor did I ask after I received
                                                              2
                                                                    incumbent, that also has consequences. So if
 3
                                                              3
       it that a different exhibit be prepared.
                                                                    there is an open seat election in say District 9
    Q You also state in Paragraph 19(a) -- you refer to
                                                                    or an election in which there is no one previously
       incumbency status. Do you see that?
                                                                    resident in the district that is now District 9.
 6
                                                              6
   A Yes.
                                                                    that does affect the likelihood of a Hispanic
 7
    Q Why do you note the incumbency status by Hispanic
                                                              7
                                                                    candidate winning if the previous incumbent was,
       representatives in AD 8?
                                                                    as is the case here, a non-Hispanic.
 9
    A The answer to that actually reflects an incomplete
                                                              9
                                                                 Q Did you do anything at all to look at the change
10
                                                             10
       answer I gave you to an earlier question. You had
                                                                    in the geographic shape, the layout, of
11
       asked me what are the factors that might be taken
                                                             11
                                                                    Districts 8 and 9 to determine whether those
12
                                                             12
       into account, and I neglected to answer in that
                                                                    changes might make it more or less likely that the
13
                                                             13
       response the incumbency status is an extremely
                                                                    incumbents would remain in the districts?
14
                                                             14
       important factor to be taken into account in
                                                                A The answer to that is the only information I have
15
       assessing the ability of a minority group to elect
                                                             15
                                                                    about incumbency status is provided by counsel,
16
       candidates of its choice with an equal opportunity
                                                             16
                                                                    and it is my understanding that there is an
17
                                                             17
       to the members of the non-minority community.
                                                                    Hispanic incumbent in present District 8 and that
18
                                                             18
       Essentially in situations where there is in place
                                                                    there is not an incumbent present in District 9.
19
       a non-Hispanic incumbent, the likelihood that a
                                                             19
                                                                 Q Do you know who the incumbent is in District 8?
20
                                                             20
       Hispanic would be able to win office is diminished
                                                                 A I believe the incumbent in District 8 is -- I
21
                                                             21
       and the likelihood that Hispanic success will
                                                                    apologize for mispronouncing names. I believe it
22
       occur is almost certainly likely to be deferred
                                                             22
                                                                    is Zamarripa.
23
                                                             23
                                                                 Q JoCasta Zamarripa?
       until such time as the seat becomes an open seat.
24
           However, on the other hand, in those
                                                                 A I believe so, yes.
25
                                                             25
       instances where there is an Hispanic incumbent in
                                                                 Q Do you know -- have you done anything to look and
                                                                                       140
```

1 see whether the change in the geographic layout of whatsoever and certainly any substantial 2 2 District 8 might change or affect proportion of the African American population in 3 JoCasta Zamarripa's chances of or likelihood of this area in Milwaukee which is Caribbean. 4 being reelected to the new District 8? Q And citizenship, though, does affect the 5 5 A Only to the extent that I have previously percentage of the population of voting age Latino 6 indicated in my testimony about the racial and voters who actually vote, correct? 7 ethnic demography of that districts; that is to A Yes. As I've previously stated. say the fact that it remains a district with an 8 Q It's going to lower that percentage, correct? Hispanic voting age majority that is now a A Well --10 10 district with a larger Hispanic voting age MR. HODAN: Object to form. 11 11 population than was the case in 2002 and a Object, asked and answered. 12 12 Hispanic incumbent was elected or in this case You can go ahead. 13 reelected in the district and that it is a 13 Q If they're not citizens, they can't vote, correct? 14 14 district which is if not at certainly virtually A That's correct. I think we can all agree on that. 15 very close to virtually identical to if not at or Q All right. Very good. 16 16 over an Hispanic citizen voting age majority A Just for the record, I should indicate that there 17 17 district and that furthermore if one examines the have been lawsuits arguing that individuals who 18 data to be found in Exhibit --18 are in fact not citizens have in fact voted. I 19 19 THE WITNESS: Sorry the mention of regard those cases as generally speaking malicious 20 Exhibit B is such a disconcerting thing. 20 nuisance suits and the number of Hispanics who 21 21 have been identified as illegally voting who do A In Exhibit B, to complete my answer, demonstrates 22 22 that the district in which Ms. Zamarripa will be not have citizenship is miniscule to non-existent. 23 23 Q You have an HVAP in Exhibit B for District 9 of running is now a district with a non-white voting 24 24 age population of 70.53 percent which I believe to 54 percent, correct? 25 25 A Yes. That's correct. be higher than the previous non-white voting age 141 1 population as of 2002 and similarly that the 1 Q And you would expect that to be even lower if you 2 2 non-white population of 77.1 percent, 77.2 were to look at the citizen voting age population, 3 3 correct? percent, I'll average it up, is also higher than 4 was the case in the corresponding district in the A Yes. That is correct. court-drawn plan in 2002. Q And for District 8 you have got 60.52 percent, 6 6 Q But you have not studied the turnout rates in any correct? 7 of the populations portrayed in Exhibit B, 7 A Yes. correct? Q And you would expect that to be even lower, again, 9 A The answer to that one is yes and no. If you are 9 if you took citizenship into account, correct? 10 10 asking me have I specifically conducted analyses A Yes. That is correct. 11 of my own using ecological regression and/or other 11 Q It's true, isn't it, Professor, that turnout rates 12 12 techniques, the answer is no. If you are asking and citizenship are both higher for white voting 13 13 me have I reviewed the evidence provided by age population than for Hispanic voting age 14 14 Professor Mayer in his discussion of registration population? 15 and turnout, the answer is yes. 15 A Yes. That is correct. 16 16 Q Is citizenship an important consideration when Q And that would apply in these districts we're 17 17 looking at the black voting age population? looking at as well? 18 18 A No, it is not, in general though there may be some A Yes. That is correct. 19 19 Q As we have gone over your report here, have our instances of African Americans who are actually 20 20 African Americans because they are presently discussions at all jogged your memory about 21 21 resident in the United States but who may come Exhibit D in your report and where you might have 22 from other countries. This issue is a matter of 22 received that information from? 23 23 concern in some jurisdictions where there is A No. They have not. substantial Caribbean black population. I do not 24 Q You referred before in our discussion a few

25

minutes ago about incumbency. Do you recall that

144

25

know whether or not there is any proportion

```
1
       discussion?
                                                                                 MR. POLAND: Patrick, at this point
 2
   A Yes.
                                                              2
                                                                         I'm going to pass the witness over to
 3
    \boldsymbol{\mathsf{Q}}\, Do you know what party JoCasta Zamarripa belongs
                                                              3
                                                                         co-counsel and let co-counsel --
       to, political party?
                                                              4
                                                                                 MR. HODAN: Why don't we take a
 5
                                                              5
   A She should be a democrat.
                                                                         quick break.
    Q If the democratic party wanted to help assure her
                                                              6
                                                                                 MR. POLAND: Do you want to take a
 7
                                                              7
                                                                         break? That's fine.
       reelection, would that assistance matter?
 8
    A If any group wished to assure the election of any
                                                              8
                                                                                     (Recess)
       candidate, their assistance would matter. I have
                                                              9
10
                                                             10
       no knowledge whatsoever about the resources of the
                                                                                    EXAMINATION
11
                                                             11
       democratic party in the area that Ms. Zamarripa
                                                                 By Mr. Earle:
12
                                                             12
       represents.
                                                                 Q Professor Grofman, I want to understand some of
                                                             13
13
    Q If the democratic party were to withdraw its
                                                                    the predicates for your opinions here. I was
14
                                                             14
       support for a representative, could that make a
                                                                    listening intently to your answers to the
15
                                                             15
       difference in the community's ability, the
                                                                    questions from Mr. Poland, and I just want to see
16
                                                             16
       minority community's ability, to elect a
                                                                    if I got it right; okay?
17
                                                             17
       representative of choice?
                                                                 A Uh-huh.
18
    A That is difficult to answer in the abstract. It
                                                             18
                                                                 Q So is it accurate to say that when it comes to
19
                                                             19
                                                                    HCVAP, Hispanic citizen voting age population, you
       would also depend upon exactly where support was
20
       given. It's impossible for me to answer that
                                                             20
                                                                    concede that it is possible to draw within the
21
                                                             21
                                                                    vicinity of the Latino community on the near south
       question in the abstract.
22
    Q If you took a Latino district like District 8 or 9
                                                             22
                                                                    side of Milwaukee a majority Hispanic citizen
23
       and you either reduced the Latino population or
                                                             23
                                                                    voting age population district?
24
                                                             24
       added other geographic areas that had a high
                                                                 A Yes. That is right except of course I would not
25
                                                             25
       turnout of non-Latino whites, could that affect
                                                                    use the language concede because that suggests
                          145
                                                                                        147
1
       the ability of the Latino community to elect a
                                                              1
                                                                    that I'm being somehow reluctantly forced to a
 2
       candidate of choice?
                                                              2
                                                                    conclusion against my will. What I would say is
 3
                    MR. HODAN: Object to form.
                                                              3
                                                                    that the data as interpreted on their face
 4
    A Could you repeat the question? I will try to
                                                                    demonstrate that a Hispanic citizen voting age
 5
       respond.
                                                                    population district can be created within that
 6
                                                              6
                    MR. POLAND: Could you read it
 7
           back.
                                                              7
                                                                 Q And you would agree that such a district would be
                     (Question read)
                                                                    geographically compact, correct?
 9
    A If you take a district which has Latinos in it and
                                                              9
                                                                 A Yes.
10
                                                             10
                                                                 Q So you would for purposes of this case as one of
       you remove Latinos from the district, that reduces
11
       the likelihood of Latino electoral success. If
                                                             11
                                                                    the experts of the defendants concede prong one of
12
                                                             12
       you take a district which has Latinos in it and
                                                                    Gingles, correct?
13
                                                             13
                                                                 A Yes. That is correct.
       you somehow add white population to it without at
14
                                                             14
                                                                 Q You have in front of you Exhibit 55.
       the same time reducing the Hispanic population in
15
       it, which I'm not sure is mathematically possible
                                                             15
                                                                 A Uh-huh.
                                                             16
16
       given the ideal population constraints -- but
                                                                 Q Which is Dr. Mayer's report. Within it there's a
17
                                                             17
       somehow if you could do it, given that of course
                                                                    red map that represents that district.
18
                                                             18
       if you're adding white population to a district,
                                                                 A Yes.
19
       the Latino population proportion will decline and
                                                             19
                                                                 Q Do you contest Professor Mayer's calculations of
20
                                                             20
       therefore the Latino ability to elect a candidate
                                                                    what the population thresholds are in that
21
       of choice may be affected if indeed the Latino
                                                             21
                                                                    district?
22
                                                             22 A I don't know what population thresholds mean as
       population was at a cusp such that its ability to
23
                                                             23
       have a realistic equal opportunity to elect
                                                                    you are using it.
       candidates of choice would be affected one way or
                                                             24
                                                                 Q Well, you kept saying that Dr. Mayer had
25
                                                             25
       another.
                                                                    calculated that the HCVAP of Act 43 Assembly
                                                                                        148
```

```
District 8 was 49.6 percent, right?
 1
                                                                      to spend the State's money attempting to
 2
    A Yes. That's correct. That's a number that is
                                                               2
                                                                      independently establish a citizen voting age
 3
       given. If you will give me a moment I will find
                                                               3
                                                                     population number that would at best be only an
                                                               4
                                                                      estimate. Given that it is Dr. Mayer who is
 5
                                                               5
   Q I don't think that's very accurate, but go ahead.
                                                                     making the claims about citizen voting age
    A Where does it show here? That number is found on
                                                                     population about his new district and in order to
 7
                                                               7
       Page 22 of Dr. Mayer's deposition, and it is
                                                                     maintain compatibility between the numbers that
 8
       located in the essentially the third paragraph
                                                               8
                                                                     are going to be used to evaluate Dr. Mayer's
 9
       from the bottom right behind (4).
                                                                      claims about his new district and Dr. Mayer's
10
    {f Q} Page 22 of his report are you talking about?
                                                              10
                                                                      claims about his old district, it makes most sense
11
                                                              11
    A Of his report. Yes. I'm sorry. Some things are
                                                                      to use Dr. Mayer's numbers because then I'm
12
                                                              12
       called reports. Some things are called
                                                                      comparing apples and apples. I don't have any
                                                              13
13
       declarations. Sometimes I have to double-check to
                                                                     numbers from Dr. Morrison that would allow me to
14
                                                              14
       make sure what it is we're referencing. And there
                                                                      evaluate the citizen voting age population in
15
                                                              15
       were multiple reports by Mayer. Yes. We're
                                                                     Dr. Mayer's district. So that's basically why I'm
16
                                                              16
       talking about his report that is Exhibit No. 55
                                                                     using Dr. Mayer's numbers, and, having used
17
                                                              17
       and we're talking on Page 22 and we're talking
                                                                     Dr. Mayer's numbers, I have indicated that though
18
       about a paragraph that begins, "This gives a total
                                                              18
                                                                     I am using them I do have some skepticism about
19
                                                              19
       voting age population of" and then continues
                                                                      their accuracy based on the material that I read
20
        "Given a Latino citizen voting age population of
                                                              20
                                                                      into the record from Professor Persily which is
21
                                                              21
       14,788 eligible Latinos constitute 49.6 percent of
                                                                      intended merely to put in a form that is
22
                                                              22
       the district voting age population" which I take
                                                                      accessible to you and to the court statements that
23
                                                              23
       to mean that the 49.6 percent of citizen voting
                                                                      I myself might have made about the limitations of
24
                                                              24
       age population.
                                                                      the accuracy of this data, and, as I further
25
                                                              25
    Q You similarly concede that as far as Latino
                                                                      indicated in my previous response to questions
                           149
                                                                                         151
 1
       community on the near south side --
                                                               1
                                                                      that have been asked me, the specific problems in
 2
                                                               2
    A Have I answered your question? My belief is that
                                                                      addition to the difficulties with the ACS
 3
                                                               3
       if you repeat the question, you were asking me
                                                                      survey --
 4
       whether I agree with his calculation, and the
                                                                  Q You're going into the area of non-responsive
       answer, of course, is that I have indicated that I
                                                               5
                                                                     material now. I would ask that you --
 6
                                                               6
                                                                                  MR. HODAN: Excuse me, Counsel.
       do not agree that this is an accurate calculation
 7
       because I believe that it actually -- that
                                                               7
                                                                          Let him finish.
 8
       actually given the data on which it is based
                                                               8
                                                                                   MR. EARLE: I'm going to impose an
                                                                          objection. I've been in situations where
 q
       almost certainly understates by some amount the
                                                               9
                                                              10
10
       actual Hispanic citizen voting age population of
                                                                          experts who are very experienced at being
11
       the district.
                                                              11
                                                                          experts will repeatedly provide extremely
12
                                                              12
    Q You indicated that you had glanced at -- I may not
                                                                          verbose and long answers that make it almost
13
                                                              13
       be using the same adjective that you used or verb.
                                                                          impossible to conduct what normally would be
14
                                                              14
       You glanced at the Morrison report.
                                                                          a seven-hour deposition within seven hours by
                                                              15
15
    A That's right.
                                                                          adding superfluous material which is what is
                                                              16
16
    Q Why did you treat it so scantily?
                                                                          happening right here right now. So I was
17
                                                              17
    A In a situation where there is essentially a
                                                                          going to admonish the witness to please
18
                                                              18
       dispute between experts, the issue is what is a
                                                                          constrain his answers to the question that
19
                                                              19
       reasonable number to use. My sense is since we're
                                                                          I'm asking.
20
                                                              20
                                                                  Q Do you think you can do that going forward,
       talking about ballpark figures, because that's the
21
                                                              21
                                                                     Dr. Grofman?
       best I'm prepared to acknowledge you're going to
22
                                                              22
       get out of citizen voting age population
                                                                                  MR. HODAN: I think we need to
23
                                                              23
       estimates, there's not enough for me to worry
                                                                          lower the tone. I think we started at 10:00.
       about between the Morrison estimates and the
                                                              24
                                                                          It's now 3:00. We have had a lunch break.
25
                                                              25
       estimates provided by Dr. Mayer for me to choose
                                                                          We have had other breaks. I would appreciate
```

```
1
            if you would let him continue to answer the
                                                                      repeat my previous testimony, that all of these
 2
                                                               2
            question. You asked the open-ended question.
                                                                      estimates are at best ballpark estimates.
 3
            He's entitled to give you --
                                                               3
                                                                  Q Understood. Now, if you contrast that with a
                                                               4
                     MR. EARLE: That was not an
                                                                      situation in which you take city of Milwaukee data
 5
                                                               5
            open-ended question.
                                                                      from ACS with regards to citizenship and
 6
    Q You can finish your question, but please be
                                                                      extrapolate that to the assembly districts in
 7
                                                               7
       admonished to concentrate your answers to the
                                                                      question, that would be a more reliable approach,
 8
                                                               8
       question and be responsive to the question and not
 9
       give me filibuster answers; okay?
                                                               9
                                                                  A Not necessarily. It's essentially impossible to
10
                                                              10
                    MR. HODAN: Counsel, I would ask
                                                                      answer that question because there are two
11
                                                              11
            that you --
                                                                      different kinds of errors that are taking place
12
                                                              12
                     MR. EARLE: I'm making a record is
                                                                      and which of them is the more important there's no
13
                                                              13
            what I'm doing which I think is appropriate
                                                                      way at least in principle for me to know. Do you
14
                                                              14
            under these circumstances because I sat here
                                                                      wish to me to continue my answer?
15
                                                              15
            and listened to how Professor Grofman
                                                                  Q Yes. Please.
16
                                                              16
            answered questions during the first segment
                                                                  A The two types of error, as previously indicated in
17
                                                              17
            of this deposition and he's jumped right into
                                                                      my testimony -- the first type of error occurs
            it with me. I don't appreciate it. Okay?
18
                                                              18
                                                                     because when you go down to small units of census
19
                                                              19
    Q Go ahead. You finish your answer, and I'll ask
                                                                      aggregation there is greater range of variability
20
       you the next question. Do you have anything more
                                                              20
                                                                      in the reliability of the estimates because you
21
                                                              21
       to say?
                                                                      generally have fewer people. The problem with the
22
                                                              22
    A No. I've completed my answer.
                                                                      larger unit of aggregation is that you are taking
23
                                                              23
    Q Thank you. Now, Dr. Morrison was being paid by
                                                                      a data estimate for a large unit of geography and
24
                                                              24
       the State to provide an estimate of HCVAP for
                                                                      then applying it to a subset of that unit of
25
                                                              25
       Assembly District 8 under Act 43, and he came up
                                                                      geography so that the characteristics of the
                           153
                                                                                         155
 1
                                                               1
       with 40.9 percent, correct?
                                                                      subset may or may not perfectly mirror, be a
 2
                                                               2
   A Yes.
                                                                      random sample of the characteristics of the larger
 3
                                                               3
    Q Did you look at the way that Dr. Morrison analyzed
                                                                      unit from which the inference is being drawn.
       his data?
                                                                      These are both problems. They are different kinds
    A No. I did not.
                                                                      of problems. It's impossible for me a priori to
 6
    \boldsymbol{\mathsf{Q}}\, Dr. Morrison took census tract data from the ACS
                                                               6
                                                                      tell me which of these is going to be the greater
 7
       and aggregated it to come to his calculation of
                                                               7
                                                                      problem.
 8
       citizenship. Do you find that to be an acceptable
                                                               8
                                                                  Q But we all agree that when it comes to this
 q
       methodology?
                                                               q
                                                                      instance in this case whether you take
10
                                                              10
    A The ACS data is not contemporaneous data, so it is
                                                                      Dr. Morrison's 40.9 percent as ascribed to Act 43
11
       an acceptable methodology subject to the
                                                              11
                                                                      Assembly District 8 or Dr. Mayer's 49 percent for
12
                                                              12
       constraints on reliability that I've already
                                                                      the same district, both indicate that Act 43 is
13
                                                              13
       answered in my answer to previous questions.
                                                                      below the 50 percent threshold, correct?
14
                                                              14
    Q And you understand that the census tract data at
                                                                  A No. That is not correct. What Dr. Morrison's
15
       the census tract level the ACS data suffers from
                                                              15
                                                                      data indicates is that it would be below the
16
       severe reliability constraints, correct?
                                                              16
                                                                      50 percent threshold even in 2012. What
17
                                                              17
    A All ACS data suffers from reliability constraints.
                                                                     Dr. Mayer's data indicate is that it was minusculy
18
                                                              18
       The smaller the unit of geography generally
                                                                     below the 50 percent threshold in 2010.
19
                                                              19
                                                                  Q Fair enough.
       speaking the greater the problems.
20
                                                              20
    Q So if you take two assembly districts of 57,000
                                                                  A But that in the 1012 election, as I previously
21
                                                              21
       people and you aggregate census tract data from
                                                                      answered, it would almost certainly be above.
22
                                                              22
       ACS to calculate citizenship for that district,
                                                                  Q Now, I want to be very clear. You did no
23
                                                              23
       you would agree that that is significantly
                                                                      polarization analysis whatsoever?
       unreliable, correct?
                                                              24
                                                                  A That's correct except for reviewing the analyses
25
                                                              25
   A I would agree that there are problems, and, to
                                                                      that were done by Dr. Mayer.
```

```
Q Now, did you review the complaint of Voces de la
                                                              1
                                                                         have to take you up on it. That's what I get
 2
                                                              2
       Frontera?
                                                                         for not organizing these in numerical order.
 3
    A I believe I certainly -- I certainly skimmed the
                                                              3
                                                                 A There appear to be --
 4
       complaint of Voces de la Frontera.
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: That's a bad one to
 5
                                                              5
                    MR. EARLE: Let's mark it.
                                                                         look at. I've got a color version.
 6
                                                              6
                                                                  A The answer that I would give to agreement is that
                    MS. LAZAR: I believe it's been
 7
                                                              7
                                                                     it certainly -- in the area of the 8th assembly
            marked.
 8
                    MR. EARLE: For me to find it
                                                              8
                                                                     district it depends on whether we're talking about
 9
           again --
                                                                     the old 8 or the new 8. At least according to
10
                                                             10
                    MS. LAZAR: It won't be the first
                                                                     Dr. Morrison's data there are two areas of very
11
                                                             11
            duplicate we have.
                                                                     rapid Hispanic population growth and I believe one
12
                (Exhibit No. 143 marked for
                                                             12
                                                                     of them is in new 8 and one of them is in old 8.
13
                 identification)
                                                             13
                                                                 Q So we don't have a substantive dispute --
14
                                                             14
    Q You are refreshing your recollection as to that
                                                                 A I'm sorry. One of them is new 8 and one is in new
15
       complaint?
                                                                     9. Sorry. I misspoke.
16
                                                             16
                                                                 Q So we don't have a substantive dispute in
17
    Q What I would like to do very quickly here is go
                                                             17
                                                                     Paragraph 19?
18
       through this and figure out where you may be at
                                                             18 A I don't believe so, no. Subject to the provision
19
                                                             19
       odds at trial in this matter. If you would open
                                                                     of what I just said, no, we do not.
20
       it up to Page 4 where you see Background,
                                                             20
                                                                 Q Paragraph No. 20?
21
       Paragraph 17 -- if you would just take a very
                                                             21
                                                                  A That seems to be an accurate version of division.
22
                                                             22
                                                                  Q Paragraph 21? This is a long paragraph. If you
       quick look at Paragraph 17 and tell me if there's
23
                                                             23
       anything in Paragraph 17 you dispute.
                                                                     can take a little time here to read it and I'll be
                                                             24
    A I just checked to see that that number corresponds
                                                                     patient.
25
                                                             25
                                                                A The first two sentences are matters of fact and
       to the number on my own exhibits just to verify
                           157
                                                                                        159
 1
       that there aren't any mathematical problems on
                                                              1
                                                                     therefore not in dispute. The second sentence is
 2
                                                              2
       either of them.
                                                                     contradicted by Dr. Mayer's testimony. I'm sorry.
   Q Sure.
 3
                                                              3
                                                                     That's perhaps -- yes. That is contradicted by
    A I have no reason to doubt that number.
                                                                     Dr. Mayer's testimony because if you read
    Q So we have no dispute about Paragraph 17?
                                                                     Dr. Mayer's testimony this says citizen voting age
 6
    A Uh-huh.
                                                              6
                                                                     Latino voters well below 45 percent in each
 7
    Q Paragraph 18. Are we on the same page with
                                                                     district whereas Dr. Mayer's testimony states that
       regards to Paragraph 18?
                                                                     the citizen voting age population estimate that he
 q
    A I have no reason to dispute the U.S. Census with
                                                              q
                                                                     arrived at is 49.6 percent in 2010 of the voting
10
                                                             10
       respect to its estimates.
                                                                     age population in District 8 and so therefore
11
    Q Let's go to Paragraph 19. How are we doing on
                                                             11
                                                                     there's a contradiction between the claims made in
12
                                                             12
       Paragraph 19?
                                                                     this legal document and the claims made by the
13
                                                             13
    A That one I would have to compare the data with
                                                                     expert witness employed by the folks who prepared
14
                                                             14
       data specifically on that point that's provided in
                                                                     this legal document.
15
       Professor Morrison's affidavit.
                                                             15
                                                                  Q But it's consistent with what a Dr. Morrison says?
                                                             16
16
    Q Go ahead.
                                                                  A Yes. That is correct.
17
                                                             17
    A So if you will give me a moment.
                                                                 Q How about the next sentence? Do you dispute the
                                                             18
18
    Q Uh-huh.
                                                                     part about it being divided into two separate
19
    A At this stage, because of the large number of
                                                             19
                                                                     districts?
20
                                                             20
       exhibits that I've been handed, I tried to --
                                                                                  MR. HODAN: Which sentence?
21
                    MS. LAZAR: It's 32.
                                                             21
                                                                                  MR. EARLE: We're still on the
22
                                                             22
                    THE WITNESS: To actually try to
                                                                         45 percent sentence.
23
                                                             23
            find 32 in this pile --
                                                                                  MR. HODAN: Which sentence so we're
24
                    MR. HODAN: You can use this.
                                                                         all clear?
25
                    THE WITNESS: That's okay. I may
                                                             25
                                                                                  MR. EARLE: Three.
                                                                                        160
```

The third sentence has essentially two different 2 components. One is a factual claim, and, as I 3 previously testified, it is consistent with 4 Dr. Morrison's testimony but it is not consistent 5 with the testimony of your own expert. The issue 6 of whether this dilutes the voting strength of the 7 citizen voting age population is essentially a legal judgment and one which the court will make. 8 I have my own views as to whether this district is 10 an opportunity district, but that's a matter 11 that's probably best left to the court. 12 The next sentence, "The division of the

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

23

24

25

The next sentence, "The division of the community into two separate adjacent but diluted assembly districts also divides Latino community's established business district in a way that fractures the cohesiveness of the community and ignores natural community boundaries." Here I cannot agree for two reasons. Reason number one is that I lack sufficient knowledge of the composition of the minority community and the location of its business community. Reason number two is the basis of my own testimony about the way in which these districts operate vis-à-vis minority representation is that the choice that the legislature or anyone else confronts is

1 between drawing one district which will 2 essentially be a safe seat for Latinos and then a 3 second district which will have a long, long 4 delayed and probably never opportunity in this 5 decade of electing a Latino representative versus 6 drawing a district of a lesser population which is 7 an equal opportunity district and a second 8 district which has the potential over the course q of a decade to also become a district where 10 minorities have a realistic opportunity to elect. 11 Q But the significant part of your -- as far as the 12 last sentence of that paragraph, Paragraph 21, 13 goes, because of your lack of knowledge about the 14 nature of that community you lack the confidence 15 to testify as to whether dividing the community 16 along 16th Street fractures of cohesiveness of the 17 community and whether that ignores natural 18 community boundaries. You're not in a position to 19 competently testify about that; is that correct? 20 A Yes. Subject to the provision of my previous 21 answer, that is correct. 22 Q Paragraph 22 states, "The data from the April 2010

census and the annual American Community Survey

community on Milwaukee's near south side in the

indicate that the current population of the Latino

161

vicinity of the reapportioned 8th and 9th assembly 2 districts as adopted by the legislature is now 3 sufficiently large and geographically compact to 4 allow for one assembly district with an effective 5 voting majority of voting age Latinos who are United States citizens." You have already agreed 7 that -- you don't dispute that? 8 A That is correct. That is not in dispute. Q Paragraph 23 --10 MR. HODAN: I'm going to object to 11 form. 12 A I've agreed -- the word effective -- I don't know 13 what it means in this context, so, therefore, I 14 can't quite agree. I will agree that I have 15 previously testified that you can draw a Hispanic 16 citizen voting age population district. Since I 17 don't know what you mean by an effective voting 18 majority, I'm going to pass on agreeing to that. 19 Q Fair enough. But you have testified at some 20 length here today that you are a political 21 scientist who's engaged in scholarly review of the 22 case law in this area, correct? 23 A Yes. That's correct as well. 24 Q So you have read the decisions by courts dealing 25 with Latino voting majorities in particular use 163 1 the word effective voting majority, correct? 2 A They have in the past used the word effective 3 voting majority, and that word is found also in my 4 own work. I think it is fair to say that it is actually my term, though I will not swear that that is indeed the case.

Q You're claiming ownership of the term? A Yes. I believe so. I believe so. 9 Q Okay. 10 A When I see that term, the meaning which I give 11 that term -- I do not know whether that is the 12 meaning given that term in this document. But 13 when I use the term, it refers essentially to 14 equality of minority and non-minority populations 15 or at least at 50 percent. 16 Q I can't resist probing this a little bit. What 17 case did you conjure the term and that got picked 18 up by the court? 19 A It's not a case. It is in my -- it is an article 20 published in roughly 1988 in the law and policy --

21

22

23

24

25

1 have written other things subsequently which which is restricted to the particular area that is 2 2 the area in question. Indeed, the data that he's supersede that. 3 Q Interesting anecdote. Thank you. 3 providing does not show clear evidence of legally A Uh-huh. significant racially polarized voting because in 5 5 Q Let's go to Paragraph 23. "Over the course of the three of the five contests that he examines the 6 last decade, the political electoral conduct of Latino candidate of choice actually won. 7 7 Q Now, I'm going to back up a little bit here. You Latino voters on Milwaukee's south side in the 8 vicinity of the recently reapportioned 8th and 9th 8 were hired in late November, correct? assembly districts demonstrates that the Latino 9 A I was hired, yes, in late November. That's 10 community is politically cohesive." You already 10 correct. 11 11 testified that you agree with that statement. Q And this was before the initial reports were due, 12 12 A I testified that I agree with that statement with the reports that were due on December 14th? 13 respect to District No. 8 because I've reviewed 13 A Yes. That's correct. 14 14 elections in District No. 8 in which the Latino Q And you knew about that deadline? 15 community has supported an Hispanic candidate. 15 A Yes. That was the deadline for initial reports 16 16 District No. 9 is less clear because I have no way for non-rebuttal witnesses. 17 17 Q So you were hired to be a rebuttal witness to of judging whether or not the non-Hispanic 18 incumbent in place is a candidate of choice of the 18 address principally this question of racially 19 19 Hispanic community. polarized voting, correct? 20 Q Do you know who that is? 20 A Yes. That is correct. To general issues having 21 21 A I don't know by name. No, I do not. to do with minority representation in Milwaukee. 22 Q Let's go to Paragraph 24. "Over the course of the 22 Q And as far as my case -- I represent Voces de la 23 23 last decade the political and electoral conduct of Frontera. As far as my case is concerned, you 24 24 non-Latino Caucasian voters on Milwaukee's near were hired to rebut the allegations made in the 25 25 south side in the vicinity of the recently complaint with regards to racially polarized 165 167 1 1 reapportioned 8th and 9th assembly districts voting? 2 demonstrates the existence of a pattern of 2 A Again, that is certainly not how I would 3 ethnically polarized voting in that said 3 characterize the way in which I'm hired. I'm 4 non-Latino Caucasian voters usually vote as a hired to provide testimony on a factual basis for 5 block in the absence of special circumstances to particular claims that are made and to develop my 6 6 defeat the preferred candidates of the Latino own independent expert judgments about the 7 voters." questions that are at legal issue at trial to the 8 Now, I guess the question I will ask about extent that political science testimony is q that -- I assume that you will say you disagree relevant to those questions. 10 10 Q I think if we review the transcript the words that with Paragraph 24, correct? 11 A As worded I do. 11 you uttered were that you were retained to address 12 12 Q As worded. Are you able to change the wording of as a rebuttal witness the issues dealing with the 13 13 Paragraph 24 so that you agree to it? racial polarization aspect of the case. 14 14 A Yes. That is correct. I believe that if you will A I think the answer to that is no since my 15 declaration and my review of the data indicates 15 review the form of the question which you asked 16 that in the districts which provide the best 16 me, the question you asked me was whether I was 17 17 hired to rebut. I take that in the ordinary evidence on patterns of racially polarized voting 18 18 in Assembly District 8 there essentially is no language meaning that I was hired with the purpose 19 19 racially polarized voting; that in Assembly of denying expert witness reports from the other 20 20 side. It is that form of the question to which I District 9 there is no data on political cohesion 21 21 or racial block voting patterns that I have took exception in answering that yes I was hired 22 22 actually seen presented by an expert, and, as a rebuttal witness. The nature of my testimony 23 23 furthermore, that the data that is otherwise is to be independently determined by me. 24 presented by Dr. Mayer on general patterns of 24 Q Well, I guess the question I have was why -- you

racially polarized voting in the city is not data

25

could have done a racially -- a priori or de novo

168

25

```
1
       you could have done an analysis of racially
                                                                  Q Before we get to Ken Mayer's report with regards
 2
                                                               2
       polarized voting conduct in the vicinity of the
                                                                     to the racially polarized voting component of it,
 3
       8th and 9th districts, de novo yourself, correct?
                                                               3
                                                                     I want to go back and cover one thing that I
 4
    A Yes. I could have been hired to do that. That is
                                                                     thought I heard you testify to in response to Mr.
 5
                                                               5
                                                                     Poland. Correct me if I'm wrong here, but I
 6
    Q You present yourself as a person who is competent
                                                               6
                                                                     thought I heard you say that your reading of
 7
                                                               7
       and qualified to conduct such an analysis,
                                                                     Bartlett is that a minority which is not
 8
                                                               8
                                                                     statistically large enough to constitute a
       correct?
    A That is correct.
                                                                     majority can or may be able to show or satisfy
10
                                                              10
    Q And you communicated to that counsel, that you
                                                                     prong one in coalition with other minorities.
11
                                                              11
       were qualified and competent to conduct an
                                                                  A No. That is not what I said.
12
                                                              12
       analysis of racially polarized voting in
                                                                  Q Okay. Explain that to me. Explain to me what you
13
                                                              13
       Milwaukee, right?
                                                                     thought you were saying because I think I
14
                                                              14
                    MR. HODAN: I'm going to object to
                                                                     interpreted it differently.
15
            any questions regarding conversations between
                                                              15
                                                                  A Okay. I distinguish and I believe that the
16
           Mr. Grofman and our firm as being protected
                                                              16
                                                                     supreme court does distinguish two things. What
17
                                                              17
           by the attorney-client privilege pursuant to
                                                                     is the threshold test for a plaintiff group to be
18
                                                              18
           Rule 26 which you're well aware of the
                                                                     able to bring a Section 2 voting rights claim and
19
            amendments, Counsel. If you have another
                                                              19
                                                                     there I believe that the court set a bright line
20
            question --
                                                              20
21
                                                              21
                    MR. EARLE: This is about his
                                                                  Q Okav.
22
                                                              22
                                                                  A I also believe that the court stated -- again, I
            qualifications which I'm free to ask him
23
                                                              23
                                                                     leave it to the lawyers to argue whether this is
            about.
24
                                                              24
                    MR. HODAN: Ask him about his
                                                                     dictum or whether this is actually binding law --
25
                                                              25
            qualifications then rather than asking him
                                                                     that a jurisdiction which is subject to a
                           169
                                                                                         171
 1
            about conversations with counsel.
                                                               1
                                                                     Section 2 lawsuit where the plaintiffs have met
 2
                                                               2
    Q If you had been asked by counsel to do a de novo
                                                                     their Section 2 bar may then seek to rebut the
 3
                                                               3
       analysis of racially polarized voting in
                                                                     claim that it has violated Section 2 by offering
 4
       Milwaukee's Latino community, you would have been
                                                                     as defense that the district which has been
       prepared to do that, correct?
                                                                     created is a district which even though not a
 6
   A Yes. That is correct.
                                                               6
                                                                     majority district is a district which has a
 7
    Q And then we would have had a report on
                                                                     realistic opportunity to elect. And you have that
       December 14th that Ken Mayer could have filed a
                                                                     mapping in case happening in cases like Bartel
 q
       rebuttal to, correct?
                                                                      (sic) in the past.
10
                                                              10
                                                                  Q Okay. That's clear. Thank you.
    A There's a lot of ifs there, but if you -- in the
11
       hypothetical that I had been asked and I had the
                                                              11
                                                                  A Uh-huh.
12
                                                              12
       time and it was prepared, yes, there would have
                                                                  Q I've now postponed this racially polarized voting
13
                                                              13
                                                                     thing a little bit more. We will come back to
       been a potential for a rebuttal.
14
                                                              14
    Q And so instead what you did was you constrained
                                                                     Paragraph 24. Let's go to Paragraph 25.
15
       your activity to review Ken Mayer's work, correct?
                                                              15
                                                                     "Milwaukee's Latino community bears the
16
                                                              16
                    MR. HODAN: Object to form.
                                                                     socioeconomic effects of historic discrimination
17
                                                              17
                    MR. EARLE: That's enough.
                                                                     in employment, education, health and other areas
18
                                                              18
                    MR. HODAN: You can go ahead and
                                                                     and their depressed socioeconomic status hinders
19
                                                              19
                                                                     their ability to participate in the electoral
20
                                                              20
    A The choices of what an expert witness is asked to
                                                                     process on an equal basis with other members of
21
       comment on or to prepare expert witness reports on
                                                              21
                                                                     the electorate."
22
                                                              22
       is a matter for the attorneys who are involved in
                                                                  A While I've not reviewed that data specifically for
23
                                                              23
                                                                      this decade, my general view is that that's an
       hiring the expert witnesses to instruct the expert
       witness on. Basically I was hired to do a
                                                              24
                                                                     accurate statement.
25
                                                              25
       rebuttal and that's what I did.
                                                                 Q That that's an --
```

```
(Exhibit No. 144 marked for
 2
    Q Number 26, "The State of Wisconsin employs voting
                                                             2
                                                                             identification)
 3
       practices and procedures such as photographic
                                                             3
                                                                Q This is the prettiest of all of the exhibits,
 4
       identification requirements which will
                                                                    isn't it, in terms of the coloring?
 5
                                                             5
       disproportionately affect Latino citizens and
                                                                A Uh-huh.
 6
                                                                Q Professor Grofman, I will represent to you that
       thereby further the ability of Latino citizens to
 7
                                                             7
                                                                    the bright yellow lines on this map represent the
       participate in the electoral process on an equal
 8
       basis with other members of electorate."
                                                             8
                                                                    8th assembly district to the right and to the left
    A Here I simply would say that I have no opinion
                                                             9
                                                                    the 9th assembly district as configured by Act 43.
10
                                                             10
       because I have not reviewed evidence on the
                                                                    I will also represent to you that in the northern
11
                                                             11
       consequences for Latino voters of Wisconsin state
                                                                    part of the 8th assembly district and the 9th
12
                                                             12
       laws that may affect registration requirements.
                                                                    assembly district in kind of a tan-orange color --
13
    Q So I can rest easy in confidently knowing that you
                                                             13
                                                                    that's the old 8th assembly district --
14
                                                             14
                                                                A I'm sorry --
       will not be presenting testimony contrary to
15
       Paragraph 26 at trial, correct?
                                                                Q -- prior to the reapportionment.
16
                                                             16
    A That is correct.
                                                                A I'm sorry. Say that one again. I'm sorry. I
17
    Q We will stop there.
                                                             17
                                                                    couldn't follow.
18
                                                             18
                                                                Q This light tan in the northern area, the northern
                    MR. HODAN: Do you want to take a
19
                                                             19
                                                                    half of the 8th assembly district -- that's an
           break?
20
                    THE WITNESS: No. That's okay.
                                                             20
                                                                    area that was represented by -- that's the area
21
                                                            21
    Q Before we get to the racially polarized, I just
                                                                    that elected JoCasta Zamarripa to office; okay?
22
                                                             22
       want to do one other quick thing here. You didn't
                                                                A Okay.
23
       do any work in the area of voter turnout, correct?
                                                             23
                                                                 Q The area that's tan-brown below it is the old 9th
                                                             24
    A That's correct.
                                                                    assembly district, and that is the area that has
25
                                                            25
    Q Did you --
                                                                    elected Joshua Zepnick to office; okay? And the
                          173
                                                                                       175
1
    A Except, again, I repeat -- I apologize for
                                                             1
                                                                    area to the east of the 8th assembly district that
 2
                                                             2
       interrupting you. Except insofar as I reviewed
                                                                    is kind of a brighter orange is the area that goes
 3
                                                             3
                                                                    up into the east side that's represented by
       some data that was provided by Dr. Mayer.
    Q Did you review Dr. Gaddie's testimony in his
                                                                    John Richards. There's one very significant ward
       deposition?
                                                                    from that area that's adopted into the new 8th:
 6
                                                             6
   A I did but only very -- relatively cursorily
                                                                    okay?
 7
       because most of it was concerned with matters that
                                                             7
                                                                A Yes.
       were not directly relevant to the things I was
                                                             8
                                                                 Q I will represent to you that the southern areas of
 q
       testifying about.
                                                             9
                                                                    the 8th assembly district that came from the 9th
10
                                                             10
    Q I thought I gleaned from your prior testimony here
                                                                    above that yellow line there is a neighborhood
11
       today that you agree with the statement that
                                                             11
                                                                    area called Wilson Park.
12
                                                             12
       there's ample evidence to support the proposition
                                                                A Above which yellow line? I'm sorry.
13
                                                             13
                                                                 Q Right here. Can you see where I'm pointing?
       that voter turnout in the Latino community is
14
                                                             14
       significantly lower on a comparative basis to that
                                                                    Those areas of the old 8th that are in the --
                                                             15
15
       of non-Latino voters.
                                                                    strike that. Those areas from the old 9th that
                                                             16
16
    A Again, subject to the proviso that we be precise
                                                                    are now in the new 8th.
17
       as in comparison to what. If we do the comparison
                                                             17
                                                                A Yes.
18
                                                             18
       in terms of Hispanic population or Hispanic voting
                                                                 Q Most of that in the southern part there is Wilson
19
                                                             19
                                                                    Park.
       age population vis-à-vis white population or white
20
                                                             20
                                                                A Okay.
       voting age population, yes, I agree.
21
                                                            21
                                                                 {f Q} I will represent to you that in that area the
    Q And if the comparison were Hispanic voting age
22
                                                             22
       population with white voting age population, you
                                                                    percentages of Latino community are substantially
23
                                                            23
       would agree with that?
                                                                    lower than in the northern areas that previously
    A As I previously stated, yes.
                                                             24
                                                                    elected JoCasta Zamarripa: okav?
                                                            25
25
                    MR. EARLE: Let's mark this.
                                                                                 MR. HODAN: Are we building up to a
```

```
1
            question?
                                                                    where, again, there is a fairly substantial
 2
                                                             2
                    MR. EARLE: We sure are.
                                                                    discrepancy between the turnout proportions of the
 3
                    MR. HODAN: I assume these are all
                                                             3
                                                                    voters in what was old 9 which is more nearly
 4
                                                                    comparable to or indeed in some cases lower than
           hypotheticals.
 5
                                                             5
                    MR. EARLE: Yes. They are
                                                                    the proportions of the turnout in old 8. So, for
 6
                                                                    example, if you were to compare District C137 with
           hypotheticals.
7
                                                             7
    Q Now, Doctor, I see that you don't have glasses on.
                                                                    District C134 --
 8
       Are you able to read the numbers on this exhibit?
                                                             8
                                                                Q Let me catch up with you here. 137 I see. Okay.
    A Actually, I'm nearsighted so that I'm actually
                                                                 A So C137 with C134. Those look like they are --
10
                                                            10
       better able to read the numbers than I am to see
                                                                    actually, C137 has a lower turnout than, for
11
                                                            11
       things at a distance.
                                                                    example, C134 has. Similarly, if you were to
12
                                                            12
    Q So you would agree -- I'll represent to you that
                                                                    compare C135, which is in -- by the coloration
                                                            13
13
       those numbers are the turnout numbers in the --
                                                                    that you have it's actually in old --
14
                                                            14
       those are the turnout numbers in the 2008
                                                                 Q You're talking about the 9th assembly district.
15
       presidential election.
                                                                 A I'm talking about the 9th.
16
                                                            16
                    MR. HODAN: Which numbers are
                                                                 Q My questions were directed at the 8th. What I'm
17
                                                            17
           you --
                                                                    concerned about here in this lawsuit is the
18
    Q The lower number is the turnout in the 2008
                                                            18
                                                                    dynamic that faces the new 8th in terms of the
19
                                                            19
       presidential election. All right? The upper
                                                                    prospects of the Latino community being able to
20
       number is the -- let me see -- the top number is
                                                            20
                                                                    elect the candidate of its choice in this new
21
                                                            21
                                                                    district as reconfigured. Almost half of the new
       the ward population, the population for that ward.
22
                                                            22
       If you would take a moment to look at that. I
                                                                    8th assembly district is imported from the old
23
                                                            23
       just want to make sure that you would agree with
                                                                    9th; isn't that correct?
24
                                                            24 A Yes.
       me that the turnout numbers in those areas in the
25
                                                            25
                                                                Q And if I represented to you that the division line
       new 8th assembly district under Act 43 that came
                          177
                                                                                       179
1
                                                             1
                                                                    between the 8th and 9th under Act 43 goes down
       from the prior old Assembly District No. 9 are
 2
       substantially higher than the turnout numbers from
                                                             2
                                                                    16th Street, right down the middle of the main
 3
       the old 8th assembly district that remain in the
                                                             3
                                                                    commercial district of that neighborhood --
 4
       new 8th assembly district with the exception of
                                                                 A I'm sorry. Where would 16th Street -- is it a
       Ward 201.
                                                                    yellow line? Is it a straight yellow line?
 6
                                                             6
   A Again, repeat. The upper number is --
                                                                Q The long straight yellow line at the top there is
 7
    Q The upper number is the total population of the
                                                             7
                                                                    16th Street. When it gets down -- it jogs over a
                                                                    little bit and takes out of the 8th assembly
 9
    A Uh-huh.
                                                             9
                                                                    district El Ray Supermarket and the 16th Street
10
                                                            10
    Q These are pre-2010 reapportioned wards. These
                                                                    Community Health Center, major landmarks of the
11
       were are the old wards. The lower number is the
                                                            11
                                                                    Latino community and 16th Street, and takes them
12
                                                            12
       actual voter turnout in the 2008 presidential
                                                                    over into the 9th and then comes back out to 16th
13
                                                            13
       election.
                                                                    Street again. Okay. There are community
14
                                                            14
   A Yes.
                                                                    leaders -- I will also represent to you that there
15
    Q So we agree that the wards that have been imported
                                                            15
                                                                    are community leaders who are very concerned that
16
       into the new 8th from the 9th, the old 9th, have a
                                                            16
                                                                    this divides the community by taking away a very
17
                                                            17
       higher turnout than the wards that came from the
                                                                    large Latino, heavily Latino portion of the
18
                                                            18
       old 8th, right, as a general matter with the
                                                                    population, and is substituting an area that is
19
       exception of Ward 201?
                                                            19
                                                                    more predominantly white with higher turnouts and
20
                                                            20
    A Yes. That appears to be correct. Let me just
                                                                    they fear the consequences electorally for the
21
                                                            21
       check a couple things here. There are, again, a
                                                                    Latino community. Those are things that would be
22
                                                            22
       few what look like partial exceptions, and those
                                                                    useful for you to know, correct?
23
                                                            23
       partial exceptions appear to be located in the
                                                                 A Yes. Turnout numbers are certainly relevant to my
       areas of the old 9th which are the most heavily
                                                                    evaluations.
25
                                                            {\bf 25}\quad {\bf Q} And if you were going to do a full assessment of
       Hispanic in their character like C137, C138, C140
```

-		VIDEOTAL DEL CONTON OF BEIN			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1		the impact of Act 43 on Milwaukee's Latino	1		MR. HODAN: Object to form.
2		community in the vicinity of the old 8th, you	2	Α	The answer is that I did not request such
3		would want to know all of those things, correct?	3		information because my view was that the data
4		MR. HODAN: Object to the form.	4		available to me allowed me to reach a conclusion
5		You can go ahead.	5		about the realistic opportunity of minority voters
6	Q	By those things I mean the nature of the business	6		to elect a candidate of choice in District 8 given
7		district and its role in the community, the extent	7		its racial demography and given the minority and
8		to which people in that area self-identify as	8		Hispanic population and voting age population and
9		members of the Latino community as opposed to	9		estimated citizen voting population in that
10		self-identifying themselves as members of another	10		district and also given the critical fact that
11		community.	11		this is an election which is a two-stage election
12		MR. HODAN: Object to form.	12		in which the critical question is the ability of
13	Q	That would be important, correct?	13		the Hispanic community to elect a candidate of
14		MR. HODAN: Object to form.	14		choice in the democratic primary.
15		Go ahead.	15	Q	
16	Α		16	_	old 8th assembly district on the eve of
17	^	informative. The question, however, remains	17		reapportionment in terms of the old 8th assembly
18		whether or not the district as configured that is	18		district with the 2010 data applied to it that
19		-	19		that district that Act 43 reduced the
20		8 provides a realistic opportunity to elect that is equal to that of non-minority whites, and then	20		concentration of or the percentage of Hispanic
21			21		
22		the question of whether or not there are	22		citizens of voting age in the population?
		consequences for increasing the minority			MR. HODAN: Object to form.
23		proportion, Hispanic minority proportion, in	23		Just so we're clear, which district are
24		District No. 8 vis-à-vis the potential viability	24		you talking about?
25		of District 9 as a district. Those are the	25		MR. EARLE: I'm talking about the
		181			183
-					
1		questions that I've tried to understand.	1		8th assembly district. I'll rephrase the
2	Q	questions that I've tried to understand.  Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an	2		8th assembly district. I'll rephrase the question, and perhaps that will resolve the
2 3	Q		3		
2 3 4	Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an	2 3 4		question, and perhaps that will resolve the
2 3 4 5	Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that	2 3 4 5		question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.
2 3 4 5 6	Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.	2 3 4 5 6		question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7		question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of
2 3 4 5 6	A Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.	2 3 4 5 6		question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7		question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing of the Act 43 8th assembly district is to reduce	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing of the Act 43 8th assembly district is to reduce the Latino CVAP to a threshold that is overwhelmed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.  Because we needed to add 2,000 plus citizens for equalization purposes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing of the Act 43 8th assembly district is to reduce the Latino CVAP to a threshold that is overwhelmed by the turnout of the new white voters who are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.  Because we needed to add 2,000 plus citizens for equalization purposes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing of the Act 43 8th assembly district is to reduce the Latino CVAP to a threshold that is overwhelmed by the turnout of the new white voters who are imported from the 9th in the southern areas of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.  Because we needed to add 2,000 plus citizens for equalization purposes.  You needed to add 2,000 plus persons for equalization purposes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing of the Act 43 8th assembly district is to reduce the Latino CVAP to a threshold that is overwhelmed by the turnout of the new white voters who are imported from the 9th in the southern areas of the new 8th, that would be a matter of significant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A A	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.  Because we needed to add 2,000 plus citizens for equalization purposes.  You needed to add 2,000 plus persons for equalization purposes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing of the Act 43 8th assembly district is to reduce the Latino CVAP to a threshold that is overwhelmed by the turnout of the new white voters who are imported from the 9th in the southern areas of the new 8th, that would be a matter of significant concern for your totality of the circumstances	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A A	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.  Because we needed to add 2,000 plus citizens for equalization purposes.  You needed to add 2,000 plus persons for equalization purposes.  But you could have a demographer could have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing of the Act 43 8th assembly district is to reduce the Latino CVAP to a threshold that is overwhelmed by the turnout of the new white voters who are imported from the 9th in the southern areas of the new 8th, that would be a matter of significant concern for your totality of the circumstances analysis, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A A	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.  Because we needed to add 2,000 plus citizens for equalization purposes.  You needed to add 2,000 plus persons for equalization purposes.  But you could have a demographer could have added 2,000 plus, whatever the required number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing of the Act 43 8th assembly district is to reduce the Latino CVAP to a threshold that is overwhelmed by the turnout of the new white voters who are imported from the 9th in the southern areas of the new 8th, that would be a matter of significant concern for your totality of the circumstances analysis, correct?  Yes. That would be correct. For totality of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A A	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.  Because we needed to add 2,000 plus citizens for equalization purposes.  You needed to add 2,000 plus persons for equalization purposes.  But you could have a demographer could have added 2,000 plus, whatever the required number was, of additional persons in a way that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing of the Act 43 8th assembly district is to reduce the Latino CVAP to a threshold that is overwhelmed by the turnout of the new white voters who are imported from the 9th in the southern areas of the new 8th, that would be a matter of significant concern for your totality of the circumstances analysis, correct?  Yes. That would be correct. For totality of circumstances analysis that would be correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A A	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.  Because we needed to add 2,000 plus citizens for equalization purposes.  You needed to add 2,000 plus persons for equalization purposes.  But you could have a demographer could have added 2,000 plus, whatever the required number was, of additional persons in a way that maintained that population threshold in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing of the Act 43 8th assembly district is to reduce the Latino CVAP to a threshold that is overwhelmed by the turnout of the new white voters who are imported from the 9th in the southern areas of the new 8th, that would be a matter of significant concern for your totality of the circumstances analysis, correct?  Yes. That would be correct. For totality of circumstances analysis that would be correct.  Did the attorneys representing the State present	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.  Because we needed to add 2,000 plus citizens for equalization purposes.  You needed to add 2,000 plus persons for equalization purposes.  But you could have a demographer could have added 2,000 plus, whatever the required number was, of additional persons in a way that maintained that population threshold in terms of the Latino citizen of voting age population
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q	Now, Ken Mayer reports that he can draw an assembly district in the vicinity of the 8th that has a Latino CVAP, citizen voting age population, in the vicinity of 60 percent.  Yes.  You don't doubt that, correct?  I don't doubt that he can draw one that is in the neighborhood of 60 percent. However, there is no map which is shown which indicates the consequences for District 9 of drawing the district that he proposes to draw.  In the event that the consequences of the drawing of the Act 43 8th assembly district is to reduce the Latino CVAP to a threshold that is overwhelmed by the turnout of the new white voters who are imported from the 9th in the southern areas of the new 8th, that would be a matter of significant concern for your totality of the circumstances analysis, correct?  Yes. That would be correct. For totality of circumstances analysis that would be correct.  Did the attorneys representing the State present you with information about that aspect of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q	question, and perhaps that will resolve the form problem.  Do you dispute Dr. Mayer's assertion that the old 8th assembly district as it stood on the eve of reapportionment in terms of the 2010 census data that the Hispanic citizen voting age population percentage of that district was reduced by Act 43?  Yes and no. The answer to that is of course if you are dealing with percentages that is correct. If, however, you are dealing with raw numbers relative to proportion of an ideal sized district, the answer to that is no.  Because we needed to add 2,000 plus citizens for equalization purposes.  You needed to add 2,000 plus persons for equalization purposes.  But you could have a demographer could have added 2,000 plus, whatever the required number was, of additional persons in a way that maintained that population threshold in terms of the Latino citizen of voting age population percentage, correct?

```
1
       some other district such as an adjacent
                                                                          fine.
 2
                                                               2
       District 9.
                                                                                   MR. EARLE: Right.
 3
    Q You have before you already Exhibit 134.
                                                               3
                                                                  Q So I guess let's back up. Do you have a criticism
                                                                     with how it was that Dr. Mayer applied the
                                                               5
    Q You reviewed this?
                                                                      statistical analysis to the data from these
    A Yes.
                                                                      elections?
 7
                                                               7
    Q When did you review this?
                                                                  A My understanding is that Dr. Mayer is using
    A I was provided deposition testimony by Dr. Mayer
                                                               8
                                                                      Spanish surname counts of registered voters to do
       and was informed that there was a question about
                                                                      analyses or in some cases he's doing analyses --
10
                                                              10
                                                                     let's see. Citizenship adjusted. In this case
       whether or not this data could in fact be taken
11
                                                              11
       into account because of the time of receipt.
                                                                     he's doing -- in these analyses he's doing Voting
12
                                                              12
       Nonetheless, I was given this data, and, because I
                                                                     Age Population 8 and 9, Combined 8 and 9, Latino
                                                              13
13
       was given this data, I looked at it.
                                                                     Voting Age Population. I'm honestly not sure what
                                                              14
14
    Q And whether or not -- what happens to this data is
                                                                      the difference is between 8 and 9 Together VAP and
15
                                                              15
       for the lawyers to argue with the judge if the
                                                                      8 and 9 together Latino VAP because presumably the
16
       defendants decide that that's what they want to
                                                              16
                                                                     only thing we're interested in is Latino VAP. So
17
                                                              17
       do. We're going to talk about the substance of
                                                                      I really don't know exactly what it is that's
18
                                                              18
                                                                     being distinguished here. Then I'm assuming that
       it. You would agree that your major criticism of
19
                                                              19
       Dr. Mayer's analysis of racially polarized voting
                                                                      the Latino VAP is citizenship adjusted VAP, but I
20
       in the Latino community in Milwaukee was that he
                                                              20
                                                                     honestly don't know where he's getting this from
21
                                                              21
       didn't use what you called the best evidence.
                                                                     because you would have to be doing this at some --
22
                                                              22
       correct?
                                                                      in order to be able to do ecological inference,
23
    A Yes.
                                                              23
                                                                     you need to be doing this at a very low level of
24
                                                              24
    Q Because he looked at races that were larger in
                                                                     aggregation. You need to be doing this at the
25
                                                              25
       their dimensions than the electoral races in the
                                                                     block level or some level that has lots and lots
                           185
                                                                                         187
 1
                                                               1
                                                                     of different units in it in order to be able to
       target area, correct?
 2
                                                               2
    A Yes. That's correct.
                                                                     run these data. Since the citizen voting age
 3
                                                               3
    Q So what Dr. Mayer then did was -- after he read
                                                                     population is not actually available at these low
 4
       your report was he said Okay. I'll check with the
                                                                     levels of aggregation, I'm not sure what he's
       available races. And these I guess are still
                                                                     doing here.
 6
                                                               6
       exogenous races, but they focus on electoral
                                                                  Q That's a question you would want to know?
 7
       conduct in those specific areas, correct?
                                                                  A Yes. It's a question I would want to know.
    A Yes.
                                                                  Q How important to your criticism of this is your
 q
    Q So they're closer --
                                                               q
                                                                      assumption that he was using Spanish surname data?
10
                                                              10
    A I'm sorry. These are within which areas? I'm not
                                                                  A I'm sorry. It's not because this chart is labeled
11
       sure myself what this exhibit shows.
                                                              11
                                                                     Voting Age Population and is also labeled
12
                                                              12
    Q The county supervisor in county supervisor 12 is
                                                                     Citizenship Adjusted Latino Voting Age Population,
13
                                                              13
       basically analogous to the 8th assembly district,
                                                                      so, therefore, in reading this chart as compared
14
                                                              14
       the old 8th assembly district.
                                                                     to I believe it's Tab 8 in his declaration, in his
15
                    MR. HODAN: You want him to assume
                                                              15
                                                                     report, this data seems to be voting age and
16
                                                              16
            that?
                                                                     citizen voting age population of some kind that
17
                                                              17
                    MR EARLE: I do
                                                                     has been used to generate these estimates.
18
                                                              18
    A I don't know this of my own knowledge.
                                                                  Q So the Spanish surname question is not important
19
                                                              19
    Q I understand. And that the alderman in the 12th
                                                                      at all?
20
                                                              20
       aldermanic district -- it's a smaller district,
                                                                  A Not for this data, no.
21
                                                              21
       but it's basically within the old 8th assembly
                                                                  Q And do you have any criticisms of Dr. Mayer's
22
                                                              22
       district.
                                                                     report with regards to other use of Spanish
23
                                                              23
                    MR. HODAN: Again, an assumption.
24
            As long as we all understand that these are
                                                              24
                                                                  A Yes. The problems with Spanish surname data is
25
                                                              25
            assumptions you're asking him to make, that's
                                                                      that like anything else they are estimates.
```

1 Because they are, just as there are in criminal 2 trials, two ways to go wrong, convicting the 3 innocent and freeing the guilty, there is type one 4 error and type two error with respect to estimates 5 of Spanish surnames; that is to say you can infer 6 that someone who has a Spanish surname is in fact 7 of Spanish heritage and be wrong and then you can 8 infer that someone who does not have a Spanish 9 surname is not of Spanish heritage and you can 10 also be wrong in that way. So there are two 11 different ways to go wrong in doing Spanish 12 surname matching. And the Spanish surname 13 matching is an estimate. It is, I would agree 14 with Dr. Mayer, reliable at high levels of 15 aggregation, for example, at the county because 16 then what tends to happen is that the two types of 17 error essentially cancel out or leave only a 18 relatively small residual. One type of error 19 tends to overestimate Hispanic population. 20 Another type of error tends to underestimate 21 Hispanic population. So when you have both kinds 22 of error taking place in an estimation process, 23 the net effect is going to be reduced because the 24 errors go in opposite directions. That is true 25 for data at the county level. I do not agree with 189

> Dr. Mayer that that assumption applies when you use Spanish surname data below the level of large scale units. In particular what will happen with Spanish surname data is that in areas that are highly Hispanic some individuals who do not have Spanish surnames are likely to in fact regard themselves as Spanish heritage perhaps by marriage; that is to say descent. So they may have a last name which is not necessarily a Spanish surname and therefore is not picked up in the Spanish surname count.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The other side of the coin is that in areas which are heavily non-Hispanic some of those who would appear to be Hispanic based on their surname are not in fact Hispanic because they do not identify, self-identify, as Hispanic. That's actually the critical distinction. The way one knows whether someone is or is not Hispanic is a matter of self-choice as registered in how one fills out the census form.

Q I guess with respect to -- I have to confess to you, Professor Grofman, that if I were a student of yours and you were trying to teach me the ecological inference process I would surrender and allow you to give me an F at the start of the

2 statistical mechanics of this process. But I 3 guess what I would really want to understand here 4 is at trial what you're going to say about 5 Exhibit 134, if you do have criticisms of this 6 what those criticisms would be and what you think 7 the significance of those criticisms are. So if 8 you would please tell me. 9 A The main criticisms are not really criticisms. I 10 actual find this by and large to be very helpful 11 in making the point that I made previously in my 12 response to earlier questions that there is a very 13 substantial difference or can be a very 14 substantial difference between non-partisan 15 elections and partisan elections. What you see 16 here, if you look at the second page of this 17 exhibit and the best column to examine which is 18 the column that is labeled Kings EI, that would be

first day. I don't fully understand the

19 the second column on the second page, what you see 20 there is that if you go down the line regardless

21 of which particular estimate you wish to use you 22 will see numbers that are remarkably close with 23 one exception to 50 percent; that is to say what

24 it shows is that the level of Hispanic political 25

cohesion in non-partisan contests is relatively

191

low. There is barely a case to be made that there is an actual Hispanic candidate of choice in some of these elections. In particular, for example, in Aldermanic 12, if you look at the data in that election, the single estimates of the proportion of Hispanics supporting the Hispanic candidate in that Aldermanic 12 election in 2008 is 46.9 percent, 46.9 percent and 47.1 percent; that is to say less than a majority. Or, to put it another way, there is not an Hispanic candidate of choice in that aldermanic election. There's no candidate who receives the majority of support from the Hispanic community. So, therefore, what we're seeing here is a pattern in which, as I've stated in my earlier testimony, there is a dramatic difference or can be a dramatic difference between the ability of minorities to win office in elections that are non-partisan in which there is not a partisan cue on the ballot to trigger support or to trigger support prior to the election by those who wish to elect democrats and partisan elections. Because if you compare these numbers to the one partisan election that we look at, you will see that the partisan election is going to be higher.

1

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
minority candidate in what are single stage
 2
                                                             2
    A If we turn to Dr. Mayer's report -- let me find it
                                                                    partisan elections.
 3
       again. I have to find all of these different
                                                             3
                                                                Q Could you point that out to us.
                                                             4
 4
       pieces of paper. I have it here. It's just a
                                                                A Sure. If you turn to the second -- if you turn to
 5
                                                             5
       question of finding it. Let's just go to tab --
                                                                    the fourth column of the second page of Exhibit
 6
       this is going to be 10. I think it's Tab 6.
                                                             6
                                                                    1025, then what you will see is that the numbers
 7
       Let's just double-check. Tab 7. Exhibit 7.
                                                             7
                                                                    that are reported there, 38.6 percent,
 8
                                                                    36.4 percent, 38.5 percent, 43.2 percent, 29.5 --
                    MR. POLAND: Give us just a second
                                                             8
 9
           here, Professor.
                                                                    that's the only real low number there. That's a
10
                    THE WITNESS: I'm glad I'm not the
                                                            10
                                                                    circuit court election. Let's see. Is that a
11
                                                            11
           only one who is buried in the paper. That
                                                                    circuit court election? That's a particular
12
                                                            12
           was not a response to a question but it was
                                                                    circuit court election. And then 53 percent,
13
                                                            13
                                                                    39.8 percent. So what you're seeing here is
           an acknowledgement of the fact.
14
    Q Which tab? What are you looking at?
                                                            14
                                                                    something like 38, 39 percent support from the
15
                                                            15
    A I'm looking at Exhibit 7.
                                                                    white community as labeled here, from the
16
                                                            16
    Q Exhibit 7. Here it is. Okay.
                                                                    non-Hispanic white voters according too
                                                            17
17
    A There's only one clear partisan contest here.
                                                                    Dr. Mayer's testimony as shown in this report, for
18
    Q The Jennifer Morales/Roberta Darling?
                                                            18
                                                                    the Hispanic candidate. I draw from this the
                                                            19
                                                                    conclusion, based on my own general knowledge,
19
    A Exactly. And you can see that you've got Latino
20
       vote up around 89.2 percent. You have also got
                                                            20
                                                                    that if it is possible to generate this level of
21
                                                            21
       very high Latino voting for the Latino candidate
                                                                    support in a non-partisan contest from the white
22
                                                            22
       in some of these other contests which were the
                                                                    community basically in a non-partisan election
23
                                                            23
       ones that Dr. Mayer chose to analyze in his first
                                                                    that it should be possible to generate higher
24
                                                            24
       round of analyses and these are ones which show
                                                                    levels of white support from a partisan election
25
                                                            25
       high levels thus allowing him to demonstrate that
                                                                    in which there is a democratic cue because the
                          193
                                                                                       195
1
       there are dramatic differences between minority
                                                             1
                                                                    bulk of the voters in that district and certainly
 2
       and non-minority voting populations when you
                                                             2
                                                                    the bulk of the overwhelming proportion of the
 3
       consider the longer list of elections including
                                                             3
                                                                    population are going be democrats. But there are
 4
       the elections we have just been looking at in
                                                                    republicans there. Insofar as there are
 5
       Exhibit 1025 the actual differences between
                                                                    republicans there, this influences the possibility
 6
                                                             6
       minority and non-minority candidate support from
                                                                    for an Hispanic candidate to win the democratic
 7
       Latino and non-Latino communities do not loom as
                                                             7
                                                                    primary because the republicans, even if there may
 8
       large as they do in some of these elections. So
                                                                    be very high turnout whites, primarily will be
                                                                    very high turnout whites, are not going to be
 9
                                                             9
       there is some evidence, admittedly very limited
10
                                                            10
       because there's only one election, that we can
                                                                    present in the democratic primary.
11
       have partisan elections generating a high level of
                                                            11
                                                                 Q Let me make sure I understand this. So what
12
                                                            12
       minority political cohesiveness far higher than
                                                                    you're saying is that -- an aspect of what you're
13
                                                            13
       the level of political cohesiveness in most of the
                                                                    saying is that the democratic primary in a
14
                                                            14
       non-partisan elections that Dr. Mayer has
                                                                    partisan race in the 8th assembly district, which
15
       analyzed. That's the first reason for me to find
                                                            15
                                                                    is a partisan race, is the key test for the Latino
                                                            16
16
       information that is relevant to my previous
                                                                    candidate because if they can get past the
17
                                                            17
       conclusions and which operates to buttress rather
                                                                    democratic primary, then democratic partisanship
18
                                                            18
       than rebut my previous conclusions about the key
                                                                    will carry them in a regular election. Is that
19
       differences between partisan and non-partisan
                                                            19
                                                                    basically what you're saying?
20
                                                            20
       consequences.
                                                                A Yes. That is exactly what I'm saying.
21
                                                            21
           The other thing that I would say that I was
                                                                 Q By the same token, none of that partisanship help
22
                                                            22
       struck by in this data is the extent to which even
                                                                    will occur in the primary itself because there it
                                                            23
23
       in these non-partisan elections there is a
                                                                    would be -- to the extent that it would be Latino
24
       relatively non-trivial level of non-minority
                                                            24
                                                                    candidate versus white candidate, partisanship
25
                                                            25
                                                                    would not assist the Latino candidate at all?
       support, or in this case white support, for the
```

```
being facetious in terms of the pretrial that
 2
    Q And the racial polarization would be the factor,
                                                               2
                                                                          we have got to do.
 3
       right?
                                                               3
                                                                                  MR. EARLE: Okav.
 4
    A No. Actually, that's not quite right. There I
                                                                                  MR. POLAND: Cross that bridge when
 5
       have to give a yes and a no answer.
                                                                          I come to it. That's tomorrow.
 6
    Q You usually have a more important one and a less
                                                                                  MS. LAZAR: Would this be a good
 7
                                                               7
       important.
                                                                          time to take a short break?
 8
    A Yes. Actually, in this case they're roughly
                                                               8
                                                                                  MR. EARLE: This would be a good
       equally important.
                                                                          time to take a short break.
10
                                                              10
    Q Go ahead.
                                                                                  MS. LAZAR: Thank you.
                                                              11
11
    A The yes part of the answer is certainly the
                                                                                      (Recess)
12
                                                              12
       polarization matters. The no part of the answer
                                                                  Q Is it significant to you to have any information
                                                              13
13
       is that what also matters is who is voting in the
                                                                     about the composition of the Latino community in
14
                                                              14
       democratic primary and there the question is how
                                                                     Milwaukee?
15
       many of the whites are republican because
                                                              15
                                                                  A Beyond demographic data and --
16
                                                              16
                                                                  Q National origin data.
       presumably those whites are not going to be voting
17
                                                              17
       in the democrat primary.
                                                                  A I'm not sure of the answer. Honestly, I'm not
18
    Q So it would be really important for you to know to
                                                              18
                                                                     sure of the answer to that question. If there
19
       the extent that there's republican voting conduct
                                                              19
                                                                     were dramatically different groups of substantial
20
       in the 8th assembly district as drawn by Act 43,
                                                              20
                                                                     population and there was evidence in the record
21
                                                              21
       correct?
                                                                     that those groups were not politically cohesive,
22
    A Yes.
                                                              22
                                                                     then perhaps yes. But there's been no testimony
23
                                                              23
    Q Have you looked at that?
                                                                     along those lines in any of the expert witness
                                                              24
    A I've only looked at that in the most general of
                                                                     declarations that I'm aware of. So my general
25
                                                              25
                                                                     response would be no.
       senses in that it is my belief that there are some
                           197
 1
       republican voters in Milwaukee County and even
                                                               1
                                                                  Q I ask the question because you made an observation
 2
       republican voters in the areas in question. I've
                                                                     about, for example, Cubans --
 3
       not looked in any detail at that. That may well
                                                               3
                                                                 A Yes.
       be a question -- that certainly is a question that
                                                                  Q -- in Florida having different voting patterns
       is potentially relevant. It is not a question
                                                                     than Latinos in other parts of country.
 6
                                                               6
       that was explored in Dr. Mayer's data, and,
                                                                  A Again, I don't want to give a long answer, but
 7
       therefore, was not directly explored in my
                                                               7
                                                                     basically --
                                                                  Q I appreciate that.
 9
    Q But it's relevant to your opinion here about --
                                                               q
                                                                  A I've looked at other jurisdictions where there are
10
                                                              10
                                                                     Latino groups of different ethnic origin, and,
11
    Q -- this dynamic of the primary and general
                                                              11
                                                                     generally speaking, with the possible exception of
12
                                                              12
       election.
                                                                     Cubans, and even then only Cubans in Florida, the
13
                                                              13
    A Yes. Exactly.
                                                                     patterns particularly in terms of support for the
14
                                                              14
    Q So we can look -- a judge could look at a chart
                                                                     democratic party are very, very similar.
15
       showing democratic and republican turnouts in
                                                              15
                                                                  Q You would agree that, for example, in the Midwest
16
                                                              16
       contested races.
                                                                     you see, unlike other parts of the country, Latino
17
                                                              17
    A Or democratic and republican registration or
                                                                     communities that have both substantial numbers of
18
                                                              18
       democratic and republican votes for a major
                                                                     Puerto Ricans and Mexicans in the same community?
19
                                                                  A Certainly that's true in Chicago. That's where I
       statewide race. The court could presumably take
                                                              19
                                                              20
20
       judicial notice of those facts, yes.
                                                                     know the data. I don't know the data in
21
    Q I got it.
                                                              21
                                                                     Milwaukee.
22
                                                              22
                    MR. HODAN: Is that one of the
                                                                  Q If there were a significant Puerto Rican community
23
                                                              23
            things that we will stipulate to?
                                                                      in Milwaukee on a near south side, would that be
24
                    MR. EARLE: What?
                                                              24
                                                                     important to you?
25
                                                              25
                    MR. HODAN: Election results. I'm
                                                                 A Essentially no because the only real piece of
                                                                                         200
```

1 information that that provides is that this is a there is racially polarized voting. Here there 2 2 community that is likely to be a U.S. citizen. are -- essentially the level of minority success 3 But that would already be taken into account in 3 in old District 8 is so high that essentially no 4 the data analyses that I've done. one contests. 5 5 Q I guess I want to make sure I understand. What is Q And how significant to you is to know about the 6 6 your response to the question about whether you conduct in the 12th aldermanic district which is 7 7 can perform a racially polarized voting analysis squarely within that district, the assembly 8 8 in a race where there are only Latino candidates? district --A My view is that in a race where there are only MR. HODAN: Objection. 10 10 Latino candidates you can still look to see what Q -- where --11 11 happens in the general election where there may in MR. HODAN: This is the third time 12 12 fact not be Latino candidates. So in a primary we have gone into this. 13 13 the fact that there are only Latino candidates is MR. EARLE: If you're going to 14 14 indicative of the inability of communities other object to the question as being asked and 15 15 than the Hispanic community to mount a viable answered, which I think is what you're 16 16 challenge to the Latino candidate. It is not hinting at, you should at least allow me to 17 17 strictly speaking racially polarized voting finish the question so that the question is 18 18 analysis because there's not a candidate of more there and then we will have your objection on 19 19 than one race, but it is nonetheless I would say the record. All right? Fair enough? 20 as informative, maybe even more informative of the 20 MR. HODAN: Please continue. 21 21 Q I'm asking this in the context of your testimony viability of the Latino community in terms of its 22 22 ability to elect candidates of choice. just now about repeated non-contested Latino races 23 23 Q Let's break it into two parts. For purposes of in which there was no non-Latino candidate 24 24 the third prong versus your totality of the competing again the Latino candidate. If we have 25 25 circumstances analysis. a history in that same neighborhood in the 203 1 A Yes. 1 aldermanic race where repeatedly the white 2 2 Q Is your answer different? candidate defeats the Latino candidate, how does 3 3 that factor into your view? A Well, my answer would be different because now 4 we're talking about is the level of racially MR. HODAN: Objection, asked and 5 polarized voting such that the candidate of answered. 6 6 choice, the minority community, regularly lose You can go ahead. 7 since that's the third prong of Gingles. The data 7 A As I previously testified, two things. First of 8 from previous District 8 is that the answer to all, the aldermanic contests are non-partisan q that question is no there isn't racially polarized 9 contests and I place relatively little weight on 10 10 voting. those because of the fact that three things are 11  ${f Q}$  So you would say that you can do a racially 11 true for these non-partisan contests. And here I 12 12 polarized voting analysis in the absence of am elaborating on an answer to a previous question 13 13 competing candidacies of Latino versus non-Latino? because you're asking something specific. 14 14 A Yes. Because in this instance we really -- the Q I was hoping you would elaborate. 15 fact that we have no non-Hispanic white candidate 15 A There are basically three things that distinguish 16 contesting even in most cases the general election 16 the non-partisan and the partisan contests. The 17 17 first and most obvious is that there's a partisan is indicative of the likely level of minority 18 18 electoral success. Calling this racially label on the ballot. That matters in terms of the 19 19 ability of the voters to have a cue which they can polarized voting is a question of interpretation 20 20 because I honestly other than Milwaukee have never respond to and it also matters in terms of those 21 21 seen a situation where there is this absence of who would wish to support democrats and their 22 22 opposition. Even in New York City where there are election to the assembly as to whether or not they 23 23 overwhelmingly black or overwhelmingly Latino might be willing to support to gain an additional districts there's usually a courtesy opponent who 24 democrat in the assembly as opposed to allowing a 25 25 provides some evidence about the degree to which republican to win the seat.

18

19

20

23

24

25

1

6

The second thing that happens in non-partisan contests as compared to partisan contests is all other things being equal the turnout in the non-partisan contest tends to be lower, all other things being equal. That's because there isn't a partisan cue and also sometimes in some jurisdictions the elections are held on a different time table. That's I don't believe relevant here though it may be for some of these contest.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

6

7

8

q

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

21

22

23

The third thing that happens, and it is I think in many ways the most important of these -it's related to the absence of the partisan cue.

Money matters more in non-partisan contests.

Essentially when you don't have a partisan cue to guide the voter then the voter's way of making choices is going to be largely influenced by candidate visibility, candidate prominence, and that, in turn, is going to be influenced by the ability of the candidate to raise money. Insofar as the candidate can raise money absent a countervailing partisan cue, then that's going to give an advantage to whichever community is found that has the more money.

So what you get in the non-partisan contest

205

relative to the partisan contests is that money matters more. So on balance taking these several things into account and also taking into account the presence or absence of a non-Hispanic white incumbent, what you often see in the non-partisan contests is that Hispanic candidates, A, choose not a run, and, B, do not do very well when they do run even within the Hispanic community. That I think is demonstrated in Exhibit 1025 of Mayer's deposition.

Q Give me a moment here. I might be done. I have just one loose end detail. I think I heard you say at one point during Mr. Poland's examination that -- I think you used words to the effect of all experts agree that Act 43 places the 8th and 9th assembly districts in the geographic area that encompasses the Latino community. Was that your testimony?

18 testimony?
19 A Yes. That's correct. As shown on the exhibit
20 that accompanies my declaration. What I mean by

that accompanies my declaration. What I mean by that is no more than what is shown in that

exhibit. If you look, you will see the areas of Latino population.

Q But that doesn't mean that the Latino vote was not diluted because it also includes areas where the

1 Latino concentration is substantially less than in
2 the core community, correct?

A It includes some non-Hispanic white voters. The
 exact proportion of non-Hispanic white voters is
 in fact shown in my declaration in Exhibit --

6 Q That colored map at the back of --

7 A No. Actually, the exhibit that I want to call your attention to is the Act 43 non-white 8 9 population and non-white voting age population. 10 That's Exhibit B in my declaration. What you see 11 there is that there only are less than 23 percent 12 whites in the district. As you take 100 percent 13 and subtract 77.17 percent in 8, what you will 14 discover is that's a number that's less than 15 23 percent and so therefore the only whites who 16 are there make up 23 percent of the district 17 population and not quite 30 percent of the

MR. EARLE: I have no further questions.

district voting age population.

MR. POLAND: I have a couple offollow-up questions.

207

#### RE-EXAMINATION

2 By Mr. Poland:

 ${f 3}$   ${f Q}$  Would you take a look, please, at Exhibit 143.

4 That is the Voces complaint.

MR. HODAN: I'll give you my copy

here.

7 A It's here. Thanks to a marvelous organizational 8 scheme otherwise known as putting these things in 9 numerical order that I should have done for myself 10 but I am very glad to have done for me -- I don't 11 want to say in the absence of my wife but of my

research assistant but in any case very delighted

13 to have this. I can actually find Exhibit

No. 143. Please. I would be delighted to respond

15 to your question.

16 Q All right. Thank you. Would you please turn to 17 Paragraph 25 of Exhibit 143.

18 A Yes.

19 Q I believe that you answered Mr. Earle's question 20 about Paragraph 25 that you do agree with

21 Paragraph 25; is that correct?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Would you also agree that Milwaukee's African

American community bears the socioeconomic effects

of historic discrimination in employment,

208

24

25

education, health and other areas? 1 1 Q And it's got a map of the City of Milwaukee. 2 A Yes.  ${f 3}$   ${f Q}$  If you see -- according to this article at least 3 Q Does the degree of segregation in an urban area 4 affect potentially the ability of minority voters it identifies Milwaukee as the number one most 5 5 in minority districts to elect candidates of segregated urban area in America. Do you see 6 choice? that? 7 7 A Yes. A Yes, but the affects go in sort of opposite 8 directions. The most important affect is that Q And there is a map that appears that shows, when you have a concentrated minority population portrays, heavily concentrated African American 10 10 then it is easier to draw a district in which areas in the north side of the city, correct? 11 11 minorities have a realistic opportunity, equal A Yes. 12 12 opportunity, to elect candidates of choice. Q And heavily concentrated Latino areas in the south 13 13 Actually, that would be the affect that I would side of the city, correct? 14 14 A In what is essentially the south middle side, yes. regard as the only really important affect. There 15 15 is historic affects of discrimination practices, South of the heavily African American populations. 16 but those are generally found for African 16 Q I'm just asking you generally. Is the 17 17 Americans wherever African Americans may be found. identification of the location of the Q That means you can draw a district. If it's 18 18 concentrations of minorities as depicted in 19 19 heavily concentrated you can. Exhibit 127 consistent with your general 20 A Yes. 20 understanding? 21 21 Q You could also draw a district to incorporate A Yes. 22 22 non-minority areas, white areas, with high turnout MR. POLAND: I don't have any 23 23 that could also serve to dilute the minority vote further questions. 24 24 as well, correct? MR. HODAN: Let's go off the record 25 25 A In principle it's always possible to draw for two minutes. I may just have a couple 209 211 1 districts which include populations different than 1 and then we're done. 2 2 the minority population. Again, whether or not (Recess) 3 3 that will have a dilutive affect depends on what is the additional population. EXAMINATION Q Milwaukee is a very heavily segregated city. Is 5 By Mr. Hodan: 6 6 Q Professor Grofman, I just have a couple of quick that fair to say? 7 A I haven't looked at the overall city of Milwaukee, 7 questions. Earlier today you were asked about but insofar as the patterns are absolutely clear when you first had a conversation with me in 9 9 in terms of Hispanic population concentrations and connection with this case, and I believe you said 10 10 African American population concentrations with it was with Mr. Troupis sometime in August. 11 such a high proportion of the total city's 11 A Uh-huh. 12 12 minority populations concentrated in particular Q We have had some discussions and I told counsel 13 13 senate districts, then it seems to me that that during a break that we were first retained in 14 14 November, November 22nd, in this case. Does that has to be correct. 15 Q I'm going to hand you a copy of a document that we 15 jog your memory in terms of when you and I first 16 marked as an exhibit yesterday, Exhibit 127. This 16 spoke? 17 17 A Yes, it does. one does not bear the labels because we haven't 18 18 received them back yet from the court reporter. Q And when was that? 19 As you will see from the first page in Exhibit 127 19 A That would have been sometime in very late 20 20 it's a Salon.com article from March 29, 2011 November around November 22nd. That would have 21 21 entitled The Ten Most Segregated Urban Areas in been my first conversation and the first issue of 22 22 Milwaukee (sic). What I would like to do is draw whether or not I would actually be retained in 23 your attention to -- it's the second to the last 23 of the pages that has printing on it. 24 Q And you recall that Attorney Lazar was on that 25 A Yes. 25 phone call?

VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF BERNARD N. GROFMAN, Ph.D. 2/3/2012 A With prodding to my memory I am delighted to Q Was there any kind of contractual arrangement 2 recall that fact, yes. between you and the other attorneys before  $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{Q}}\,$  And do you recall that Mr. Kelly was on that phone 3 November 22nd? call? A No. None whatsoever. 5 A Again, I do. Q They didn't pay you -- ${f Q}$  So that was the first time you talked to anyone at A No. 7 7 our firm about --Q -- for any work or anything like that? 8 A Yes. Q -- representation in this case? Q How long did that conversation last? A I don't know. Twenty minutes, half an hour. 10 10 A That's correct. 11 11 MR. HODAN: I have no further Something like that. 12 12 Q Some of the E-mails indicated that somebody questions. 13 13 MR. EARLE: Just a couple Mr. Troupis' office had sent you some maps at your 14 follow-ups on that. 14 request. 15 15 A Yes. 16 RE-EXAMINATION 16 Q How much work did you do looking at those maps 17 17 By Mr. Earle: before November 22nd? 18  ${f Q}$  Using that as the departure point, November 22nd 18 A Probably reasonably -- reasonably close to none. 19 19 now that your memory has been jogged, did you have I simply opened them up and looked at them. But I 20 conversations with Troupis and/or Eric McLeod 20 was not -- I was neither retained nor promised the 21 21 before that? retention. Merely that when the exact structure 22 A Yes, I did. That was conversation basically to 22 of the attorneys involved in the case became 23 inform me about the posture of the case and the 23 clarified that Mr. Troupis would suggest to 24 24 possibility that I might be sought by someone to whoever those attorneys were that I might be 25 25 be hired. someone who would be appropriate to retain. 213 215 Q Let's talk about that. Now that your memory is 1 Q Were you cued in on what the issues were from 2 jogged we will get more details about this. 2 Mr. Troupis' perspective in those conversations in 3 A Wh-huh. 3 earlier November? Q Those conversations and earlier in November before A I think the easiest way to say that is that he November 22nd, they included Eric McLeod from indicated that my testimony would be similar to 6 6 Michael Best & Friedrich? the kind of testimony that I gave in the last 7 A I believe that is the case. They included an 7 round. attorney. I honestly couldn't tell you without a 8 MR. HODAN: I also want to object 9 q to that last question because I think you memory jog who that attorney was. 10 10 Q Was it a single attorney or multiple attorneys? said earlier November. I don't believe he's A I'm not sure. It was a conference call. 11 testified that he had a conversation with 12 Q It was a conference call with an attorney? Mr. Troupis in early November. If you mean 13 13 earlier than November --A And Troupis. 14 14 Q And who were the other people? Was Joe Handrick MR. EARLE: Let's clarify that 15 15 one of the other people? because that was my understanding; that he 16 16 A No. I don't believe so. had testified to that fact. 17 Q Was Adam Foltz? Does that name ring a bell? 17 MR. HODAN: I don't believe so. 18 18 A No. At least as far as I know we were -- to the A I'm not sure. I honestly couldn't tell you. My 19 best of my recollection we're talking about 19 best recollection is we are probably talking about 20 20 sometime in mid to late August, but I'm sure about attornevs. 21 21 that. Q So how many people were on the conference call

with you? 22 Q After you returned from France?

A I'm not sure. Probably two besides myself, but
I'm not sure. It could have been more than that.

23 A Right after I returned from France and before I
24 left for Italy.

22

23

25

```
VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF BERNARD N. GROFMAN, Ph.D. 2/3/2012
                                                                 interested in the action.
    A I believe I left for Italy on August 22nd.
                                                                            In witness whereof I have hereunto set my
2
    Q When did you come back from Italy?
                                                                 hand and affixed my notarial seal this 6th day of
                                                                 February 2012.
    A I came back from Italy on October 9th.
                                                              6
    Q Could it have been after October 9th that you
                                                                                     Notary Public, State of Wisconsin
                                                             7
       talked to Troupis?
                                                                                     Court Reporter
6
    A It's possible.
                                                                 My commission expires
7
    {f Q} Did you generate any paper during this period of
                                                             9
                                                                 June 23, 2013
8
                                                             10
    A No. Nothing whatsoever.
                                                             11
10
                    MR. EARLE: I have no further
11
                                                             12
           questions.
12
                    MR. POLAND: No questions.
                                                             13
13
                    MR. HODAN: Wonderful.
                                                             14
14
                (Adjourning at 4:44 p.m.)
                                                             15
15
                                                             16
16
17
                                                             17
18
                                                             18
19
                                                             19
20
                                                             20
21
                                                             21
22
23
                                                             22
24
                                                             23
                                                             24
25
                          217
                                                                                       219
    STATE OF WISCONSIN )
                       ) ss.
   COUNTY OF DANE
3
      I, SUSAN C. MILLEVILLE, a Court Reporter and
   Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and
    for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that
    pursuant to subpoena, there came before me on the 3rd
```

```
7
    day of February 2012, at 10:12 in the forenoon, at
    the offices of Reinhart Boerner Van Deuren, S.C.,
    Attorneys at Law, 1000 North Water Street, the City
10
    of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, and State of
11
    Wisconsin, the following named person, to wit:
12
    BERNARD N. GROFMAN, Ph.D., who was by me duly sworn
13
    to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of
14
   his knowledge touching and concerning the matters in
15
    controversy in this cause; that he was thereupon
16
    carefully examined upon his oath and his examination
17
    reduced to typewriting with computer-aided
18
    transcription; that the deposition is a true record
19
    of the testimony given by the witness.
20
              I further certify that I am neither
21
    attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed
22
    by any of the parties to the action in which this
    deposition is taken and further that I am not a
    relative or employee of any attorney or counsel
25
    employed by the parties hereto or financially
```

91:4, 105:16, 125:4, 2008 [5] - 82:23, **131** [3] - 3:13, 20:20, **27** [3] - 3:12, 3:22, 20:24 125:6, 157:21, 177:14, 177:18, 22:17 132 [3] - 3:14, 21:12, 157:22, 157:23, 158:5 178:12, 192:7 27th [2] - 17:15, **'The** [1] - 91:22 21:15 17(d)[1] - 125:6 **201** [2] - 178:5, 19:17 172,292 [1] - 59:15 178:19 **133** [5] - 3:15, 21:22, **28** [1] - 3:21 1 21:25, 22:15, 41:15 **172,425** [1] - 59:10 2010 [28] - 3:18, 29 [2] - 50:17, 210:20 **133,708**[1] - 59:11 **175** [1] - 4:8 24:19, 52:18, 54:7, **29.5** [1] - 195:8 77:3, 77:14, 77:23, **134** [5] - 3:16, 23:3, **18** [16] - 22:7, 48:11, 1 [1] - 59:3 82:23, 84:24, 85:19, 23:6, 185:3, 191:5 48:12, 82:16, 82:17, 3 **1,100** [1] - 103:19 **135** [13] - 3:17, 84:11, 86:9, 87:11, 90:25, 100:22, 10 [10] - 22:5, 66:15, 100:24, 101:5, 23:24, 24:2, 24:9, 87:14, 89:20, 90:3, 82:15, 82:17, 84:11, **3**[3] - 1:20, 57:12, 108:19, 108:21, 25:9, 53:7, 53:9, 91:5, 125:8, 125:9, 85:21, 87:11, 90:3, 109:9, 118:23, 119:3, 76:23, 77:2, 77:4, 158:7, 158:8 91:4, 193:6 **30** [2] - 3:22, 207:17 119:18, 124:23, **19** [9] - 3:12, 22:7, 77:6, 121:6, 121:7 **100** [4] - 123:7, **300** [1] - 5:22 48:11, 48:19, 127:14, 130:9, 130:15, **136** [12] - 3:18, 123:14, 124:19, 300,000 [1] - 49:17 156:18, 160:9, 23:24, 24:14, 24:22, 127:15, 158:11, 207:12 **31** [1] - 50:25 162:22, 183:18, 184:6 25:9, 54:16, 77:2, 158:12, 159:17 **1000** [3] - 5:11, 6:10, 312[1] - 6:15 77:17, 77:24, 77:25, 19(a [3] - 127:16, **2011** [35] - 3:12, 218:9 **32** [4] - 45:17, 79:21, 3:19, 3:20, 3:22, 4:3, 78:1, 78:3 129:9, 138:4 **101,789** [2] - 59:17, 158:21, 158:23 **137** [5] - 3:19, 26:6, **1988** [1] - 164:20 16:8, 16:24, 17:7, 59:21 32(a [1] - 45:18 17:21, 25:20, 26:15, 26:9, 26:13, 179:8 **1990** [1] - 164:24 **1012** [1] - 156:20 **32.77** [1] - 85:8 26:22, 26:25, 27:5, **138** [5] - 3:20, 28:6, 1998 [1] - 124:22 **1025** [4] - 23:9, 27:24, 28:1, 28:4, **33** [1] - 51:14 28:9, 28:12, 29:2 194:5, 195:6, 206:9 29:21, 31:12, 31:18, **34** [1] - 51:23 **139** [3] - 3:22, 29:23, 2 **103,442** [3] - 63:6, 32:3, 33:1, 35:17, **36.4** [1] - 195:8 30.5 63:8, 64:16 42:14, 46:10, 46:24, **38** [1] - 195:14 **14** [7] - 3:20, 45:7, **106,617** [1] - 63:6 2 [21] - 42:2, 52:11, 58:10, 84:21, 103:13, 38.5<sub>[1]</sub> - 195:8 45:9, 45:14, 84:6, 10:00 [1] - 152:23 52:14, 52:23, 53:24, 104:2, 104:6, 104:9, 38.6 [1] - 195:7 86:23, 111:25 **10:12** [2] - 5:14, 54:21, 66:24, 67:16, 111:25, 210:20 **39** [2] - 4:3, 195:14 **14(a)** [2] - 84:7, 84:8 218:7 67:20, 68:2, 77:10, **2012** [8] - 1:20, 5:13, 39.8[1] - 195:13 **14,788** [1] - 149:21 **10th** [1] - 14:15 78:5, 115:9, 116:2, 22:17, 119:4, 119:11, 3:00 [1] - 152:24 **140** [9] - 4:3, 39:21, **11** [13] - 4:3, 22:6, 116:11, 116:13, 156:16, 218:7, 219:4 3rd [2] - 5:13, 218:6 39:24, 42:8, 42:13, 23:12, 49:7, 68:19, 116:22, 171:18, 2013 [1] - 219:9 42:15, 52:12, 57:9, 71:3, 82:15, 82:17, 172:1, 172:2, 172:3 **21** [5] - 3:14, 17:20, 76:19 4 84:11, 85:25, 87:11, **2,000** [3] - 184:15, 49:14, 159:22, 162:12 **141** [12] - 4:4, 60:16, 90:3, 91:4 184:17, 184:20 2100 [1] - 6:11 60:19, 60:23, 60:25, 11-CV-1011 [1] -**2.5** [1] - 105:15 4 [29] - 57:20, 59:6, 212 [1] - 3:6 61:7, 61:9, 61:11, 2:11 20 [5] - 3:13, 17:7, 59:7, 59:10, 59:11, 22 [8] - 3:15, 16:24, 62:23, 63:10, 63:11, 11-CV-562 [1] - 1:12 49:5, 49:6, 159:20 62:7, 62:9, 62:11, 22:8, 149:7, 149:10, 63:12 **12** [18] - 22:6, 82:17, 62:19, 63:17, 63:21, 2000 [7] - 54:25, 149:17, 162:22 **142** [6] - 4:5, 99:19, 83:9, 83:13, 83:14, 63:23, 63:24, 64:3, 85:9, 89:12, 100:16, **2266** [1] - 6:3 99:23, 102:14, 85:2, 85:6, 86:3, 64:4, 64:9, 64:18, 100:17, 108:19, 109:9 22nd [8] - 25:18, 102:20, 107:13 86:18, 86:24, 87:3, 64:19, 64:22, 64:25, **2001** [1] - 19:3 212:14, 212:20, **143** [5] - 4:6, 157:12, 87:6, 88:13, 88:15, **2002** [40] - 18:4, 65:1, 65:5, 80:22, 213:18, 214:5, 215:3, 208:3, 208:14, 208:17 89:5, 186:12, 192:4, 83:9, 157:20 18:8, 18:16, 18:21, 215:17, 217:1 **144** [2] - 4:7, 175:1 192:7 **4)** [1] - 149:9 19:5, 19:11, 27:11, **23** [8] - 3:16, 49:24, **147/213** [1] - 3:5 12(d [1] - 80:25 27:23, 32:18, 42:25, **40.9** [2] - 154:1, 163:9, 165:5, 207:11, 14th [4] - 28:14, **127** [3] - 210:16, 156:10 43:2, 43:18, 54:7, 207:15, 207:16, 219:9 41:24, 167:12, 170:8 210:19, 211:19 54:25, 55:7, 58:9, 43 [48] - 3:17, 20:2, 23rd [1] - 18:6 **15** [5] - 3:22, 45:15, **129** [6] - 3:11, 7:14, 59:20, 77:14, 77:21, 24:11, 25:20, 33:18, **24** [10] - 3:17, 3:18, 46:8, 46:14, 91:12 7:17, 7:20, 7:21, 8:7 78:12, 79:12, 82:23, 37:15, 48:3, 49:22, 3:19, 26:14, 129:3, **157** [1] - 4:6 12th [2] - 186:19, 84:21, 84:24, 85:7, 50:14, 52:1, 52:17, 134:1, 165:22, 16 [8] - 46:20, 82:16, 203:6 87:3, 88:19, 88:22, 53:10, 57:15, 58:23, 166:10, 166:13, 82:17, 84:11, 86:5, **13**[1] - 3:22 88:25, 89:13, 89:19, 59:4, 59:15, 59:19, 172:14 87:11, 90:3, 91:4 **130** [14] - 3:12, 127:22, 129:25, 62:8, 62:11, 63:15, **25** [7] - 50:5, 50:10, 16th [7] - 162:16, 19:20, 19:23, 20:12, 130:8, 130:15, 63:16, 64:1, 64:2, 92:16, 172:14, 180:2, 180:4, 180:7, 20:13, 20:17, 24:10, 130:16, 141:11, 77:2, 84:10, 85:2, 208:17, 208:20, 180:9, 180:11, 180:12 85:17, 86:24, 119:25, 53:7, 53:8, 76:23, 142:1, 142:5 208:21 **17** [16] - 6:7, 47:9, 125:15, 125:20, 77:2, 77:4, 77:6, 2004 [1] - 82:23 **26** [5] - 3:19, 81:2, 82:16, 82:17, 84:11, 121:7 2006 [1] - 82:23 126:6, 126:15,

86:7, 87:11, 90:3,

169:18, 173:2, 173:15

127:21, 148:25,

VIDEOTA	PE DEPOSITION	OF BERNARD N.	GROFMAN, Ph.D.	2/3/2012
450.05.450.40	00 4 4 400 04	100 10 100 0	04.47	000 00
153:25, 156:10,	<b>60</b> [4] - 4:4, 129:21,	132:13, 138:8,	64:17	206:20
156:12, 175:9,	182:5, 182:9	140:11, 140:17,	900 [1] - 103:19	accompanying [1] -
177:25, 180:1, 181:1,	<b>60.43</b> [2] - 86:9,	140:19, 140:20,	<b>94,109</b> [7] - 62:4,	108:6
182:14, 183:19,	87:13	141:2, 141:4, 144:5,	62:7, 62:13, 63:13,	accomplished [1] -
184:9, 197:20,	<b>60.52</b> [2] - 120:4,	145:22, 149:1,	63:20, 64:16	29:20
206:15, 207:8	144:5	153:25, 156:11,	<b>96</b> [1] - 137:17	accomplishes [1] -
<b>43.2</b> [1] - 195:8	<b>61.33</b> [1] - 86:7	159:9, 159:12,	<b>965-4463</b> [1] - 6:15	118:1
<b>44</b> [3] - 16:8, 16:12,	<b>61.34</b> [1] - 86:5	159:14, 160:10,	<b>98.4</b> [2] - 57:23, 65:3	accordance [1] -
58:24	<b>61.79</b> [1] - 85:22	165:13, 165:14,	<b>99</b> [1] - 4:5	8:15
<b>45</b> [2] - 160:6, 160:22	<b>61.94</b> [1] - 85:25	166:18, 179:5,	<b>9th</b> [21] - 163:1,	according [4] -
<b>46.9</b> [2] - 192:8	<b>64.43</b> [1] - 87:17	181:19, 181:24,	165:8, 166:1, 169:3,	69:12, 159:9, 195:16,
<b>47.1</b> [1] - 192:8	<b>65,000</b> [1] - 103:12	183:6, 187:12,	175:9, 175:11,	211:3
<b>49</b> [1] - 156:11	<b>66</b> [1] - 129:22	187:14, 187:15,	175:23, 176:9,	account [9] - 68:16,
<b>49.6</b> [9] - 97:5,	<b>67.08</b> [1] - 89:9	188:14, 202:8, 203:3,	176:15, 178:16,	121:24, 138:12,
106:12, 118:10,	<b>6th</b> [1] - 219:3	207:13	178:24, 179:14,	138:14, 144:9,
119:7, 119:18, 149:1,		<b>839</b> [1] - 5:22 <b>89.2</b> [1] - 193:20	179:15, 179:23,	185:11, 201:3, 206:3
149:21, 149:23, 160:9	7		180:1, 180:12,	Accountability [5] -
<b>4:44</b> [1] - 217:14		8th [38] - 159:7,	182:17, 206:16,	1:14, 2:2, 2:13, 2:16,
_	<b>7</b> (4) 2:11 2:20	163:1, 165:8, 166:1,	217:3, 217:4	5:5
5	<b>7</b> [14] - 3:11, 3:20,	169:3, 175:8, 175:11,		accrue [1] - 139:2
	3:22, 22:4, 31:12, 31:18, 32:3, 91:13,	175:13, 175:19,	Α	accuracy [7] - 44:5,
<b>5</b> [1] - 90:5	· · · ·	176:1, 176:5, 176:9,		56:17, 107:6, 118:22,
<b>5.5</b> [1] - 120:25	91:16, 193:7, 193:15, 193:16	176:14, 176:16,	ability [20] - 70:3,	131:7, 151:19, 151:24
<b>50</b> [12] - 116:25,		177:25, 178:3, 178:4,	87:19, 94:2, 114:5,	accurate [10] - 21:4,
120:1, 129:3, 133:6,	<b>70.53</b> [2] - 120:12,	178:16, 178:18,	114:25, 118:1,	106:14, 108:1,
133:8, 134:1, 137:13,	141:24	179:16, 179:18,	138:15, 145:15,	131:14, 147:18,
156:13, 156:16,	<b>74</b> [1] - 137:17	179:22, 180:1, 180:8,	145:16, 146:1,	149:5, 150:6, 159:21,
156:18, 164:15,	<b>77.1</b> [1] - 142:2	181:2, 182:3, 182:14,	146:20, 146:22,	172:24, 173:1
191:23	<b>77.17</b> [2] - 120:7,	182:18, 183:16,	172:19, 173:6,	accurately [2] -
<b>500</b> [1] - 5:19	207:13	183:17, 184:1, 184:5,	183:12, 192:17,	95:18, 131:11
<b>505</b> [1] - 6:4	<b>77.2</b> [1] - 142:2	186:13, 186:14,	201:22, 204:19,	acknowledge [1] -
<b>51</b> [1] - 129:3	<b>777</b> [1] - 109:5	186:21, 196:14, 197:20, 206:15	205:20, 209:4	150:21
<b>51.40</b> [1] - 86:3	<b>78</b> [2] - 129:4, 137:13	197.20, 200.13	<b>able</b> [15] - 78:11,	acknowledgement
	<b>7th</b> [2] - 34:22, 35:3	0	80:13, 102:13,	[1] - 193:13
<b>51.48</b> [2] - 86:19,		9	110:16, 115:14,	<b>ACS</b> [21] - 103:9,
87:17 <b>52</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 131:19	8		116:10, 138:20,	103:15, 107:20,
		<b>9</b> [52] - 73:24, 74:3,	166:12, 171:9,	108:2, 108:18, 109:8,
<b>53</b> [1] - 195:12	<b>8</b> [84] - 73:24, 74:3,	74:22, 115:21, 117:6,	171:18, 177:8,	109:15, 109:17,
<b>53202</b> [3] - 5:23, 6:4,	74:22, 106:11,	117:23, 120:3,	177:10, 179:19,	109:18, 109:25,
6:11	115:21, 117:6, 117:7,	122:20, 123:24,	187:22, 188:1	110:14, 110:17,
<b>53703</b> [2] - 5:19, 6:7	117:23, 117:25,	124:7, 126:11,	<b>absence</b> [7] - 89:9,	112:1, 112:10, 152:2,
<b>54</b> [2] - 131:19,	118:11, 119:3,	126:18, 127:3,	166:5, 202:12,	154:6, 154:10,
143:24	119:10, 119:24,	127:12, 127:13,	202:21, 205:13,	154:15, 154:17,
<b>55</b> [8] - 88:2, 88:21,	119:25, 120:3,	128:17, 130:4, 130:6,	206:4, 208:11	154:22, 155:5
90:1, 91:3, 91:7,	121:18, 122:13,	130:7, 130:10,	absent [1] - 205:21	<b>Act</b> [53] - 3:17, 16:8,
92:13, 148:14, 149:16	122:20, 122:21,	130:18, 131:23,	absolute [1] - 119:1	16:12, 20:2, 24:11,
<b>56.7</b> [2] - 89:8, 89:21	123:24, 124:6,	131:25, 132:1, 132:2,	absolutely [2] -	25:20, 33:18, 37:15,
<b>57,000</b> [1] - 154:20	124:11, 124:16,	132:3, 132:8, 132:12,	114:23, 210:8	48:3, 49:22, 50:14,
c	124:24, 125:11,	132:13, 134:3, 134:8,	abstract [2] - 145:18,	50:20, 52:1, 52:17,
6	125:15, 125:19,	140:3, 140:5, 140:11,	145:21	53:10, 57:15, 58:23,
	125:20, 125:24,	140:18, 143:23,	accept [1] - 96:3	58:24, 59:4, 59:15,
<b>6</b> [19] - 57:21, 59:3,	125:25, 126:5, 126:6,	145:22, 159:15,	acceptable [2] -	59:19, 62:8, 62:11,
59:6, 59:12, 59:14,	126:11, 126:15,	165:16, 166:20,	154:8, 154:11	63:15, 63:16, 64:1,
59:18, 59:19, 63:24,	126:18, 127:2,	178:1, 179:3, 181:25,	accepted [2] - 70:23,	64:2, 66:24, 77:2,
64:3, 64:8, 64:18,	127:10, 127:11,	182:11, 185:2,	71:2	84:10, 85:2, 85:17,
64:20, 64:23, 64:25,	127:13, 127:15,	187:12, 187:14,	access [1] - 9:17	86:24, 119:25,
65:1, 65:5, 84:5, 90:5,	127:19, 127:21,	187:15	accessible [1] -	125:15, 125:20,
193:6	128:17, 129:6,	<b>9(a</b> [2] - 57:15, 63:4	151:22	126:6, 126:15,
<b>6.5</b> [1] - 120:20	129:19, 129:20,	<b>9(a)</b> [2] - 57:14, 63:1	accompanies [1] -	127:21, 148:25, 153:25, 156:10,
<b>6/208</b> [1] - 3:4	130:3, 132:8, 132:12,	<b>9,333</b> [2] <b>-</b> 64:5,	I	100.20, 100.10,
	1	_	1	

VIDEOTA	4
150:10 175:0	
156:12, 175:9,	
177:25, 180:1, 181:1,	
182:14, 183:19,	
184:9, 197:20,	
206:15, 207:8	
action [3] - 7:2,	
218:22, 219:1	
activity [1] - 170:15	
actual [9] - 67:17,	
73:20, 129:11,	
135:16, 150:10,	
178:12, 191:10,	
192:2, 194:5	
<b>AD</b> [20] - 82:15,	
82:17, 83:13, 83:14,	
84:11, 85:2, 85:6,	
86:24, 87:3, 88:13,	
88:15, 91:4, 124:16,	
127:19, 127:21, 138:8	
Adam [2] - 17:20,	
214:17	
add [4] - 133:22,	
146:13, 184:15,	
184:17	
added [2] - 145:24,	
184:20	
adding [2] - 146:18,	
152:15	
addition [6] - 16:17,	
18:10, 22:12, 63:13,	
63:23, 152:2	
additional [7] -	
40:19, 46:3, 60:4,	
110:7, 184:21,	
204:23, 210:4	
address [14] - 12:4,	
28:16, 29:1, 29:5,	
29:6, 29:7, 29:8,	
29:10, 29:12, 42:1,	
42:20, 43:23, 167:18,	
168:11	
addressed [2] - 7:5,	
95:7	
addresses [3] - 45:2,	
96:5, 118:6	
addressing [1] -	
120:2	
adequate [3] - 71:13,	
73:11, 73:13	
adjacent [2] -	
161:13, 185:1	
adjective [1] - 150:13	
Adjourning [1] -	
217:14	
adjusted [2] -	
187:10, 187:19	
Adjusted [1] - 188:12	
administered [1] -	
101:3	
admittedly [1] -	

```
194:9
 admonish [1] -
152:17
 admonished [1] -
153:7
 adopted [2] - 163:2,
176:5
 advantage [3] -
97:20, 139:3, 205:23
 advantages [1] -
139:1
 advising [1] - 33:7
 affect [12] - 95:16,
140:6, 141:2, 143:4,
145:25, 173:5,
173:12, 209:4, 209:8,
209:13, 209:14, 210:3
 affected [2] - 146:21,
146:24
 affects [3] - 97:25,
209:7, 209:15
 affidavit [1] - 158:15
 affiliation [2] - 68:4
 affixed [1] - 219:3
 African [70] - 37:6,
37:14, 43:6, 44:7,
47:24, 48:7, 51:9,
57:5, 57:24, 64:6,
64:13, 64:21, 64:22,
65:4, 69:7, 71:6,
80:19, 81:7, 81:13,
81:20, 81:22, 82:1,
82:2, 82:6, 82:14,
82:18, 83:13, 83:15,
83:20, 84:12, 85:6,
85:8, 87:25, 88:4,
88:6, 88:12, 88:17,
88:20, 89:6, 90:7,
90:19, 91:1, 91:4,
91:6, 91:11, 91:24,
92:8, 92:9, 92:19,
92:23, 92:25, 93:5,
94:3, 94:8, 94:19,
121:2, 124:6, 135:20,
136:11, 137:8,
137:16, 142:19,
142:20, 143:2,
208:23, 209:16,
209:17, 210:10,
211:9, 211:15
 age [141] - 5:2, 52:17,
54:6, 54:24, 56:5,
56:12, 56:18, 57:2,
77:13, 84:17, 84:20,
85:3, 85:8, 85:16,
85:21, 85:25, 86:12,
86:19, 86:25, 87:5,
87:6, 87:13, 89:7,
89:21, 90:4, 90:15,
95:24, 96:6, 96:10,
```

```
96:11, 96:13, 97:1,
97:4, 97:5, 97:8,
97:10, 97:18, 97:21,
97:23, 98:1, 100:11,
101:10, 101:12,
101:15, 104:23,
106:2, 106:5, 106:7,
106:16, 106:20,
107:2, 108:1, 108:3,
108:7, 108:9, 108:14,
109:14, 110:12,
110:15, 111:3,
111:12, 111:19,
111:21, 112:9,
112:16, 112:17,
112:23, 113:9,
113:16, 113:20,
115:20, 116:4, 116:8,
116:25, 117:10,
117:21, 118:8,
118:11, 118:15,
118:22, 119:2, 119:7,
119:9, 119:22, 120:1,
120:4, 120:12,
120:15, 120:24,
121:1, 126:25,
129:19, 129:23,
130:2, 134:22,
134:24, 141:9,
141:10, 141:16,
141:24, 141:25,
142:17, 143:5, 144:2,
144:13, 147:19,
147:23, 148:4,
149:19, 149:20,
149:22, 149:24,
150:10, 150:22,
151:2, 151:5, 151:14,
160:5, 160:8, 160:10,
161:7, 163:5, 163:16,
174:19, 174:20,
174:21, 174:22,
182:4, 183:8, 183:21,
184:7, 184:23, 188:2,
188:15, 188:16,
207:9, 207:18
 Age [4] - 187:12,
187:13, 188:11,
188:12
 aggregate [1] -
154:21
 aggregated [1] -
154:7
 aggregation [5] -
155:19, 155:22,
187:24, 188:4, 189:15
 ago [4] - 10:18,
17:15, 110:15, 144:25
 agree [29] - 93:17,
```

```
143:14, 148:7, 150:4,
150:6, 154:23,
154:25, 156:8,
161:18, 163:14,
165:11, 165:12,
166:13, 174:11,
174:20, 174:23,
177:12, 177:23,
178:15, 185:18,
189:13, 189:25,
200:15, 206:15,
208:20, 208:23
 agreed [2] - 163:6,
163:12
 agreeing [1] - 163:18
 agreement [1] -
159:6
 ahead [13] - 19:18,
31:16, 60:10, 65:18,
143:12, 149:5,
153:19, 158:16,
170:18, 181:5,
181:15, 197:10, 204:6
 aided [1] - 218:17
 al [5] - 5:3, 5:5, 5:20,
5:24. 6:5
 alderman [1] -
186:19
 aldermanic [8] -
74:1, 74:6, 74:23,
186:20, 192:11,
203:6, 204:1, 204:8
 Aldermanic [2] -
192:4, 192:7
 allegations [2] -
42:1, 167:24
 alleged [2] - 49:6,
51:24
 alleges [3] - 49:16,
51:15, 51:25
 allow [6] - 115:16,
126:8, 151:13, 163:4,
190:25, 203:16
 allowed [2] - 116:1,
183:4
 allowing [2] -
193:25, 204:24
 almost [8] - 36:25,
42:17, 57:15, 138:22,
150:9, 152:12,
156:21, 179:21
 alone [1] - 115:16
 ALVIN [1] - 1:3
 Alvin [2] - 5:3, 5:20
 ambiguity [1] -
110:18
 ambiguous [1] - 94:5
 amenable [1] - 110:5
 amend [2] - 47:22,
79:3
```

```
amended [10] -
14:16, 14:19, 14:23,
15:7, 44:11, 44:19,
44:21, 45:8, 49:15,
51:24
 amendments [1] -
169:19
 America [1] - 211:5
 American [72] - 37:7,
43:6, 44:7, 47:25,
48:7, 48:15, 49:2,
51:9, 57:5, 57:24,
64:13, 64:21, 64:22,
65:4, 69:7, 71:7,
80:19, 81:7, 81:13,
81:20, 81:22, 82:2,
82:3, 82:6, 82:14,
82:19, 83:13, 83:16,
83:21, 84:12, 85:6,
85:8, 88:5, 88:6,
88:17, 88:20, 89:6,
90:7, 90:19, 91:2,
91:4, 91:6, 91:11,
91:24, 92:8, 92:10,
92:20, 93:1, 93:5,
94:3, 94:8, 94:19,
101:7, 103:7, 104:22,
105:25, 106:17,
107:9, 121:2, 121:3,
123:23, 124:1, 124:6,
135:20, 137:8,
137:16, 143:2,
162:23, 208:24,
210:10, 211:9, 211:15
 American/black [1] -
64:7
 Americans [9] -
37:15, 87:25, 88:12,
92:23, 136:11,
142:19, 142:20,
209:17
 amicus [1] - 9:20
 amount [1] - 150:9
 ample [1] - 174:12
 AMY [1] - 1:7
 analogous [1] -
186:13
 analyses [14] -
66:10, 88:23, 89:10,
94:9, 95:24, 96:23,
121:11, 142:10,
156:24, 187:9,
187:11, 193:24, 201:4
 analysis [35] - 39:15,
40:20, 46:16, 57:9,
65:20, 67:16, 68:3,
81:17, 81:24, 88:23,
89:14, 90:21, 90:22,
94:10, 94:11, 112:14,
112:18, 113:11,
```

102:1, 107:14,

115:18, 127:5, anyway [1] - 100:10 131:15, 132:10, apologize [7] -156:23, 169:1, 169:7, 78:10, 79:8, 98:8, 169:12, 170:3, 98:20, 125:4, 140:21, 182:20, 182:22, 174:1 185:19, 187:5, 201:7, apparent [2] - 84:10, 201:18, 201:25, 134:14 202:12 appear [8] - 7:10, analyze [1] - 193:23 80:4, 80:5, 102:8, analyzed [2] - 154:3, 114:22, 159:3, 178:23, 190:14 anecdote [1] - 165:3 appeared [1] - 98:19 Angeles [1] - 71:7 appearing [5] - 5:19, annual [1] - 162:23 5:23, 6:4, 6:8, 6:11 answer [76] - 8:22, appendices [1] -8:23, 13:4, 14:22, 40:4 25:17, 28:2, 29:15, appendix [2] -45:1, 45:6, 47:22, 126:20, 126:21 47:23, 48:9, 51:11, apples [2] - 151:12 51:12, 65:18, 67:8, application [1] - 98:2 70:19, 71:4, 73:8, applied [3] - 10:2, 77:24, 79:2, 79:7, 183:18, 187:4 79:18, 81:16, 82:25, applies [6] - 16:4, 106:8, 108:16, 112:3, 75:6, 108:23, 109:10, 112:21, 113:24, 136:1, 190:1 118:5, 124:9, 124:10, apply [1] - 144:16 124:16, 132:9, **applying** [1] - 155:24 132:14, 133:2, appreciate [6] -133:23, 135:15, 62:16, 80:15, 124:2, 136:1, 136:2, 138:9, 152:25, 153:18, 200:8 138:10, 138:12, approach [1] - 155:7 140:14, 141:21, appropriate [3] -142:9, 142:12, 71:17, 153:13, 215:25 142:15, 145:18, appropriateness [1] 145:20, 150:5, 153:1, - 104:17 153:19, 153:22, April [1] - 162:22 154:13, 155:10, area [39] - 37:10, 155:14, 159:6, 72:13, 73:1, 94:18, 162:21, 166:14, 108:4, 108:10, 170:19, 183:2, 110:12, 115:1, 184:10, 184:14, 117:22, 128:23, 197:5, 197:11, 128:24, 128:25, 197:12, 199:17, 133:17, 143:3, 199:18, 200:6, 202:2, 145:11, 148:6, 152:4, 202:3, 202:8, 204:12, 159:7, 163:22, 167:1, 214:25 167:2, 173:23, answered [9] -175:18, 175:20, 137:21, 143:11, 175:23, 175:24, 150:2, 153:16, 176:1, 176:2, 176:5, 154:13, 156:21, 176:11, 176:21, 203:15, 204:5, 208:19 180:18, 181:8, 186:1, answering [4] - 27:3, 206:16, 209:3, 211:5 83:1, 83:5, 168:21 Areas [1] - 210:21 answers [6] - 83:7, areas [41] - 43:12, 147:14, 152:12, 43:15, 45:25, 72:11, 152:18, 153:7, 153:9 81:8, 81:14, 119:22, anticipate [3] - 40:8, 121:15, 122:19, 46:2, 139:17 129:2, 132:2, 132:3, anticipated [1] -132:6, 133:20, 33:15 179:22, 180:8, 182:3, 133:24, 134:1,

134:15, 135:19, 145:24, 159:10, 172:17, 176:8, 176:14, 176:15, 176:23, 177:24, 178:24, 182:17, 186:7, 186:10, 190:4, 190:12, 198:2, 206:22, 206:25, 209:1, 209:22, 211:10, 211:12 argue [4] - 41:16, 41:17, 171:23, 185:15 arguing [1] - 143:17 argument [2] - 71:8, arguments [1] -110:5 arises [1] - 110:20 arithmetic [2] - 61:2, 62:1 arrange [1] - 34:2 arrangement [1] -215:1 arranges [1] - 34:18 arrived [1] - 160:9 article [14] - 19:3, 19:10, 98:15, 98:19, 99:22, 100:1, 100:6, 102:7, 102:12, 104:5, 118:20, 164:19, 210:20, 211:3 Article [1] - 4:5 articles [1] - 9:19 ascribed [1] - 156:10 Ashcroft [1] - 116:18 Asian [3] - 121:3, 123:23, 124:1 aspect [3] - 168:13, 182:24, 196:12 aspects [1] - 10:11 assembly [66] - 20:3, 24:18, 25:23, 46:10, 56:7, 66:11, 69:4, 69:7, 72:17, 72:19, 73:7, 80:19, 83:23, 84:2, 84:23, 87:7, 87:10, 89:7, 91:24, 92:1, 92:20, 93:1, 93:5, 122:15, 126:14, 139:9, 139:10, 154:20, 155:6, 159:7, 161:14, 163:1, 163:4, 165:9, 166:1, 175:8, 175:9. 175:11. 175:12, 175:13, 175:19, 175:24, 176:1, 176:9, 177:25, 178:3, 178:4, 179:14,

182:14, 183:16, 183:17, 184:1, 184:5, 186:13, 186:14, 186:21, 196:14, 197:20, 203:7, 204:22, 204:24, 206:16 Assembly [29] -73:23, 74:2, 74:22, 85:21, 85:24, 86:18, 87:5, 87:14, 89:5, 89:20, 90:3, 117:22, 117:25, 125:15, 125:19, 125:24, 125:25, 126:5, 126:6, 126:15, 131:23, 131:25, 132:12, 148:25, 153:25, 156:11, 166:18, 166:19, 178:1 asserted [3] - 50:18, 51:1, 51:15 assertion [1] - 184:4 assertions [1] -183:15 asserts [1] - 50:6 assess [3] - 44:5, 70:3, 121:8 assessed [1] - 107:6 assessing [2] -106:1, 138:15 assessment [1] -180:25 assessments [3] -100:11, 100:12, 105:20 assist [1] - 196:25 assistance [2] -145:7, 145:9 **Assistant** [1] - 6:6 assistant [1] -208:12 assume [8] - 9:24, 17:23, 31:23, 123:25, 126:2, 166:9, 177:3, 186:15 assumed [1] - 107:7 assuming [1] -187:18 assumption [4] -39:5, 186:23, 188:9, 190:1 assumptions [4] -11:7, 12:8, 12:11, 186:25 assure [2] - 145:6, 145:8 attached [3] - 4:9, 9:24, 79:5 attack [1] - 42:5

attempt [2] - 56:5, 106:4 attempted [3] - 27:3, 121:13, 121:16 attempting [1] -151:1 attempts [1] - 67:18 attention [12] -15:16, 20:11, 26:12, 28:11, 46:8, 57:13, 77:9, 84:6, 102:24, 135:1, 207:8, 210:23 Attorney [7] - 4:25, 5:18, 5:21, 6:2, 6:6, 6:9, 212:24 attorney [8] - 42:16, 169:17, 214:8, 214:9, 214:10, 214:12, 218:21, 218:24 attorney-client [1] -169:17 Attorneys [6] - 5:11, 5:18, 5:22, 6:3, 6:10, 218:9 attorneys [12] - 34:2, 38:11, 38:14, 46:5, 115:3, 170:22, 182:23, 214:10, 214:20, 215:2, 215:22, 215:24 attributes [1] - 67:22 August [18] - 26:2, 27:1, 27:5, 27:9, 33:23, 34:15, 35:17, 35:23, 36:1, 36:12, 36:14, 36:20, 37:12, 212:10, 216:20, 217:1 authored [2] - 26:11, 164:22 authors [1] - 69:22 availability [2] -75:3, 95:16 available [20] - 9:17, 26:3, 36:21, 36:23, 37:1, 74:16, 95:18, 97:19, 103:14, 103:22, 104:13, 104:15, 105:7, 110:8, 112:1, 121:25, 126:9, 183:4, 186:5, 188:3 Avenue [1] - 6:3 average [1] - 142:3 averages [8] -103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 110:2, 110:8, 110:15, 110:17, 112:1 aware [8] - 7:12, 61:19, 104:19, 104:21, 126:8, 133:16, 169:18,

199:24

### В

Background [1] -157:20 **bad** [1] - 159:4 balance [1] - 206:2 **BALDUS**[1] - 1:3 Baldus [4] - 5:3, 5:20, 14:2, 14:15 **BALDWIN** [1] - 1:10 ballot [4] - 75:5, 75:8, 192:19, 204:18 ballpark [9] - 103:22, 105:8, 106:10, 106:12, 106:25, 113:4, 119:13, 150:20, 155:2 bar [1] - 172:2 **BARBERA** [1] - 1:3 barely [1] - 192:1 **BARLAND** [2] - 1:16, 2:15 **barrier** [1] - 116:6 Bartel [1] - 172:8 **Bartlett** [3] - 115:6, 116:20, 171:7 Based [1] - 84:8 based [20] - 16:16, 69:24, 81:24, 85:9, 94:8, 101:18, 105:14, 109:14, 111:13, 111:15, 111:16, 112:10, 118:13, 118:24, 133:11, 136:20, 150:8, 151:19, 190:14, 195:19 bases [2] - 10:9, 97:8 basis [8] - 12:6, 37:25, 70:14, 161:22, 168:4, 172:20, 173:8, 174:14 Baumgart [5] - 18:7, 18:21, 27:22, 28:1, 42:25 **bear** [4] - 13:7, 15:17, 82:8, 210:17 bears [4] - 17:24, 82:9, 172:15, 208:24 became [1] - 215:22 **BECHEN** [1] - 1:3 become [4] - 85:3, 86:25, 104:15, 162:9 becomes [1] -138:23 began [1] - 61:23 begin [2] - 38:5,

112:13 Beginning [1] -103:13 beginning [7] -34:22, 103:1, 104:2, 109:4, 110:19, 116:18, 128:5 begins [3] - 103:3, 109:6, 149:18 begun [1] - 76:7 behalf [6] - 5:2, 5:19, 5:23, 6:4, 6:8, 6:11 behavior [11] -67:17, 69:5, 70:4, 70:14, 70:16, 71:10, 74:17, 74:25, 75:2, 114:6, 127:8 behind [1] - 149:9 belief [7] - 34:10, 55:9, 83:17, 92:7, 136:22, 150:2, 197:25 **bell** [1] - 214:17 **BELL** [1] - 1:7 belongs [1] - 145:3 below [7] - 110:15, 156:13, 156:15, 156:18, 160:6, 175:23, 190:2 BERNARD [5] - 1:19, 3:3, 5:1, 6:18, 218:12 Best [1] - 214:6 best [39] - 33:23, 38:2, 55:17, 56:25, 62:2, 68:20, 69:1, 69:10, 69:12, 69:14, 69:24, 70:23, 71:2, 71:11, 73:12, 73:13, 73:14, 73:15, 74:6, 77:8, 78:4, 79:9, 88:15, 103:23, 105:8, 113:18, 113:22, 114:1, 114:2, 114:4, 150:21, 151:3, 155:2, 161:11, 166:16, 185:21, 191:17, 214:19, 216:19 **bet** [1] - 132:21 better [2] - 106:15, 177:10 between [36] - 8:25, 10:21, 11:2, 12:3, 27:21, 27:25, 62:19, 65:21, 65:23, 70:1, 70:6, 87:4, 87:19, 103:19, 113:25, 116:9, 120:14, 120:18, 120:23, 131:19, 134:1, 150:18, 150:24,

151:7, 160:11, 162:1,

169:15, 179:2, 180:1, 187:14, 191:14, 192:17, 194:1, 194:5, 194:19, 215:2 beyond [10] - 10:24, 48:5, 72:22, 72:23, 72:24, 73:14, 91:25, 164:25, 199:15 Bgrofman@uci.edu [1] - 29:3 **BIENDSEIL** [1] - 1:3 binding [1] - 171:24 bit [4] - 164:16, 167:7, 172:13, 180:8 Black [5] - 62:8, 62:12, 63:18, 64:5, 64:14 black [27] - 57:16, 59:17, 63:20, 63:22, 64:24, 65:2, 65:9, 66:5, 85:3, 85:21, 85:25, 86:12, 86:19, 86:25, 87:5, 87:6, 87:13, 89:7, 89:21, 90:4, 90:15, 92:1, 128:12, 137:3, 142:17, 142:24, 202:23 **block** [7] - 103:10, 103:15, 108:20, 112:2, 166:5, 166:21, 187:25 **blocks** [1] - 108:20 Board [5] - 1:14, 2:2, 2:13, 2:16, 5:5 **body** [4] - 9:22, 10:1, 10:7, 116:22 **Boerner** [2] - 5:10, 218:8 **BOERNER** [1] - 6:10 **books** [1] - 9:19 **BOONE** [2] - 1:4 bottom [2] - 48:12, 149:9 Boundaries [1] -45:10 boundaries [6] -48:13, 49:9, 108:20, 134:2, 161:17, 162:18 **BOYNTON** [2] - 6:2, 6:3 break [11] - 76:10, 99:22, 117:12, 147:5, 147:7, 152:24, 173:19, 199:7, 199:9, 201:23, 212:13 breaks [1] - 152:25 **BRENNAN** [2] - 1:15, 2:14

**bridge** [1] - 199:4 brief [2] - 15:6, 28:24 briefly [1] - 96:4 briefs [3] - 9:20, 15:4, 15:21 bright [3] - 115:7, 171:19, 175:7 brighter [1] - 176:2 bring [6] - 98:10, 98:21, 115:8, 116:1, 116:11, 171:18 broke [2] - 76:17, 117:15 brought [10] - 11:21, 25:11, 27:9, 53:4, 60:21, 61:23, 72:9, 99:2, 99:3, 99:6 **brown** [1] - 175:23 building [1] - 176:25 **bulk** [2] - 196:1, 196:2 **BUMPUS** [1] - 1:4 buried [2] - 20:16, 193:11 business [3] -161:15, 161:21, 181:6 buttress [1] - 194:17 C

C135 [1] - 179:12 C137 [4] - 178:25, 179:6, 179:9, 179:10 C138 [1] - 178:25 C140 [1] - 178:25 calculate [1] -154:22 calculated [2] -64:10, 148:25 calculation [6] -62:18, 63:5, 97:1, 150:4, 150:6, 154:7 calculations [7] -4:4, 61:2, 61:16, 62:23, 65:12, 66:9, 148:19 **California** [1] - 29:7 cancel [1] - 189:17 candidacies [1] -202:13 candidate [68] -67:24, 75:7, 75:10, 75:19, 81:22, 82:2, 82:3, 82:6, 83:16, 85:5, 86:13, 87:2, 87:20, 88:13, 88:16, 115:15, 115:17,

C134 [3] - 179:7,

179:9, 179:11

115:22, 117:3, 118:3, 122:8, 122:9, 122:23, 122:24, 123:2, 123:4, 123:6, 123:9, 123:21, 128:1, 139:2, 139:6, 140:7, 145:9, 146:2, 146:20, 165:15, 165:18, 167:6, 179:20, 183:6, 183:13, 192:2, 192:6, 192:10, 192:12, 193:21, 194:6, 195:1, 195:18, 196:6, 196:16, 196:24, 196:25, 201:16, 201:18, 202:5, 202:15, 203:23, 203:24, 204:2, 205:18, 205:20, 205:21 candidates [35] -74:13, 74:21, 75:4, 75:17, 81:8, 81:13, 82:14, 82:19, 83:13, 83:18, 83:20, 84:13, 86:17, 89:23, 90:6, 115:12, 122:3, 123:23, 123:25, 124:1, 124:13, 124:16, 124:24, 138:16, 146:24, 166:6, 201:8, 201:10, 201:12, 201:13, 201:22, 206:6, 209:5, 209:12 **CANE** [2] - 1:15, 2:14 cannot [4] - 52:1, 93:10, 98:9, 161:18 capacity [2] - 1:14, 2:13 caption [2] - 8:8, 50:10 Caption [1] - 1:17 Cardozo [6] - 98:8, 98:19, 98:25, 100:2,

102:7, 118:20

careful [2] - 27:18, 113:23

Caribbean [2] -142:24, 143:3 **CARLENE** [1] - 1:3 Carolina [1] - 19:2 carry [1] - 196:18 case [107] - 9:2,

carefully [1] - 218:16

10:21, 11:3, 11:16, 11:17, 11:20, 12:13, 13:7, 13:18, 15:19, 16:12, 16:15, 17:25, 18:8, 18:12, 18:22,

BRETT [1] - 1:5

VIDLOTA
19:12, 21:3, 22:3,
25:16, 26:5, 27:9,
34:20, 34:25, 35:15,
36:18, 36:22, 37:7,
37:11, 37:19, 37:25,
38:6, 38:9, 40:2, 40:6,
40:9, 42:20, 42:25,
43:25, 46:7, 55:16,
55:19, 56:2, 56:4,
64:13, 66:17, 66:20,
67:2, 67:14, 68:11,
68:12, 69:2, 69:21,
70:22, 71:5, 71:7,
71:8, 71:25, 72:4,
72:8, 89:16, 96:23,
97:9, 100:5, 101:15,
109:3, 112:8, 112:24,
115:1, 116:16,
116:19, 118:25,
119:12, 123:5,
128:24, 135:12,
136:4, 136:24, 140:8,
141:11, 141:12,
142:4, 148:10, 156:9,
163:22, 164:6,
164:17, 164:19,
164:24, 167:22,
167:23, 168:13,
172:8, 182:25,
187:10, 192:1,
194:25, 197:8,
208:12, 212:9,
212:14, 212:23,
213:9, 213:23, 214:7,
215:22
Case [1] - 2:11
cases [14] - 11:18,
67:25, 68:11, 70:17,
71:1, 114:22, 115:5,
116:18, 133:15,
143:19, 172:8, 179:4,
187:9, 202:16
catch [1] - 179:8
categories [2] - 70:8,
70:10
Caucasian [2] -
165:24, 166:4
caught [1] - 100:3
<b>CD</b> [1] - 39:7
<b>CDs</b> [1] - 39:3
CDVS [1] - 6:14
CECELIA [1] - 1:7
<b>cell</b> [2] - 64:5, 64:6
<b>census</b> [57] - 3:18,
24:19, 52:18, 54:7,
55:1, 55:20, 77:14,
77:23, 85:9, 85:19,
90:25, 97:12, 97:24,
100:13, 100:15,
100:17, 100:22,
· ' '

```
100:24, 100:25,
101:6, 101:12,
101:19, 101:23,
103:3, 103:8, 103:15,
103:22, 105:8,
107:10, 108:10,
108:19, 108:20,
108:21, 109:9,
109:16, 109:18,
109:22, 109:25,
111:9, 112:2, 118:7,
118:8, 130:15,
130:16, 154:6,
154:14, 154:15,
154:21, 155:18,
162:23, 184:6, 190:20
 Census [2] - 77:3,
158:9
 censuses [1] -
100:25
 Center [1] - 180:10
 certain [8] - 59:7,
59:8, 59:9, 59:16,
100:9, 111:23,
125:23, 136:12
 certainly [26] - 10:6,
12:10, 29:16, 34:24,
36:25, 71:4, 80:17,
93:14, 95:17, 119:17,
119:23, 138:22,
139:13, 141:14,
143:1, 150:9, 156:21,
157:3, 159:7, 168:2,
180:23, 196:1,
197:11, 198:4, 200:19
 certainty [1] - 123:14
 certify [2] - 218:5,
218:20
 cetera [1] - 103:7
 chain [2] - 26:13,
28:10
 challenge [4] -
68:23, 72:9, 73:22,
201:16
 chances [1] - 141:3
 change [9] - 89:11,
97:22, 97:25, 101:13,
139:15, 140:9, 141:1,
141:2, 166:12
 changed [2] - 88:22,
108:21
 changes [9] - 101:9,
101:18, 101:22,
111:9, 139:10,
139:14, 139:21,
140:12
 character [2] - 129:4,
178:25
```

characteristic [2] -

75:2, 95:4

```
characteristics [17] -
52:17, 54:6, 54:24,
70:15, 74:8, 75:16,
77:13, 94:17, 94:25,
95:9, 95:15, 100:10,
126:13, 126:17,
127:7, 155:25, 156:2
 characterization [1]
- 40:23
 characterize [2] -
69:10, 168:3
 charged [1] - 116:22
 chart [3] - 188:10,
188:13, 198:14
 check [13] - 13:1,
20:4, 24:5, 29:9, 61:3,
64:15, 65:19, 80:5,
133:24, 149:13,
178:21, 186:4, 193:7
 checked [1] - 157:24
 checking [1] - 28:20
 Chicago [1] - 200:19
 choice [38] - 67:24,
84:13, 85:6, 86:13,
87:2, 87:20, 88:13,
88:16, 89:24, 90:7,
115:12, 115:15,
115:17, 115:23,
117:4, 118:3, 122:9,
128:2, 138:16, 139:3,
139:7, 145:17, 146:2,
146:21, 146:24,
161:24, 165:18,
167:6, 179:20, 183:6,
183:14, 190:19,
192:2, 192:11,
201:22, 202:6, 209:6,
209:12
 choices [2] - 170:20,
205:17
 choose [3] - 133:8,
150:25, 206:6
 chose [3] - 106:4,
113:9, 193:23
 CINDY [1] - 1:3
 circuit [3] - 195:10,
195:11, 195:12
 circumstances [6] -
71:17, 153:14, 166:5,
182:19, 182:22,
201:25
 citation [2] - 98:9,
98:21
 citations [1] - 10:12
 cited [1] - 10:4
 cities [2] - 47:13,
47:20
 citizen [81] - 56:11,
56:18, 57:2, 96:5,
96:10, 96:13, 97:1,
```

```
97:3, 97:5, 97:8,
97:10, 97:14, 97:18,
97:21, 97:23, 100:11,
101:1, 101:4, 101:9,
101:12, 101:15,
103:20, 104:23,
105:6, 106:1, 106:6,
106:16, 106:20,
108:2, 108:7, 108:9,
108:14, 109:14,
110:12, 111:2,
111:11, 111:19,
111:21, 112:9,
112:15, 112:17,
112:23, 113:9,
113:15, 113:20,
116:4, 116:8, 116:25,
117:10, 117:21,
118:10, 118:15,
118:22, 119:2, 119:7,
119:22, 120:1,
134:24, 141:16,
144:2, 147:19,
147:22, 148:4,
149:20, 149:23,
150:10, 150:22,
151:2, 151:5, 151:14,
160:5, 160:8, 161:7,
163:16, 182:4, 183:9,
184:7, 184:23, 188:2,
188:16, 201:2
 citizens [14] - 49:17,
49:21, 103:18,
107:21, 107:24,
108:3, 110:3, 143:13,
143:18, 163:6, 173:5,
173:6, 183:21, 184:15
 Citizenship [1] -
188:12
 citizenship [36] -
55:25, 56:4, 56:5,
56:14, 95:15, 95:17,
95:20, 95:24, 96:18,
96:22, 97:16, 98:1,
100:20, 100:22,
103:5, 103:9, 103:21,
104:18, 105:7, 106:5,
107:2, 109:22,
109:24, 110:10,
110:19, 110:23,
142:16, 143:4,
143:22, 144:9,
144:12, 154:8,
154:22, 155:5,
187:10, 187:19
 city [16] - 43:3, 43:7,
43:10, 51:10, 69:5,
80:20, 81:10, 81:21,
129:7, 137:9, 155:4,
166:25, 210:5, 210:7,
211:10, 211:13
```

```
City [4] - 5:12,
202:22, 211:1, 218:9
 city's [1] - 210:11
 claim [31] - 49:6,
49:7, 49:12, 49:15,
49:24, 50:5, 50:18,
50:22, 51:1, 51:6,
51:8, 51:15, 51:21,
51:23, 51:25, 66:24,
67:20, 68:2, 73:2,
88:14, 95:7, 101:25,
110:21, 115:9, 116:2,
116:11, 116:13,
161:2, 171:18, 172:3
 Claim [2] - 45:9,
50:10
 claiming [1] - 164:7
 claims [6] - 151:5,
151:9, 151:10,
160:11, 160:12, 168:5
 CLARENCE [1] - 1:5
 clarification [1] -
56:17
 clarified [1] - 215:23
 clarifies [1] - 30:6
 clarify [2] - 22:22,
216:14
 clause [2] - 129:9,
129:10
 clear [14] - 10:15,
28:21, 31:14, 34:1,
61:24, 77:20, 156:22,
160:24, 165:16,
167:3, 172:10,
183:23, 193:17, 210:8
 clearly [1] - 84:11
 CLEEREMAN [1] -
 client [1] - 169:17
 clipped [1] - 23:6
 close [4] - 113:5,
141:15, 191:22,
215:18
 closer [1] - 186:9
 co [4] - 69:22, 147:3,
164:22
 co-authored [1] -
164:22
 co-authors [1] -
69:22
 co-counsel [2] -
147:3
 coalition [3] -
115:13, 171:10
 COCHRAN [1] - 1:4
 coding [1] - 137:24
 cohesion [2] -
166:20, 191:25
 cohesive [3] -
114:13, 165:10,
```

		*	,	
199:21	12:12, 26:21	comparison [3] -	concentrations [5] -	connected [2] -
cohesiveness [4] -	communities [12] -	174:17, 174:21	129:13, 135:20,	69:21, 100:8
161:16, 162:16,	47:12, 47:17, 47:23,	compatibility [1] -	210:9, 210:10, 211:18	connection [1] -
194:12, 194:13	48:4, 48:15, 49:3,	151:7	concern [2] - 142:23,	212:9
coin [1] - 190:12	90:11, 104:24, 194:7,	compensation [3] -	182:19	consequence [1] -
<b>coincide</b> [1] - 111:18	200:17, 201:14	11:4, 11:10, 12:4	concerned [5] -	97:17
colleagues [1] -	community [61] -	competent [2] -	73:22, 167:23, 174:7,	consequences [8] -
29:11	67:25, 86:14, 88:17,	169:6, 169:11	179:17, 180:15	139:18, 140:2,
collect [3] - 100:22,	90:7, 110:21, 118:2,	competently [1] -	concerning [3] -	173:11, 180:20,
101:1, 101:4	122:9, 133:10,	162:19	16:14, 97:7, 218:14	181:22, 182:11,
collected [3] - 97:24,	138:17, 139:2, 139:6,	competing [2] -	<b>concluded</b> [1] - 91:8	182:13, 194:20
100:20, 119:4	139:7, 139:17,	202:13, 203:24	conclusion [12] -	consider [7] - 11:7,
collects [1] - 101:12	139:20, 146:1,	complaint [22] - 4:6,	67:7, 84:18, 84:24,	51:20, 55:25, 56:14,
<b>color</b> [3] - 137:6,	147:21, 150:1,	14:11, 14:14, 14:16,	88:8, 88:9, 88:11,	94:14, 96:17, 194:3
159:5, 175:12	161:13, 161:16,	14:19, 14:24, 15:8,	112:18, 114:20,	considerable [1] -
Color [1] - 4:7	161:17, 161:20,	37:18, 42:2, 44:11,	115:2, 148:2, 183:4,	9:22
coloration [1] -	161:21, 162:14,	44:17, 44:19, 44:21,	195:19	considerably [1] -
179:12	162:15, 162:17,	45:8, 49:15, 51:24,	conclusions [4] -	130:13
colored [3] - 128:14,	162:18, 162:25,	157:1, 157:4, 157:15,	10:9, 127:24, 194:17,	consideration [4] -
136:11, 207:6	165:10, 165:15,	167:25, 208:4	194:18	67:15, 114:18, 122:6,
coloring [1] - 175:4	165:19, 170:4,	complete [3] - 76:21,	conduct [11] - 81:12,	142:16
Column [1] - 62:4	172:15, 174:13,	133:2, 141:21	95:23, 152:13, 165:6,	considered [3] -
column [13] - 62:8,	176:22, 179:19,	completed [1] -	165:23, 169:2, 169:7,	11:5, 76:22, 82:11
62:12, 63:12, 63:18,	180:11, 180:13,	153:22	169:11, 186:7,	considering [1] -
63:19, 64:4, 64:12,	180:15, 180:16,	completely [1] - 21:4	197:19, 203:6	12:7
64:14, 85:24, 191:17,	180:21, 181:2, 181:7,	complexities [1] -	conducted [3] - 52:1,	considers [1] -
191:18, 191:19, 195:5	181:9, 181:11,	38:20	81:18, 142:10	126:24
columns [1] - 64:12	183:13, 185:20,	complicated [1] -	conducting [1] -	consist [1] - 12:3
combination [3] -	192:13, 195:15,	118:6	113:11	consistent [4] -
34:13, 67:13, 68:1	195:22, 199:13,	comply [1] - 107:23	conference [3] -	160:15, 161:3, 161:4,
combined [1] - 84:21	200:18, 200:22,	component [1] -	214:11, 214:12,	211:19
Combined [1] -	201:2, 201:15,	171:2	214:21	consistently [1] -
187:12	201:21, 202:6,	components [2] -	confess [1] - 190:21	74:11
coming [3] - 54:17,	205:23, 206:8,	58:19, 161:2	confidence [1] -	consists [2] - 21:17,
61:4, 109:15	206:17, 207:2, 208:24	composition [2] -	162:14	63:12
commencing [1] -	Community [8] -	161:20, 199:13	confidently [1] -	Constituencies [1] -
5:14	101:7, 103:7, 104:22,	compounded [2] -	173:13	63:15
comment [2] -	105:25, 106:17,	108:17, 109:7	configuration [1] -	constituencies [9] -
108:10, 170:21	107:9, 162:23, 180:10	comprise [1] - 22:18	128:16	58:18, 59:4, 62:3,
commenting [1] -	community's [4] -	comprising [1] -	configurations [1] -	62:6, 62:22, 64:1,
44:7	128:1, 145:15,	116:25	135:18	65:8, 66:1, 73:19
commercial [1] -	145:16, 161:14	computer [6] - 39:6,	configured [6] -	constituency [6] -
180:3	compact [2] - 148:8,	132:22, 136:19,	119:25, 130:7, 130:9,	58:20, 58:21, 58:22,
commission [1] -	163:3	136:23, 136:25,	134:12, 175:9, 181:18	59:1, 68:17, 73:21
219:8	compactness [3] -	218:17	confines [1] - 139:16	constitute [3] - 50:7,
commissioned [1] -	45:18, 45:21, 46:1	computer-aided [1] -	confirm [1] - 50:1	149:21, 171:8
218:4	comparability [1] -	218:17	confronts [1] -	constitutes [3] -
commonly [1] -	84:20	computer-	161:25	50:14, 65:2, 114:24
29:10	comparable [3] -	generated [1] - 136:23	confusing [2] -	constrain [1] -
communicate [1] -	73:3, 73:4, 179:4	concede [4] -	103:23, 105:9	152:18
27:5	comparative [1] -	147:20, 147:25,	congressional [10] -	constrained [1] -
communicated [3] -	174:14	148:11, 149:25	16:8, 16:13, 16:15,	170:14
29:16, 130:25, 169:10	compare [5] -	concentrate [1] -	45:4, 49:25, 50:2,	constraints [4] -
	130:10, 158:13,	153:7	50:6, 51:16, 58:20,	146:16, 154:12,
communication [4] -	179:6, 179:12, 192:22	concentrated [7] -	58:24	154:16, 154:17
26:24, 27:8, 28:22, 28:23	compared [5] -	137:9, 139:17, 209:9,	congruence [1] -	consultant [1] - 26:5
	100:13, 105:16,	209:19, 210:12,	135:14	consultation [1] -
communications	129:17, 188:13, 205:2	211:9, 211:12	conjunction [1] -	33:11
[10] - 9:1, 10:24,	comparing [1] -	concentration [3] -	121:21	consulted [4] - 9:12,
11:10, 11:12, 11:14,	151:12	128:25, 183:20, 207:1	conjure [1] - 164:17	10:2, 25:22, 26:1
12:2, 12:3, 12:10,		120.20, 100.20, 201.1	0011ja10[i] 10T.11	

**consulting** [1] - 83:5 contact [4] - 28:18, 29:11, 29:14, 30:1 contained [14] -25:7, 39:11, 56:6, 56:10, 65:24, 77:6, 78:2, 78:15, 79:4, 79:17, 90:14, 90:24, 112:25, 126:13 contains [4] - 66:4, 80:10, 91:17, 102:17 contemporaneous [2] - 118:18, 154:10 content [1] - 102:5 contest [9] - 82:1, 82:3, 82:7, 148:19, 193:17, 195:21, 205:4, 205:10, 205:25 contested [5] -124:20, 124:21, 124:23, 198:16, 203:22 contesting [1] -202:16 contests [18] - 69:3, 70:1, 71:18, 72:1, 82:5, 167:5, 191:25, 193:22, 203:4, 204:8, 204:9, 204:11, 204:16, 205:2, 205:14, 206:1, 206:6 context [2] - 163:13, 203:21 contiguous [1] -139:16 continually [1] -109:19 continuation [1] -127:18 continue [11] -45:15, 54:2, 64:15, 102:5, 105:1, 105:19, 107:12, 139:12, 153:1, 155:14, 203:20 Continued [4] - 1:17, 3:25, 4:1, 6:1 continues [6] -103:6, 103:8, 103:10, 103:13, 110:6, 149:19 continuing [5] -54:21, 103:16, 108:12, 109:17, 116:19 contractual [1] -215:1 contradicted [2] -160:2, 160:3 contradiction [1] -160:11 contrary [1] - 173:14

contrast [1] - 155:3 control [2] - 8:19, 9:9 controversy [1] -218:15 convenient [1] -102:3 conversation [9] -35:2, 35:7, 36:3, 38:13, 212:8, 212:21, 213:22, 215:9, 216:11 conversations [10] -35:6, 35:24, 36:2, 36:10, 38:7, 169:15, 170:1, 213:20, 214:4, 216:2 converting [1] -139:4 convicting [1] -189:2 copied [4] - 9:5, 12:21, 41:2, 99:15 copies [5] - 4:10, 7:19, 32:1, 44:15, 75:22 copy [30] - 14:10, 16:23, 17:6, 17:19, 18:6, 18:10, 18:24, 19:22, 20:23, 23:5, 23:18, 24:24, 26:8, 28:8, 30:4, 37:17, 39:23, 40:19, 44:13, 44:16, 58:13, 79:19, 79:20, 92:12, 99:3, 99:8, 108:25, 109:1, 208:5, 210:15 core [23] - 46:10, 46:17, 46:25, 47:5, 47:8, 57:17, 58:17, 58:19, 58:21, 58:22, 58:25, 59:3, 62:3, 62:6, 62:22, 63:25, 65:7, 66:1, 133:10, 133:17, 133:18, 133:19, 207:2 **Core** [1] - 63:14 corner [2] - 132:16, 136:9 correct [236] - 10:6, 10:22, 10:23, 13:19, 14:3, 14:7, 15:2, 15:9, 15:10, 16:18, 16:25, 17:1, 17:22, 18:8, 18:12, 18:22, 19:5, 21:4, 21:21, 22:21, 24:13, 24:23, 27:11, 27:12, 27:14, 28:5, 28:17, 29:5, 30:2, 30:3, 31:19, 32:24, 34:5, 34:23, 35:21,

39:9, 39:13, 39:19,

39:20, 40:2, 41:10, 42:9, 42:25, 43:4, 43:19, 44:19, 50:3, 50:4, 50:23, 50:24, 52:3, 52:4, 52:6, 52:7, 52:9, 52:10, 53:4, 53:5, 53:12, 55:21, 55:24, 56:2, 57:6, 57:7, 57:10, 57:11, 57:19, 57:21, 57:22, 58:3, 65:10, 65:11, 66:6, 66:17, 66:25, 67:22, 69:10, 70:24, 72:11, 73:24, 73:25, 75:9, 76:1, 77:23, 78:6, 80:12, 80:20, 81:3, 81:4, 81:10, 83:2, 83:24, 84:3, 84:19, 85:17, 85:19, 85:22, 86:1, 86:3, 86:5, 86:7, 86:9, 87:8, 87:9, 87:14, 89:17, 89:25, 90:8, 90:9, 90:16, 90:17, 93:2, 94:23, 94:24, 95:22, 96:7, 96:8, 96:15, 96:18, 96:21, 98:16, 100:18, 100:19, 100:20, 100:23, 102:17, 102:18, 115:19, 115:23, 120:10, 120:12, 120:13, 125:2, 125:3, 125:11, 125:16, 125:21, 125:22, 125:25, 126:1, 128:6, 131:4, 131:6, 131:12, 131:25, 132:4, 132:5, 132:18, 134:3, 134:4, 134:5, 134:9, 134:20, 134:21, 134:25, 136:10, 136:16, 137:13, 138:2, 142:8, 143:6, 143:8, 143:13, 143:14, 143:24, 143:25, 144:3, 144:4, 144:6, 144:9, 144:10, 144:15, 144:18, 148:8, 148:12, 148:13, 149:2, 154:1, 154:16, 154:24, 155:8, 156:13, 156:14, 156:24, 160:16, 162:19, 162:21, 163:8, 163:22, 163:23, 164:1, 166:10, 167:8, 167:10, 167:13, 167:19, 167:20, 168:14, 169:3, 169:5, 169:8, 169:9, 170:5,

170:6, 170:9, 170:15, 171:5, 173:15, 173:16, 173:23, 173:24, 178:20, 179:23, 180:22, 181:3, 181:13, 182:7, 182:20, 182:21, 182:22, 184:11, 184:24, 185:22, 186:1, 186:2, 186:7, 197:21, 206:19, 207:2, 208:21, 209:24, 210:14, 211:10, 211:13, 213:10 **correction** [2] - 96:3, 124:2 **correctly** [2] - 78:15, 78:18 corresponding [1] -142:4 corresponds [2] -78:12, 157:24 counsel [32] - 4:10, 7:25, 8:25, 10:21, 11:2, 11:6, 12:3, 24:20, 25:4, 52:24, 54:12, 55:8, 61:18, 78:9, 78:14, 78:21, 79:13, 80:10, 130:23, 130:24, 135:7, 136:4, 140:15, 147:3, 153:10, 169:10, 170:1, 170:2, 212:12, 218:21, 218:24 Counsel [5] - 2:1, 2:16, 31:8, 152:6, 169:19 count [2] - 75:13, 190:11 counterpart [1] -130:14 countervailing [1] -205:22 countries [1] -142:22 country [4] - 30:10, 122:1, 200:5, 200:16 counts [1] - 187:8 **COUNTY** [1] - 218:2 County [7] - 5:12, 69:6, 71:7, 81:8, 81:14, 198:1, 218:10 county [8] - 98:3, 107:22, 118:16, 121:19, 186:12, 189:15, 189:25 couple [7] - 29:18, 61:6, 178:21, 207:21, 211:25, 212:6, 213:13

course [16] - 10:12, 46:3, 47:25, 53:3, 77:1, 82:22, 84:1, 98:14, 131:21, 146:17, 147:24, 150:5, 162:8, 165:5, 165:22, 184:10 Court [6] - 1:21, 5:6, 5:8, 9:21, 218:3, 219:7 court [34] - 19:23, 27:19, 32:18, 39:24, 40:14, 42:7, 54:6, 54:25, 67:2, 68:8, 68:11, 69:18, 77:13, 85:7, 114:22, 115:4, 115:5, 115:6, 116:17, 127:23, 129:25, 142:5, 151:22, 161:8, 161:11, 164:18, 171:16, 171:19, 171:22, 195:10, 195:11, 195:12, 198:19, 210:18 **COURT** [1] - 1:1 court-drawn [7] -32:18, 54:6, 54:25, 77:13, 85:7, 127:23, 142:5 courtesy [1] - 202:24 courts [6] - 69:18, 70:22, 71:1, 114:10, 163:24 cover [1] - 171:3 create [13] - 54:11, 86:16, 91:23, 92:9, 92:19, 92:25, 94:2, 94:7, 112:15, 113:15, 116:7, 117:10, 117:20 created [10] - 90:20, 90:23, 93:6, 93:10, 95:3, 95:12, 116:3, 136:25, 148:5, 172:5 creating [1] - 94:23 creation [1] - 94:14 criminal [1] - 189:1 critical [4] - 70:5, 183:10, 183:12, 190:17 criticism [3] -185:18, 187:3, 188:8 criticisms [6] -188:21, 191:5, 191:6, 191:7, 191:9 cross [1] - 199:4 crossover [1] -122:11 Cubans [4] - 122:2, 200:2, 200:12 cue [7] - 192:19,

195:25, 204:19, 205:6, 205:13, 205:15, 205:22 cued [1] - 216:1 curiae [1] - 9:20 current [9] - 32:14, 32:16, 100:13, 110:9, 111:14, 132:1, 132:2, 132:3, 162:24 cursorily [1] - 174:6 cusp [1] - 146:22 **custody** [1] - 8:19 cut [1] - 136:6 cutoff [2] - 137:15, 138:1 cutoffs [1] - 137:19 CV [1] - 9:23 **CVAP** [4] - 108:8, 109:14, 182:4, 182:15 cycle [1] - 109:21

### D

**DANE** [1] - 218:2 dark [1] - 137:6 **Darling** [1] - 193:18 Data [2] - 19:18, 77:3 data [167] - 3:17, 20:3, 20:15, 24:11, 24:17, 24:19, 38:23, 39:2, 39:3, 39:5, 39:10, 39:15, 39:18, 52:16, 52:18, 52:22, 52:24, 53:10, 54:5, 54:7, 54:10, 54:12, 54:23, 55:1, 55:3, 55:8, 55:9, 55:20, 55:25, 56:4, 56:14, 56:18, 57:3, 57:4, 58:5, 58:6, 58:8, 58:18, 58:25, 62:2, 66:8, 66:12, 71:19, 76:7, 76:21, 77:2, 77:5, 77:12, 77:15, 77:18, 77:23, 78:2, 78:8, 78:9, 78:12, 78:14, 80:14, 85:9, 85:19, 90:25, 97:18, 97:22, 97:23, 98:1, 100:20, 100:22, 101:1, 101:2, 101:4, 101:13, 103:4, 103:6, 103:22, 104:17, 104:23, 105:7, 106:1, 106:5, 106:16, 106:19, 106:23, 107:9, 107:10, 108:15, 109:14,

112:11, 112:24, 113:3, 118:7, 118:8, 118:9, 118:18, 118:23, 119:4, 121:14, 123:22, 124:4, 124:5, 126:8, 126:19, 128:15, 130:15, 130:16, 141:18, 148:3, 150:8, 151:24, 154:4, 154:6, 154:10, 154:14, 154:15, 154:17, 154:21, 155:4, 155:23, 156:15, 156:17, 158:13, 158:14, 159:10, 162:22, 166:15, 166:20, 166:23, 166:25, 167:2, 172:22, 174:3, 181:16, 183:3, 183:18, 184:7, 185:10, 185:12, 185:13, 185:14, 187:5, 188:2, 188:9, 188:15, 188:20, 188:23, 188:24, 189:25, 190:2, 190:4, 192:4, 194:22, 198:6, 199:15, 199:16, 200:20, 201:4, 202:7 date [6] - 7:13, 21:3, 28:21, 34:5, 102:13, 104:10 dated [2] - 19:16, 22:17 dates [2] - 37:20, 38:18 daughter [1] - 30:12 **DAVID** [2] - 1:15, 2:14 **DAVIS** [1] - 1:5 days [1] - 30:25 De [2] - 5:23, 6:5 de [9] - 4:6, 14:6, 42:2, 157:1, 157:4, 167:22, 168:25, 169:3, 170:2 **DE** [1] - 2:8 deadline [5] - 40:12, 41:6, 41:19, 167:14, 167:15 deal [4] - 16:21, 37:6, 46:1, 102:25 dealing [5] - 108:13, 163:24, 168:12, 184:11, 184:12

111:17, 112:1,

dealt [4] - 17:3, 17:4, 42:21, 43:3 decade [13] - 29:17, 82:22, 84:15, 101:24, 109:24, 109:25, 110:20, 110:22, 162:5, 162:9, 165:6, 165:23, 172:23 decades [2] - 34:25, 37:11 December [13] -3:12, 16:24, 17:7, 17:20, 18:6, 19:17, 24:12, 41:24, 53:11, 61:14, 111:25, 167:12, 170:8 decennial [4] -103:3, 109:16, 109:18, 109:22 decide [2] - 96:22, 185:16 decided [3] - 40:11, 40:18, 132:20 decision [1] - 66:23 decisions [1] -163:24 decisive [1] - 114:23 declaration [21] -18:6, 18:11, 18:15, 22:11, 48:6, 48:8, 56:10, 81:18, 97:2, 102:10, 121:19, 123:1, 126:23, 128:19, 135:16, 166:15, 188:14, 206:20, 207:5, 207:10 Declaration [1] - 4:3 declarations [2] -149:13, 199:24 declaratory [3] -14:11, 14:16, 14:19 declare [1] - 75:10 decline [1] - 146:19 defeat [1] - 166:6 defeats [1] - 204:2 **Defendants** [6] - 2:3, 2:6, 2:17, 5:5, 6:8, 6:11 defendants [7] -11:3, 13:18, 15:2, 25:15, 41:25, 148:11, 185:16 defendants' [1] -14:22 **defense** [1] - 172:4 defenses [1] - 14:23 deferred [1] - 138:22 definitely [1] - 108:8

degree [7] - 81:6, 111:23, 114:16, 135:14, 135:17, 202:25, 209:3 **DEININGER** [2] -1:15, 2:14 delay [1] - 97:17 delayed [1] - 162:4 deliberately [1] -106:3 delighted [3] -208:12, 208:14, 213:1 democrat [3] - 145:5, 197:17, 204:24 democratic [22] -82:20, 83:14, 122:4, 122:10, 123:17, 124:17, 124:18, 145:6, 145:11, 145:13, 183:14, 195:25, 196:6, 196:10, 196:13, 196:17, 197:14, 198:15, 198:17, 198:18, 200:14 democrats [5] -122:3, 122:12, 192:21, 196:3, 204:21 demographer [1] -184:19 demographic [7] -20:2, 52:16, 54:5, 54:23, 77:12, 126:17, 199:15 demography [10] -91:10, 127:18, 128:20, 129:15, 130:2, 134:13, 139:21, 139:22, 141:7, 183:7 demonstrate [3] -116:23, 148:4, 193:25 demonstrated [2] -116:12, 206:9 demonstrates [3] -141:21, 165:9, 166:2 denominator [1] -64:20 denying [2] - 15:8, 168:19 **DEPARTMENT**[1] departure [1] -213:18 depicted [1] - 211:18 depicts [1] - 131:14 **DEPOSITION** [2] -1:18, 5:1

16:23, 17:2, 17:6, 17:9, 17:15, 17:17, 17:20, 18:21, 19:4, 22:16, 23:1, 23:10, 23:18, 25:12, 38:18, 41:5, 80:15, 93:11, 93:22, 93:24, 101:17, 149:7, 152:14, 153:17, 174:5, 185:8, 206:10, 218:18, 218:23 depositions [5] -13:6, 16:18, 16:20, 27:13, 39:1 depressed [1] -172:18 depth [1] - 38:4 derived [1] - 97:11 descent [1] - 190:8 Description [2] -3:10, 4:2 descriptions [1] -8:20 detail [5] - 45:22, 46:7, 53:21, 198:3, 206:12 details [4] - 82:16, 93:14, 111:5, 214:2 determination [2] -44:22, 46:5 determine [3] -88:21, 90:18, 140:11 determined [2] -122:7, 168:23 determining [4] -95:2, 95:11, 114:18, 116:21 **Deuren** [2] - 5:10, 218:8 **DEUREN** [1] - 6:10 develop [1] - 168:5 dictum [1] - 171:24 Diez [7] - 13:19, 58:7, 62:6, 62:21, 63:14, 63:25, 66:2 **Diez's** [4] - 58:11, 58:16, 65:7, 65:14 difference [15] -70:6, 101:1, 113:25, 120:14, 120:18, 120:19, 120:23, 131:19, 139:11, 145:15, 187:14, 191:13, 191:14, 192:16, 192:17 differences [6] -70:1, 100:12, 126:3, 194:1, 194:5, 194:19 different [30] - 8:14, 53:6, 62:20, 64:19,

VIDLOTA
68:14, 70:17, 73:6,
110:3, 110:5, 118:13,
125:19, 136:14,
136:18, 137:15,
137:19, 138:3,
155:11, 156:4, 161:1,
188:1, 189:11, 193:3,
199:19, 200:4,
200:10, 202:2, 202:3,
205:8, 210:1
differently [1] -
171:14
differs [2] - 136:24,
137:1
difficult [4] - 9:15,
61:12, 119:17, 145:18
difficulties [2] -
109:13, 152:2
dilute [1] - 209:23
diluted [2] - 161:13,
206:25
dilutes [1] - 161:6
dilutive [1] - 210:3
dimensions [1] -
185:25
diminished [1] -
138:20
direct [2] - 18:7,
18:11
directed [1] - 179:16
direction [1] - 43:21
directions [2] -
189:24, 209:8
directly [5] - 7:12,
10:3, 82:9, 174:8,
198:7
<b>Director</b> [2] - 2:1,
2:15
disagree [2] - 40:22,
166:9
disclosure [1] - 79:8
disconcerting [1] -
141:20
•
discontinued [1] -
101:5
discover [2] - 62:13,
207:14
discovery [2] -
40:12, 41:6
· ·
discrepancy [1] -
179:2
discrimination [3] -
172:16, 208:25,
209:15
discuss [5] - 34:19
<b>discuss</b> [5] - 34:19,
34:20, 37:3, 37:12,
34:20, 37:3, 37:12, 80:18
34:20, 37:3, 37:12, 80:18 discussing [2] -
34:20, 37:3, 37:12, 80:18
34:20, 37:3, 37:12, 80:18 discussing [2] -

```
53:22, 98:12, 99:18,
 discussion [4] -
91:17, 142:14,
144:24, 145:1
 discussions [2] -
144:20, 212:12
 disenfranchise [1] -
 disenfranchisemen
 dismiss [4] - 15:2,
15:6, 15:7, 15:9
 disproportionately
[2] - 122:4, 173:5
 dispute [13] - 67:9,
150:18, 157:23,
158:5, 158:9, 159:13,
159:16, 160:1,
160:17, 163:7, 163:8,
183:15, 184:4
 distance [1] - 177:11
 distinction [4] -
87:18, 114:3, 116:9,
 distinctions [1] -
 distinguish [3] -
171:15, 171:16,
 distinguished [1] -
 distinguishing [1] -
 DISTRICT [2] - 1:1,
 district [159] - 58:9,
58:10, 65:25, 71:12,
71:14, 71:24, 72:17,
72:18, 72:25, 73:1,
83:20, 85:4, 87:1,
87:21, 88:16, 89:22,
90:14, 90:19, 90:23,
91:2, 91:11, 91:25,
92:10, 92:20, 93:1,
93:5, 93:10, 94:3,
94:8, 95:2, 95:8,
95:11, 95:15, 112:16,
112:17, 113:16,
115:13, 116:3, 116:5,
116:8, 116:24, 117:1,
117:8, 117:22,
119:10, 120:1,
122:15, 124:22,
126:14, 127:4,
129:21, 130:12,
130:14, 134:12,
134:18, 135:14,
139:8, 139:9, 139:10,
139:12, 139:22,
```

117:14

49.17

t [1] - 49:21

190:17

70:12

204:15

187:18

87:4

1:1

```
139:25, 140:5, 141:8,
141:10, 141:13,
141:14, 141:17,
141:22, 141:23,
142:4, 145:22, 146:9,
146:10, 146:12,
146:18, 147:23,
148:5, 148:7, 148:17,
148:21, 149:22,
150:11, 151:6, 151:9,
151:10, 151:15,
154:22, 156:12,
159:8, 160:7, 161:9,
161:10, 161:15,
162:1, 162:3, 162:6,
162:7, 162:8, 162:9,
163:4, 163:16,
165:16, 172:4, 172:5,
172:6, 175:8, 175:9,
175:11, 175:12,
175:13, 175:19,
175:24, 176:1, 176:9,
177:25, 178:3, 178:4,
179:14, 179:21,
179:22, 180:3, 180:9,
181:7, 181:18,
181:25, 182:3,
182:12, 182:14,
183:10, 183:16,
183:18, 183:19,
183:23, 184:1, 184:5,
184:8, 184:13, 185:1,
186:13, 186:14,
186:20, 186:22,
196:1, 196:14,
197:20, 203:6, 203:7,
203:8, 207:12,
207:16, 207:18,
209:10, 209:18,
209:21
 District [123] - 5:6,
5:7, 59:7, 59:10,
59:11, 59:12, 59:14,
59:18, 59:19, 62:7,
62:9, 62:11, 62:19,
63:16, 63:17, 63:21,
63:23, 63:24, 64:3,
64:4, 64:8, 64:9,
64:18, 64:19, 64:20,
64:22, 64:23, 64:25,
65:1, 65:5, 74:22,
85:21, 85:25, 86:18,
87:6, 87:14, 89:5,
89:20, 106:11, 117:7,
117:25, 118:11,
119:3, 119:10,
119:24, 119:25,
122:13, 122:21,
124:11, 124:24,
125:15, 125:19,
```

```
125:25, 126:5, 126:6,
126:11, 126:15,
127:2, 127:3, 127:10,
127:11, 127:12,
127:13, 129:6,
129:19, 129:20,
130:3, 130:4, 130:6,
130:7, 130:10,
130:18, 131:23,
131:25, 132:8, 134:3,
134:8, 140:3, 140:5,
140:17, 140:18,
140:19, 140:20,
141:2, 141:4, 143:23,
144:5, 145:22, 149:1,
153:25, 156:11,
160:10, 165:13,
165:14, 166:18,
166:20, 178:1, 179:6,
179:7, 181:24,
181:25, 182:11,
183:6, 185:2, 202:8,
203:3
 Districts [26] - 50:19,
51:1, 57:20, 59:4,
59:5, 59:6, 63:15,
64:1, 73:24, 74:3,
77:3, 84:10, 90:3,
115:21, 117:6,
117:23, 120:3,
122:20, 123:24,
124:6, 127:20,
128:17, 132:12,
132:13, 140:11
 districts [104] - 16:9,
16:13, 43:6, 43:9,
46:10, 46:11, 46:18,
46:22, 46:25, 47:1,
47:6, 47:12, 49:16,
49:25, 50:2, 50:7,
51:9, 51:10, 51:16,
52:18, 54:7, 54:25,
55:7, 56:6, 56:15,
57:6, 58:20, 58:21,
58:22, 58:23, 58:24,
59:2, 59:3, 59:12,
59:17, 65:6, 65:21,
65:23, 66:2, 66:11,
69:2, 73:3, 73:7,
77:14, 79:14, 80:19,
81:20, 82:15, 83:23,
83:24, 84:1, 84:2,
84:23, 86:11, 87:7,
87:10, 88:5, 88:6,
88:20, 88:24, 89:7,
91:1, 91:5, 91:7, 92:1,
92:24, 94:15, 94:20,
95:14, 95:21, 95:25,
96:14, 96:17, 97:5,
112:10, 115:19,
117:11, 124:8,
```

```
127:22, 127:25,
128:22, 129:5,
129:12, 133:6,
136:12, 140:13,
141:7, 144:16,
154:20, 155:6,
160:19, 161:14,
161:23, 163:2, 165:9,
166:1, 166:16, 169:3,
202:24, 206:16,
209:5, 210:1, 210:13
 divide [1] - 47:13
 divided [3] - 58:19,
63:6, 160:18
 divides [3] - 48:3,
161:14, 180:16
 dividing [1] - 162:15
 division [4] - 47:20,
159:21, 161:12,
179:25
 Doctor [1] - 177:7
 doctor [2] - 7:6, 7:7
 Document [4] - 4:4,
53:7, 53:8
 document [42] -
7:16, 19:13, 19:22,
19:24, 20:1, 21:14,
24:2, 24:4, 24:5, 24:8,
24:10, 24:20, 24:21,
24:24, 25:6, 26:9,
26:10, 28:9, 44:10,
44:21, 44:25, 45:2,
55:4, 55:5, 60:4, 61:9,
61:13, 79:5, 80:9,
98:5, 98:7, 99:2,
101:24, 109:5,
110:24, 111:1, 136:3,
136:5, 160:12,
160:14, 164:12,
210:15
 documentation [1] -
100:7
 documents [25] -
8:18, 9:4, 9:9, 9:11,
10:25, 11:19, 12:25,
13:11, 13:16, 15:14,
15:15, 18:2, 19:15,
22:24, 23:7, 23:21,
23:23, 24:7, 25:2,
25:10, 53:3, 61:15,
62:20, 94:6
 done [25] - 22:21,
22:23, 23:22, 32:17,
65:20, 84:14, 88:19,
89:15, 96:20, 101:14,
106:22, 121:8,
121:11, 121:12,
121:15, 132:10,
140:25, 156:25,
168:25, 169:1, 201:4,
```

125:20, 125:24,

206:11, 208:9, 208:10, 212:1 double [6] - 13:1, 20:4, 61:3, 64:15, 149:13, 193:7 double-check [6] -13:1, 20:4, 61:3, 64:15, 149:13, 193:7 doubt [3] - 158:4, 182:7, 182:8 Doug [1] - 7:1 **Douglas** [1] - 4:25 **DOUGLAS** [1] - 5:18 down [13] - 27:20, 47:10, 53:14, 53:15, 60:21, 68:19, 85:1, 85:24, 155:18, 180:1, 180:2, 180:7, 191:20 **DPW** [1] - 2:12 **Dr** [107] - 3:14, 3:16, 7:4, 14:1, 14:6, 17:14, 17:17, 21:19, 26:19, 28:13, 29:2, 39:23, 40:17, 40:23, 40:25, 41:1, 41:4, 41:9, 41:22, 42:5, 52:8, 56:11, 56:13, 56:19, 56:20, 56:21, 74:9, 81:2, 81:5, 90:21, 91:18, 91:22, 92:4, 92:7, 92:11, 92:13, 92:15, 92:16, 92:21, 93:3, 93:11, 93:16, 94:4, 96:2, 96:5, 96:9, 96:25, 105:25, 106:10, 112:7, 112:12, 112:25, 113:2, 113:3, 113:7, 113:10, 118:9, 119:8, 119:18, 121:12, 121:13, 148:16, 148:24, 149:7, 150:25, 151:4, 151:8, 151:9, 151:11, 151:13, 151:15, 151:16, 151:17, 152:21, 153:23, 154:3, 154:6, 156:10, 156:11, 156:14, 156:17, 156:25, 159:10, 160:2, 160:4, 160:5, 160:7, 160:15, 161:4, 166:24, 174:3, 174:4, 183:15, 184:4, 185:8, 185:19, 186:3, 187:4, 187:7, 188:21, 189:14, 190:1, 193:2, 193:23, 194:14, 195:17, 198:6 draft [1] - 33:17

dramatic [4] - 97:24, 192:16, 194:1 dramatically [1] -199:19 draw [21] - 26:12, 28:11, 55:3, 57:13, 58:4, 77:9, 77:15, 84:6, 91:10, 135:13, 147:20, 163:15, 182:2, 182:8, 182:12, 195:18, 209:10, 209:18, 209:21, 209:25, 210:22 drawers [1] - 107:22 drawing [8] - 33:13, 73:17, 116:9, 116:23, 162:1, 162:6, 182:11, 182:13 drawn [19] - 32:18, 51:10, 54:6, 54:25, 68:18, 69:8, 72:5, 74:14, 77:13, 85:7, 87:3, 88:25, 116:24, 127:23, 131:23, 142:5, 156:3, 197:20 drew [3] - 10:16, 58:6, 58:16 drive [1] - 39:7 drives [2] - 39:1 due [3] - 110:22, 167:11, 167:12 **DUFFY** [1] - 2:5 Duffy [1] - 15:24 duly [3] - 6:19, 218:4, 218:12 duplicate [1] -157:11 during [7] - 25:12,

### Ε

25:20, 84:14, 153:16,

206:13, 212:13, 217:7

dynamic [2] -

179:18, 198:11

E-mail [26] - 3:12, 19:16, 26:12, 26:13, 26:18, 27:7, 28:10, 28:12, 28:13, 28:15, 28:18, 29:1, 29:5, 29:6, 29:7, 29:8, 29:10, 29:12, 30:8, 30:18, 30:23, 32:5, 34:5, 35:7, 79:4, 79:5 E-mailed [1] - 20:15 E-mails [12] - 3:19, 3:21, 3:22, 8:24, 10:18, 10:20, 11:2, 11:18, 12:1, 78:25,

215:12 **EARLE** [39] - 5:21, 5:22, 40:21, 41:7, 41:11, 41:14, 41:21, 53:13, 53:20, 60:12, 79:23, 79:25, 98:11, 99:12, 99:14, 112:20, 152:8, 153:4, 153:12, 157:5, 157:8, 160:21, 160:25, 169:21, 170:17, 174:25, 177:2, 177:5, 183:25, 186:17, 187:2, 198:24, 199:3, 199:8, 203:13, 207:19, 213:13, 216:14, 217:10 **Earle** [3] - 3:5, 147:11, 213:17 Earle's [1] - 208:19 early [3] - 34:15, 216:12 easier [1] - 209:10 easiest [1] - 216:4 East [1] - 5:19 east [2] - 176:1, 176:3 Eastern [1] - 5:7 **EASTERN** [1] - 1:1 easy [1] - 173:13 **ECKSTEIN** [1] - 1:5 ecological [3] -142:11, 187:22, 190:24 education [2] -172:17, 209:1 effect [5] - 101:6, 125:16, 164:23, 189:23, 206:14 effective [6] -117:20, 163:4, 163:12, 163:17, 164:1, 164:2 effects [2] - 172:16, 208:24 EI [1] - 191:18 eighth [2] - 51:14, 51:21 either [23] - 10:2, 11:3, 11:14, 12:4, 39:6, 56:7, 57:25, 58:2, 65:1, 65:5, 66:20, 72:12, 72:18, 72:21, 79:4, 81:23, 82:7, 127:7, 129:3,

elaborating [1] -204:12 elect [31] - 84:13, 86:13, 86:17, 88:12, 88:16, 89:23, 90:6, 114:19, 114:25, 115:12, 115:14, 115:16, 115:22, 118:3, 122:6, 128:1, 138:15, 145:16, 146:1, 146:20, 146:23, 162:10, 172:7, 179:20, 181:19, 183:6, 183:13, 192:21, 201:22, 209:5, 209:12 electability [2] -88:24 elected [7] - 87:20, 88:1, 88:3, 141:12, 175:21, 175:25, 176:24 electing [2] - 117:3, 162:5 **election** [60] - 72:13, 72:15, 72:17, 72:18, 72:20, 72:22, 73:19, 74:13, 75:14, 75:20, 81:24, 82:7, 82:20, 83:17, 83:22, 101:22, 114:5, 114:7, 116:15, 119:5, 119:10, 121:22, 122:7, 122:11, 122:15, 124:12, 124:16, 124:19, 124:20, 124:22, 140:3, 140:4, 145:8, 156:20, 177:15, 177:19, 178:13, 183:11, 192:5, 192:7, 192:11, 192:21, 192:23, 192:24, 194:10, 195:10, 195:11, 195:12, 195:22, 195:24, 196:18, 198:12, 198:25, 201:11, 202:16, 204:22 **elections** [59] - 52:1, 68:22, 70:6, 70:7, 70:9, 70:10, 70:11, 70:17, 71:14, 71:20, 71:22, 71:23, 72:2, 72:3, 72:19, 72:20, 72:21, 72:24, 73:20, 74:2, 74:6, 74:7, 74:10, 74:12, 74:14, 74:19, 74:22, 74:23, 81:19, 82:11, 82:13,

82:18, 82:21, 84:22, 122:22, 122:25, 123:1, 123:23, 124:7, 124:11, 125:14, 165:14, 187:6, 191:15, 192:3, 192:18, 192:22, 194:3, 194:4, 194:8, 194:11, 194:14, 194:23, 195:2, 205:7 **Elections** [1] - 72:18 electoral [10] -114:15, 139:5, 146:11, 165:6, 165:23, 172:19, 173:7, 185:25, 186:6, 202:18 electorally [1] -180:20 electorate [3] -114:14, 172:21, 173:8 electronic [2] -38:24, 39:6 **element** [1] - 133:10 elements [3] - 15:16, 46:7, 181:16 eligible [1] - 149:21 **ELVIRA**[1] - 1:4 employed [5] -33:12, 34:3, 160:13, 218:21, 218:25 employee [1] -218:24 employment [2] -172:17, 208:25 employs [1] - 173:2 enacted [1] - 16:9 encompassed [1] -122:20 encompasses [1] -206:17 end [3] - 22:15, 137:6, 206:12 **ended** [3] - 33:17, 153:2, 153:5 engaged [1] - 163:21 enhance [1] - 92:22 entirely [2] - 42:1, 57:15 entitled [2] - 153:3, 210:21 enumerated [1] -13:8 enumerates [1] -101:22 equal [16] - 65:3, 87:25, 88:3, 114:18, 114:25, 115:12, 117:3, 138:16,

elaborate [2] - 10:11,

131:2, 135:20,

145:23, 158:2

**EI** [1] - 180:9

172:20, 173:7, 181:20, 205:3, 205:5, 209:11 equality [1] - 164:14 equalization [2] -184:16, 184:18 equally [1] - 197:9 Equals [1] - 63:6 equivalent [1] -127:21 Eric [2] - 213:20, 214:5 ERICA [1] - 2:9 error [17] - 27:6, 54:16, 55:10, 55:19, 103:17, 107:8, 108:6, 131:21, 131:22, 155:16, 155:17, 189:4, 189:17, 189:18, 189:20, 189:22 errors [3] - 107:18, 155:11, 189:24 essentially [42] -12:13, 13:9, 27:1, 29:12, 33:24, 82:13, 88:2, 91:8, 96:24, 101:5, 101:16, 106:10, 107:1, 111:1, 113:5, 113:13, 119:19, 121:17, 121:23, 122:22, 123:5, 127:21, 129:1, 129:5, 133:19, 138:18, 139:1, 139:15, 149:8, 150:17, 155:9, 161:1, 161:7, 162:2, 164:13, 166:18, 189:17, 200:25, 203:2, 203:3, 205:15, 211:14 establish [1] - 151:2 established [1] -161:15 estimate [23] - 56:5, 97:3, 106:13, 106:20, 106:21, 111:11, 114:1, 114:2, 114:4, 118:10, 118:12, 118:13, 119:8, 119:17, 121:13, 121:16, 151:4, 153:24, 155:23, 160:8, 189:13, 191:21 estimated [2] -95:18, 183:9 estimates [57] - 97:9, 97:10, 101:14, 103:9, 103:11, 103:16, 103:24, 104:23,

105:9, 105:14, 106:4, 106:7, 106:9, 106:10, 106:22, 106:24, 106:25, 107:2, 107:3, 107:5, 107:18, 107:21, 108:6, 108:18, 109:8, 109:19, 109:22, 110:1, 110:9, 110:17, 110:19, 111:3, 111:13, 111:21, 111:24, 112:7, 112:8, 112:9, 112:13, 113:4, 118:16, 118:17, 119:6, 119:13, 119:14, 121:12, 150:23, 150:24, 150:25, 155:2, 155:20, 158:10, 188:17, 188:25, 189:4, 192:5 estimating [1] -110:11 estimation [1] -189:22 et [6] - 5:3, 5:5, 5:20, 5:24, 6:5, 103:7 ethic [2] - 38:1, 42:22 ethnic [4] - 15:18, 43:3, 141:7, 200:10 ethnic/linguistic [3] - 44:3, 45:1, 74:18 ethnically [1] - 166:3 ethnicity [2] - 45:6, 123:20 Europe [2] - 34:10, 34:14 evaluate [6] - 47:16, 49:20, 50:13, 50:23, 151:8, 151:14 evaluated [1] - 72:1 evaluates [1] -104:17 evaluations [1] -180:24 **EVANJELINA**[1] -1:4 eve [2] - 183:16, 184:5 event [3] - 71:13, 102:12, 182:13 evidence [36] -68:20, 68:22, 69:1, 69:10, 69:12, 69:14, 69:24, 70:12, 70:23, 71:2, 71:3, 71:11,

73:12, 73:13, 73:14,

73:15, 74:16, 84:9,

101:11, 112:15,

114:16, 115:11, 117:9, 121:25, 129:15, 142:13, 166:17, 167:3, 173:10, 174:12, 185:21, 194:9, 199:20, 202:25 exact [7] - 37:1, 37:20, 89:1, 98:21, 121:5, 207:4, 215:21 exactly [20] - 12:23, 17:11, 18:1, 22:21, 23:2, 25:13, 28:21, 31:14, 60:24, 84:4, 84:14, 92:11, 105:3, 119:16, 134:11, 145:19, 187:17, 193:19, 196:20, 198:13 examination [2] -206:13, 218:16 **EXAMINATION** [5] -6:22, 147:10, 208:1, 212:4, 213:16 Examination [3] -3:4, 3:5, 3:6 **examine** [4] - 88:19, 127:1, 128:16, 191:17 examined [5] - 48:3, 122:17, 122:18, 126:16, 218:16 examines [3] -127:6, 141:17, 167:5 example [18] - 9:13, 45:3, 51:12, 59:7, 62:4, 68:3, 102:25, 103:17, 107:24, 110:8, 114:16, 137:11, 179:6, 179:11, 189:15, 192:3, 200:2, 200:15 except [6] - 41:22, 122:1, 147:24, 156:24, 174:1, 174:2 exception [14] -8:24, 9:10, 9:11, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 19:9, 89:5, 168:21, 178:4, 178:19, 191:23, 200:11 exceptions [2] -178:22, 178:23 excerpt [2] - 23:11, 99:4 **Excerpts** [2] - 3:14, excerpts [2] - 21:17, 22:2

exchange [1] - 34:5 exclusively [2] -42:17, 44:2 excuse [1] - 152:6 Excuse [1] - 31:8 exhaust [1] - 12:24 Exhibit [146] - 7:14, 7:17, 7:20, 7:21, 8:7, 8:9, 8:12, 8:21, 12:25, 19:20, 19:23, 20:12, 20:13, 20:17, 20:20, 20:24, 21:12, 21:15, 21:22, 21:25, 22:15, 23:3, 23:6, 23:9, 23:24, 24:2, 24:10, 24:14, 24:22, 26:6, 26:9, 28:6, 28:9, 28:12, 29:2, 29:23, 30:5, 39:21, 39:24, 40:5, 41:15, 42:8, 42:13, 42:15, 49:7, 52:12, 52:15, 53:9, 54:4, 54:11, 54:16, 54:22, 57:9, 60:16, 60:19, 60:23, 60:25, 61:7, 61:9, 61:11, 62:23, 63:10, 63:11, 63:12, 76:19, 76:22, 77:7, 77:11, 77:16, 77:17, 77:18, 77:24, 78:3, 78:6, 78:8, 78:21, 79:21, 80:11, 85:12, 87:8, 89:20, 90:2, 92:13, 99:19, 99:23, 102:14, 102:20, 107:13, 117:16, 117:19, 120:2, 121:10, 121:18, 126:23, 128:19, 129:17, 130:10, 130:11, 130:17, 130:19, 130:22, 131:8, 131:13, 131:16, 131:18, 131:24, 132:17, 134:3, 134:19, 135:1, 135:5, 135:22, 135:25, 136:10, 137:12, 137:16, 137:25, 138:1, 141:18, 141:20, 141:21, 142:7, 143:23, 144:21, 148:14, 149:16, 157:12, 175:1, 185:3, 191:5, 193:7, 193:15, 193:16, 194:5, 195:5, 206:9, 207:5, 207:10, 208:3, 208:13,

208:17, 210:16, 210:19, 211:19 exhibit [37] - 7:22, 8:5, 8:12, 19:4, 19:10, 22:18, 23:13, 25:7, 44:11, 54:14, 54:15, 55:12, 58:12, 60:6, 60:11, 61:1, 63:14, 78:11, 89:3, 89:4, 128:12, 128:15, 129:16, 135:2, 135:3, 135:6, 135:8, 135:22, 136:1, 138:3, 177:8, 186:11, 191:17, 206:19, 206:22, 207:7, 210:16 **Exhibits** [4] - 25:9, 40:4, 76:23, 77:6 exhibits [16] - 4:9, 9:2, 13:13, 48:8, 52:25, 54:13, 54:15, 54:17, 76:2, 76:25, 77:4, 96:12, 128:18, 157:25, 158:20, 175:3 exist [3] - 30:15, 92:2, 104:20 existed [1] - 31:15 existence [3] -83:12, 166:2 existent [1] - 143:22 **existing** [1] - 91:3 exists [1] - 137:4 exogenous [7] -71:18, 71:23, 71:25, 72:10, 72:12, 72:23, 186:6 expect [4] - 40:8, 118:25, 144:1, 144:8 **expecting** [1] - 32:6 **expedite** [1] - 101:16 experience [1] -43:13 experienced [1] -152:10 expert [36] - 3:15, 9:24, 11:15, 14:2, 25:15, 26:4, 38:8, 40:2, 40:3, 40:12, 40:15, 42:24, 43:18, 43:25, 53:24, 56:9, 71:9, 80:18, 81:2, 82:12, 88:17, 96:13, 114:21, 116:5, 118:25, 160:13, 161:5, 166:22, 168:6, 168:19, 170:20, 170:21, 170:23, 199:23 Expert [1] - 58:7 experts [12] - 13:17,

67 of 85 sheape 2:11-cwww.Fortherecordinal 12/5W130 Mage 6608 5390392ent 150ge 12 to 12 of 30

excess [2] - 91:7,

103:12

22:3, 45:23, 55:15, 69:15, 105:24, 128:23, 148:11, 150:18, 152:10, 152:11, 206:15 experts' [1] - 41:6 expires [1] - 219:8 explain [2] - 171:12 explicitly [1] - 74:8 explored [2] - 198:6, 198:7 **exploring** [1] - 38:18 express [4] - 16:12, 44:23, 49:11, 50:2 **expressed** [6] - 10:3, 16:11, 69:17, 88:22, 89:12, 100:4 expressing [2] -45:20, 105:10 expressly [1] - 67:3 extend [1] - 134:2 extends [1] - 51:8 extensions [1] -134:16 extent [21] - 16:21, 17:3, 17:23, 22:23, 47:24, 68:15, 72:2, 72:4, 72:24, 73:8, 73:11, 81:25, 131:16, 131:17, 135:13, 141:5, 168:8, 181:7, 194:22, 196:23, 197:19 extrapolate [1] -155:6 extremely [4] -28:23, 107:1, 138:13, 152:11 **eye** [1] - 100:3

### F

face [1] - 148:3 faces [1] - 179:18 facetious [1] - 199:1 fact [53] - 13:7, 15:15, 24:9, 31:17, 34:4, 35:10, 35:16, 59:9, 72:6, 72:7, 90:1, 93:9, 93:10, 95:13, 95:14, 101:4, 108:18, 109:8, 109:15, 109:21, 118:1, 118:23, 119:25, 121:20, 121:21, 121:24, 123:20, 124:2, 124:11, 128:22, 130:13, 131:13, 133:22,

135:13, 137:6, 137:8, 141:8, 143:18, 159:25, 183:10, 185:10, 189:6, 190:6, 190:15, 193:13, 201:12, 201:13, 202:15, 204:10, 207:5, 213:2, 216:16 Factor [1] - 51:3 factor [3] - 138:14, 197:2, 204:3 factors [2] - 67:3, 138:11 facts [3] - 102:25, 128:22, 198:20 factual [15] - 16:14, 97:7, 100:7, 101:20, 101:24, 102:15, 105:1, 105:11, 105:20, 107:13, 107:15, 108:13, 111:2, 161:2, 168:4 **factually** [1] - 109:3 failed [1] - 41:25 fair [17] - 35:5, 39:4, 39:16, 43:12, 43:15, 56:13, 68:5, 69:13, 87:16, 93:18, 104:11, 113:12, 156:19, 163:19, 164:4, 203:19, 210:6 fairly [2] - 97:24, 179:1 fall [5] - 8:20, 45:3, 48:1, 70:9, 70:10 **familiar** [3] - 68:10, 69:15, 111:9 familiarize [1] -11:17 far [9] - 13:2, 80:6, 106:13, 149:25, 162:11, 167:22, 167:23, 194:12,

214:18 fashion [2] - 17:11, 67:19 faster [2] - 22:23, 92:17 father [1] - 30:23 fear [1] - 180:20 February [8] - 1:20, 3:20, 5:13, 28:14, 28:19, 218:7, 219:4 Federal [1] - 50:19 feedback [1] - 33:16 few [3] - 30:25, 144:24, 178:22 fewer [1] - 155:21 field [1] - 109:19 fifth [2] - 22:6, 50:5

**Fifth** [1] - 50:10 figure [3] - 62:4, 89:9, 157:18 figures [3] - 103:23, 105:8, 150:20 File [1] - 1:12 file [1] - 20:10 filed [8] - 4:24, 14:15, 15:2, 15:5, 15:22, 55:15, 55:18, 170:8 filibuster [1] - 153:9 filled [1] - 133:19 fills [1] - 190:20 final [1] - 18:2 finally [2] - 19:2, 24:14 financially [1] -218:25 fine [8] - 7:7, 7:8, 23:17, 35:22, 76:12, 76:15, 147:7, 187:1 finish [5] - 136:7, 152:7, 153:6, 153:19, 203:17 firm [3] - 34:3, 169:16, 213:7 firms [1] - 33:25 First [1] - 45:9 first [41] - 6:19, 7:5, 14:16, 21:18, 22:5, 22:11, 23:10, 28:12, 30:19, 33:20, 46:9, 47:23, 60:1, 63:3, 84:7, 85:3, 86:25, 96:24, 103:1, 103:2, 117:5, 118:14, 121:18, 129:10, 153:16, 155:17, 157:10, 159:25, 191:1, 193:23, 194:15, 204:7, 204:17, 210:19, 212:8, 212:13, 212:15, 212:21, 213:6 five [9] - 84:22, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 110:2, 110:7, 110:15, 112:1, 167:5 Five [4] - 54:3, 55:23, 77:10, 77:21 five-year [6] -103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1 flash [2] - 39:1, 39:6

**focusing** [1] - 62:18 folder [1] - 99:9 folders [2] - 20:10, 99:10 folks [1] - 160:13 follow [6] - 16:10, 85:24, 105:22, 175:17, 207:22, 213:14 follow-up [3] - 16:10, 105:22, 207:22 follow-ups [1] -213:14 following [2] -109:24, 218:11 follows [1] - 6:20 Foltz [2] - 17:20, 214:17 Foltz's [1] - 17:24 food [1] - 76:11 forced [1] - 148:1 forenoon [2] - 5:14, 218:7 forgot [1] - 98:21 **forgotten** [1] - 19:9 form [32] - 10:8, 37:24, 65:17, 93:19, 97:11, 97:12, 97:15, 97:19, 100:17, 100:25, 101:2, 101:5, 101:19, 105:18, 107:10, 109:16, 109:23, 118:4, 143:10, 146:3, 151:21, 163:11, 168:15, 168:20, 170:16, 181:4, 181:12, 181:14, 183:1, 183:22, 184:3, 190:20 format [1] - 39:6 formed [1] - 16:16 former [4] - 125:18, 125:24, 126:5, 126:14 forms [1] - 111:9 formulate [1] - 39:10 formulating [4] -11:8, 12:7, 12:9, 113:17 formulation [2] -11:13, 38:5 forth [1] - 85:15 forward [3] - 23:1, 30:24, 152:20 forwarded [2] -30:12, 31:11

flux [2] - 115:1,

focus [3] - 38:17,

43:21, 186:6

116:17

**forwarding** [1] - 31:3 Four [6] - 52:14, 52:23, 55:23, 62:12, 76:6, 76:18 fourth [3] - 49:24, 63:11, 195:5 fraction [1] - 65:2 fracture [1] - 48:14 fractures [2] -161:16, 162:16 frame [1] - 34:22 France [2] - 216:22, 216:23 free [1] - 169:22 freeing [1] - 189:3 Friedrich [1] - 214:6 front [11] - 7:22, 14:10, 19:14, 39:25, 41:17, 42:9, 60:23, 62:20, 75:23, 99:24, 148:14 **FRONTERA** [1] - 2:8 Frontera [8] - 4:6, 5:23, 6:5, 14:6, 42:3, 157:2, 157:4, 167:23 full [4] - 15:4, 92:21, 99:3, 180:25 fully [1] - 191:1 **furnished** [1] - 55:8 furthermore [2] -141:17, 166:23

### G

GAB [1] - 10:21 Gaddie [9] - 13:21, 28:13, 28:15, 29:1, 29:2, 29:14, 29:16, 29:19 Gaddie's [2] - 56:19, 174:4 gain [1] - 204:23 gains [1] - 119:1 gap [1] - 120:25 Garza [1] - 71:7 gauge [1] - 104:18 general [25] - 10:9, 29:15, 75:20, 81:23, 82:7, 82:20, 83:17, 111:7, 118:7, 121:23, 122:11, 124:19, 124:21, 142:18, 166:24, 167:20, 172:23, 178:18, 195:19, 197:24, 198:11, 199:24, 201:11, 202:16, 211:19 General [3] - 2:1,

flawed [1] - 131:17

Florida [3] - 122:2,

flip [1] - 30:5

200:4, 200:12

Н

2:16, 6:6 generally [8] -109:23, 117:19, 143:19, 154:18, 155:21, 200:11, 209:16, 211:16 generate [6] - 56:3, 118:9, 188:17, 195:20, 195:23, 217:7 generated [6] -39:15, 111:21, 132:22, 136:20, 136:22, 136:23 generating [1] -194:11 geographic [5] -125:20, 140:10, 141:1, 145:24, 206:16 geographical [5] -45:17, 45:20, 125:18, 128:8, 128:10 geographically [3] -91:9, 148:8, 163:3 geography [23] -91:10, 98:3, 108:4, 108:11, 108:19, 109:9, 110:4, 110:9, 111:17, 111:18, 127:17, 128:4, 128:21, 129:10, 129:11, 129:12, 139:9, 139:10, 139:14, 139:15, 154:18, 155:23, 155:25 Georgia [1] - 116:18 **GERALD** [2] - 1:15, 2:14 gerrymandering [2] -50:8, 50:15 Gingles [14] - 42:4, 66:17, 66:20, 66:23, 67:2, 67:16, 68:3, 69:18, 70:22, 71:6, 115:10, 117:5, 148:12, 202:7 Given [1] - 149:20 given [36] - 12:20, 24:21, 26:2, 43:21, 43:24, 63:22, 67:25, 68:1, 69:21, 75:19, 91:10, 97:12, 97:14, 103:18, 108:5, 108:9, 108:18, 109:9, 113:4, 114:5, 117:2, 122:14, 145:20, 146:16, 146:17, 149:3, 150:8, 151:4, 164:12, 183:6, 183:7, 183:10, 185:12, 185:13,

218:19 glad [2] - 193:10, 208:10 GLADYS [1] - 1:6 glanced [2] - 150:12, 150:14 glasses [1] - 177:7 gleaned [1] - 174:10 GLORIA [1] - 1:7 **GODFREY** [1] - 5:18 government [3] -47:14, 47:21, 49:8 Government [5] -1:13, 2:2, 2:12, 2:16, 5:4 grain [1] - 111:23 granted [1] - 35:9 greater [6] - 107:19, 137:4, 139:3, 154:19, 155:19, 156:6 green [1] - 99:10 GROFMAN [5] -1:19, 3:3, 5:1, 6:18, 218:12 Grofman [36] - 6:24, 7:4, 7:9, 7:20, 8:2, 19:22, 20:11, 21:7, 21:24, 24:1, 25:14, 26:8, 26:19, 28:8, 29:25, 30:23, 39:23, 40:17, 41:1, 41:9, 42:8, 44:18, 52:5, 53:23, 60:22, 76:6, 76:17, 99:21, 117:15, 147:12, 152:21, 153:15, 169:16, 175:6, 190:22, 212:6 Grofman's [1] -41:22 group [17] - 14:2, 14:7, 95:6, 103:15, 112:2, 114:5, 115:8, 115:11, 115:14, 116:1, 116:5, 116:10, 116:12, 120:21, 138:15, 145:8, 171:17 groups [7] - 7:1, 74:18, 108:20, 121:5, 199:19, 199:21, 200:10 growth [3] - 133:21, 133:25, 159:11 **guarantee** [1] - 88:2 guess [9] - 75:25, 80:3, 166:8, 168:24, 186:5, 187:3, 190:21, 191:3, 201:5 **guide** [1] - 205:16 guilty [1] - 189:3

guys [1] - 41:2

**GWENDOLYNNE** [1] - 1:10 half [3] - 175:19, 179:21, 215:10 hand [12] - 7:16, 24:1, 30:4, 44:13, 58:12, 92:12, 132:16, 136:9, 136:25, 138:24, 210:15, 219:3 handed [5] - 55:11, 55:13, 60:18, 76:3, 158:20 handing [10] - 19:22, 20:25, 21:14, 21:24, 23:5, 24:14, 26:8, 28:8, 39:23, 79:20 handled [1] - 11:10 Handley [1] - 69:23 handrick [1] - 17:7 Handrick [3] - 6:13, 26:14, 214:14 handrick's [1] - 17:9 handy [1] - 22:25 HCVAP [3] - 147:19, 148:25, 153:24 heading [4] - 8:8, 62:10, 62:12 Health [1] - 180:10 health [2] - 172:17, 209:1 hear [2] - 78:15, 78:17 heard [3] - 171:4, 171:6, 206:12 heavily [10] - 129:1, 129:6, 178:24, 180:17, 190:13, 209:19, 210:5, 211:9, 211:12, 211:15 held [1] - 205:7 help [2] - 145:6, 196:21 helpful [1] - 191:10 hereby [1] - 218:5 hereto [1] - 218:25 hereunto [1] - 219:2 heritage [3] - 189:7, 189:9, 190:7 herself [1] - 75:10 high [10] - 145:24, 189:14, 193:21, 193:25, 194:11, 196:8, 196:9, 203:3, 209:22, 210:11 higher [11] - 129:25,

178:17, 180:19, 192:25, 194:12, 195:23 highly [1] - 190:5 himself [1] - 75:10 hinders [1] - 172:18 hinting [1] - 203:16 hired [12] - 167:8, 167:9, 167:17, 167:24, 168:3, 168:4, 168:17, 168:18, 168:21, 169:4, 170:24, 213:25 hiring [1] - 170:23 Hispanic [133] - 37:7, 52:16, 54:5, 54:23, 65:9, 65:20, 65:22, 65:24, 66:5, 69:7, 77:12, 112:10, 115:19, 115:20, 117:21, 118:10, 119:2, 119:9, 120:2, 120:3, 120:23, 120:24, 121:2, 122:3, 122:8, 122:9, 122:12, 122:17, 122:18, 122:21, 122:23, 122:24, 123:2, 123:4, 123:6, 123:8, 123:10, 123:12, 123:15, 123:18, 123:21, 124:13. 124:14. 124:17, 124:25, 126:24, 127:7, 127:8, 127:9, 127:17, 127:19, 128:20, 128:24, 129:4, 129:7, 129:13, 129:14, 129:18, 129:21, 129:22, 130:1, 130:13, 132:18, 133:10, 133:12, 133:14, 134:8, 134:19, 137:2, 137:5, 137:10, 137:12, 138:7, 138:19, 138:20, 138:21, 138:25, 139:2, 139:12, 140:6, 140:8, 140:17, 141:9, 141:10, 141:12, 141:16, 144:13, 146:14, 147:19, 147:22, 148:4, 150:10, 159:11, 163:15, 165:15, 165:17, 165:19, 174:18, 174:21, 178:25, 181:23,

144:12, 178:2, 183:8, 183:13, 183:20, 184:7, 189:19, 189:21, 190:5, 190:13, 190:14, 190:15, 190:16, 190:18, 191:24, 192:2, 192:6, 192:10, 192:13, 195:16, 195:18, 196:6, 201:15, 202:15, 206:4, 206:6, 206:8, 207:3, 207:4, 210:9 Hispanics [6] -37:15, 115:21, 122:2, 122:22, 143:20, 192:6 historic [3] - 172:16, 208:25, 209:15 historically [1] -48:15 history [1] - 203:25 **HODAN** [60] - 6:9, 7:25, 20:8, 31:8, 40:10, 41:16, 42:6, 60:2, 60:9, 61:18, 61:22, 65:16, 67:6, 76:9, 76:13, 78:17, 80:2, 89:3, 93:19, 93:23, 118:4, 121:6, 137:20, 143:10, 146:3, 147:4, 152:6, 152:22, 153:10, 158:24, 160:20, 160:23, 163:10, 169:14, 169:24, 170:16, 170:18, 173:18, 176:25, 177:3, 177:16, 181:4, 181:12, 181:14, 183:1, 183:22, 186:15, 186:23, 198:22, 198:25, 203:9, 203:11, 203:20, 204:4, 208:5, 211:24, 213:11, 216:8, 216:17, 217:13 Hodan [35] - 3:6, 3:17, 8:3, 13:11, 18:5, 18:18, 19:7, 19:16, 20:2, 20:17, 24:11, 34:3, 34:20, 35:17, 35:24, 36:6, 36:9, 36:10, 36:11, 36:13, 36:19, 37:8, 37:13, 38:9, 42:17, 53:10, 60:18, 60:20, 131:1, 131:2, 135:7, 135:8, 136:5, 137:25, 212:5 hold [3] - 61:5, 88:4, 99:7

130:2, 141:25, 142:3,

holds [1] - 86:18 home [1] - 139:24 honestly [12] - 25:4, 26:25, 31:13, 36:15, 37:20, 79:18, 187:13, 187:20, 199:17, 202:20, 214:8, 216:18 honesty [1] - 31:25 hoping [2] - 44:16, 204:14 hotel [1] - 23:15 **HOUGH** [1] - 1:5 hour [2] - 152:14, 215:10 hours [1] - 152:14 house [3] - 58:21, 58:23, 66:2 housekeeping [1] -53:20 huge [1] - 10:7 HVAP [1] - 143:23 hypothetical [1] -170:11 hypotheticals [2] -177:4, 177:6

i.e [1] - 91:25 idea [2] - 33:3, 37:23 ideal [2] - 146:16, 184:13 identical [3] - 24:4, 72:7, 141:15 identification [19] -7:15, 19:21, 20:21, 21:13, 21:23, 23:4, 23:25, 26:7, 28:7, 29:24, 39:22, 60:17, 75:16, 83:19, 99:20, 157:13, 173:4, 175:2, 211:17 **identified** [7] - 71:3, 82:12, 82:13, 120:9, 128:24, 140:1, 143:21 Identified [2] - 3:10, 4:2 identifies [3] - 8:14, 45:9. 211:4 identify [24] - 13:15, 19:24, 21:15, 21:25, 23:7, 24:3, 24:15, 58:1, 58:15, 60:25, 66:19, 66:23, 71:1, 80:13, 80:16, 83:4, 87:11, 92:14, 98:18, 107:12, 120:3, 181:8,

190:16

identifying [1] -

132:7

181:10 **ifs** [1] - 170:10 ignores [2] - 161:17, 162:17 ii [1] - 48:22 III<sub>[1]</sub> - 1:5 illegally [1] - 143:21 immediate [1] -72:25 immediately [1] -105:13 impact [2] - 114:5, 181:1 implications [1] -101:10 important [22] - 9:10, 9:11, 70:1, 73:9, 81:17, 94:13, 95:1, 95:10, 138:14, 142:16, 155:12, 181:13, 188:8, 188:18, 197:6, 197:7, 197:9, 197:18, 200:24, 205:12, 209:8, 209:14 imported [3] -178:15, 179:22, 182:17 impose [1] - 152:8 impossible [6] -28:20, 91:9, 145:20, 152:13, 155:9, 156:5 inability [1] - 201:14 **INC** [1] - 2:8 Inc [2] - 5:23, 6:5 include [11] - 13:6, 13:17, 25:10, 47:24, 84:2, 103:5, 110:3, 111:14, 134:16, 134:17, 210:1 included [17] -18:16, 20:5, 28:11, 33:18, 55:10, 55:14, 55:18, 110:14, 125:24, 126:14, 132:11, 132:12, 134:5, 134:7, 134:10, 214:5, 214:7 includes [7] - 9:13, 9:18, 20:2, 79:11, 117:22, 206:25, 207:3 including [5] - 38:16, 69:18, 70:5, 100:16, 194:3 incomplete [1] -138:9 incorporate [2] -132:3, 209:21 incorporated [1] -

increase [2] -119:21, 134:7 increasing [1] -181:22 incumbency [7] -127:18, 138:5, 138:7, 138:13, 139:1, 140:15, 144:25 incumbent [18] -138:19, 138:25, 139:5, 139:12, 139:19, 139:24, 139:25, 140:1, 140:2, 140:7, 140:17, 140:18, 140:19, 140:20, 141:12, 165:18, 206:5 incumbents [1] -140:13 indeed [18] - 9:15, 33:4, 42:17, 43:18, 73:16, 77:4, 82:8, 93:7, 95:19, 107:11, 109:2, 116:7, 129:23, 146:21, 164:6, 167:2, 179:4 Indeed [1] - 103:8 independent [5] -39:14, 94:9, 94:10, 95:24, 168:6 independently [4] -56:3, 90:24, 151:2, 168:23 **Indian** [1] - 49:2 indicate [14] - 9:16, 15:14, 21:5, 33:25, 36:23, 37:21, 96:7, 102:5, 104:5, 110:2, 143:16, 156:12, 156:17, 162:24 indicated [27] -15:12, 22:10, 30:7, 36:25, 37:5, 69:21, 69:23, 71:15, 90:22, 98:4, 105:13, 106:8, 111:5, 118:19, 121:9, 129:1, 129:8, 132:14, 135:16, 141:6, 150:5, 150:12, 151:17, 151:25, 155:16, 215:12, 216:5 indicates [11] - 59:6, 59:15, 63:20, 81:25, 97:2, 108:16, 119:20, 121:25, 156:15, 166:15, 182:10 indicating [2] -30:14, 103:17

individual [1] - 68:13 individuals [5] -33:12, 67:17, 126:10, 143:17, 190:5 infer [2] - 189:5, 189:8 inference [3] - 156:3, 187:22, 190:24 inferences [5] -71:10, 72:5, 73:17, 74:14, 74:17 inferred [1] - 70:13 influence [1] - 92:23 influenced [2] -205:17, 205:19 influences [1] -196:5 inform [1] - 213:23 information [30] -23:14, 32:6, 32:12, 32:25, 34:21, 34:24, 35:5, 35:14, 56:4, 58:4, 58:6, 58:16, 66:4, 73:11, 79:11, 79:14, 80:10, 82:8, 89:11, 90:24, 102:4, 102:17, 107:13, 140:14, 144:22, 182:24, 183:3, 194:16, 199:12, 201:1 informative [3] -181:17, 201:20 informed [2] - 7:13, 185:9 infrequently [1] inherent [1] - 107:18 initial [4] - 11:11, 74:9, 167:11, 167:15 injunctive [3] -14:11, 14:17, 14:20 innocent [1] - 189:3 inquiry [1] - 26:2 insofar [11] - 44:24, 45:2, 51:7, 51:8, 119:12, 139:20, 174:2, 196:4, 205:20, 210:8 instance [3] - 83:15, 156:9, 202:14 instances [3] -81:21, 138:25, 142:19 instead [2] - 47:13, 170:14 instruct [1] - 170:23 instructed [1] - 8:15 instructions [1] -43:24

201:14, 202:17 intact [1] - 57:16 indicator [1] - 133:5 intend [2] - 16:11, 99:4 intended [3] - 94:5, 102:23, 151:21 intending [2] - 101:8, 101:11 intent [2] - 67:19, 68:15 intent-related [1] -68:15 intently [1] - 147:14 interest [8] - 21:20, 47:12, 47:18, 47:24, 48:4, 51:17, 73:1, 107:19 interested [7] - 11:1, 35:1, 35:8, 35:13, 107:23, 187:16, 219:1 interesting [1] -165:3 interpret [1] - 106:24 interpretable [1] -128:16 interpretation [4] -93:3, 94:1, 102:1, 202:19 interpreted [2] -148:3, 171:14 interrupt [1] - 82:24 interrupting [1] -174:2 intersect [1] - 62:10 intersection [2] -63:19, 64:4 intersections [1] -64:11 intervene [5] - 15:21, 15:22, 16:1, 16:3, 16:7 Intervenor [2] - 1:11, 2:6 Intervenor-**Defendants** [1] - 2:6 Intervenor-Plaintiffs [1] - 1:11 invalid [2] - 107:3, 107:5 **invitation** [1] - 35:11 Invoice [1] - 3:13 invoice [3] - 20:23, 21:2, 21:5 involved [10] - 25:19, 26:1, 33:11, 34:1, 35:11, 36:18, 38:11, 107:8, 170:22, 215:22 involvement [2] -19:12, 37:11 involves [1] - 111:8 involving [8] - 11:12,

indication [1] - 37:8

indicative [2] -

45:5, 70:17, 82:1, 82:14, 82:18, 122:22, 124:13 Irvine [1] - 29:8 issue [20] - 33:5, 71:12, 71:15, 71:20, 71:24, 72:4, 72:8, 72:11, 72:14, 73:7, 73:21. 81:9. 81:15. 95:13, 111:20, 142:22, 150:18, 161:5, 168:7, 212:21 issues [23] - 15:18, 16:6, 17:3, 17:4, 17:12, 37:3, 37:6, 37:14, 42:21, 43:3, 43:22, 45:2, 45:4, 45:5, 46:1, 69:17, 108:13, 111:2, 118:6, 139:13, 167:20, 168:12, 216:1 Italy [5] - 216:24, 216:25, 217:1, 217:2, 217:3 Item [1] - 9:8 items [2] - 22:9, 44:25 itself [2] - 74:24, 196:22

### J

JACQUELINE [2] -6:2, 6:3 James [2] - 6:14, 15:22 **JAMES** [1] - 2:4 January [11] - 3:19, 4:3, 17:15, 22:17, 26:14, 26:22, 41:20, 103:13, 104:2, 104:6, 104:9 **JEANNE** [1] - 1:7 Jefferson [1] - 5:22 Jennifer [1] - 193:18 Jim [3] - 26:14, 28:14, 30:24 JoCasta [5] - 140:23, 141:3, 145:3, 175:21, 176:24 Joe [1] - 214:14 **jog** [2] - 212:15, 214:9 jogged [3] - 144:20, 213:19, 214:2 jogs [1] - 180:7 John [2] - 13:19, 176:4 **JOHNSON** [1] - 1:5

**jointly** [1] - 36:9 **JOSE** [1] - 2:9 Joseph [2] - 6:13, 26:14 Joshua [1] - 175:25 journals [1] - 9:19 **JP** [1] - 6:15 JPS [1] - 2:12 JPS-DPW-RMD[1] -2:12 **JR** [2] - 2:4, 2:4 judge [5] - 41:17, 61:12, 67:11, 185:15, 198:14 judging [1] - 165:17 judgment [3] - 46:6, 69:25, 161:8 judgments [1] -168:6 judicial [1] - 198:20 JUDY [1] - 1:7 July [12] - 3:22, 31:9, 31:10, 31:12, 31:18, 32:3, 33:1, 34:5, 34:7, 34:22, 35:3 jumped [1] - 153:17 June [7] - 3:22, 14:15, 19:3, 31:5,

# Κ

219:9

junk [1] - 29:12

jurisdiction [2] -

jurisdictions [4] -

**JUSTICE** [1] - 6:7

KAHN [1] - 5:18

justified [1] - 51:17

68:22, 171:25

109:21, 142:23,

200:9, 205:7

keep [1] - 29:14 Keith [2] - 13:21, 29:16 **Kelli** [1] - 6:14 **Kelly** [2] - 38:12, 213:3 Ken [4] - 170:8, 170:15, 171:1, 182:2 **KENNEDY** [2] - 2:1, 2:15 Kenneth [1] - 22:16 Kenosha [1] - 51:12 kept [2] - 27:3, 148:24 **KEVIN** [2] - 2:1, 2:15 key [6] - 132:16, 133:5, 136:9, 136:15, 194:18, 196:15

KIND [1] - 1:10 kind [8] - 24:20, 74:15, 132:10, 175:12, 176:2, 188:16, 215:1, 216:6 kinds [6] - 73:19, 101:14, 118:13, 155:11, 156:4, 189:21 **Kings** [1] - 191:18 knowing [3] -134:11, 136:19, 173:13 knowledge [15] -43:16, 62:2, 74:7, 74:25, 77:8, 78:4, 88:15, 101:18, 136:21, 145:10, 161:19, 162:13, 186:18, 195:19, 218:14 **known** [1] - 208:8 knows [1] - 190:18 **KRESBACH** [1] - 1:6

### L

label [5] - 75:4, 75:7,

**LA**[1] - 2:8

75:18, 75:20, 204:18 labeled [12] - 24:9, 40:4, 62:8, 63:16, 63:17, 63:18, 64:2, 64:5, 188:10, 188:11, 191:18, 195:15 labels [1] - 210:17 lack [3] - 161:19, 162:13, 162:14 lagged [1] - 110:17 landmarks [1] -180:10 **LANGE** [1] - 1:6 language [4] - 15:11, 94:5, 147:25, 168:18 laptop [1] - 91:15 large [13] - 91:23, 92:8, 92:18, 92:24, 114:11, 155:23, 158:19, 163:3, 171:8, 180:17, 190:2, 191:10, 194:8 largely [1] - 205:17 larger [11] - 90:14, 107:8, 108:8, 108:10, 130:12, 130:13, 137:7, 141:10, 155:22, 156:2, 185:24 largest [1] - 97:4 last [21] - 8:7, 19:13, 23:14, 26:2, 27:22,

84:7, 101:23, 124:20, 124:21, 128:18, 162:12, 165:6, 165:23, 190:9, 210:23, 215:9, 216:6, 216:9 late [7] - 36:1, 40:14, 42:14, 167:8, 167:9, 212:19, 216:20 Latino [102] - 43:9, 44:8, 47:25, 48:7, 51:9, 57:6, 95:14, 95:21, 95:25, 96:14, 97:4, 103:18, 107:25, 108:3, 108:7, 108:14, 112:16, 113:15, 113:16, 113:19, 113:22, 116:7, 121:16, 135:21, 143:5, 145:22, 145:23, 145:25, 146:1, 146:11, 146:19, 146:20, 146:21, 147:21, 149:20, 149:25, 160:6, 161:14, 162:5, 162:24, 163:25, 165:7, 165:9, 165:14, 165:24, 166:4, 166:6, 167:6, 170:4, 172:15, 173:5, 173:6, 173:11, 174:13, 174:15, 176:22, 179:19, 180:11, 180:17, 180:21, 181:1, 181:9, 182:4, 182:15, 184:23, 185:20, 187:12, 187:15, 187:16, 187:19, 188:12, 193:19, 193:21, 194:7, 196:15, 196:23, 196:25, 199:13, 200:10, 200:16, 201:8, 201:10, 201:12, 201:13, 201:16, 201:21, 202:13, 202:23, 203:22, 203:23, 203:24, 204:2, 206:17, 206:23, 206:24, 207:1, 211:12 **Latinos** [7] - 146:9, 146:10, 146:12, 149:21, 162:2, 163:5, 200:5 Law [15] - 5:11, 5:18, 5:22, 6:3, 6:10, 19:2, 98:8, 98:19, 98:25,

29:17, 51:23, 83:1, 164:21, 218:9 law [16] - 19:10, 33:25, 34:3, 68:11, 101:20, 101:21, 101:22, 107:20, 109:6, 115:1, 116:15, 116:16, 163:22, 164:20, 164:24, 171:24 LAW [2] - 5:22, 6:3 lawful [1] - 5:2 laws [1] - 173:12 lawsuit [2] - 172:1, 179:17 lawsuits [1] - 143:17 lawyer [2] - 68:10, 116:14 lawyers [3] - 25:22, 171:23, 185:15 layout [4] - 125:18, 125:20, 140:10, 141:1 Lazar [1] - 212:24 **LAZAR** [11] - 6:6, 41:3, 41:10, 41:12, 41:20, 76:4, 157:6, 157:10, 158:21, 199:6, 199:10 lead [1] - 98:13 leaders [2] - 180:14, 180:15 learning [1] - 110:21 least [13] - 34:13, 35:21, 62:2, 69:15, 123:15, 123:17, 133:15, 155:13, 159:9, 164:15, 203:16, 211:3, 214:18 leave [3] - 171:23, 189:17, 216:25 left [7] - 60:5, 61:20, 102:20, 161:11, 175:8, 216:24, 217:1 **Legal** [1] - 6:15 **legal** [9] - 67:7, 68:7, 114:2, 114:20, 115:2, 160:12, 160:14, 161:8, 168:7 legally [5] - 68:20, 81:6, 82:9, 114:8, 167:3 legislation [3] - 33:7, 33:8, 49:8 legislative [15] -24:17, 31:24, 46:1, 47:11, 48:13, 49:16, 50:6, 51:16, 52:18, 54:7, 54:25, 55:7, 69:2, 77:14 Legislative [5] -3:18, 45:10, 50:19, 100:2, 102:7, 118:20,

71 of 85 sheets 2:11-cwww.FORTHERECORDINAL 16/5W120 Mage 7(608) 5390392ent 150ge 16 to 16 of 30

51:1, 77:3 legislature [8] -32:17, 33:7, 33:11, 33:13, 74:24, 116:22, 161:25, 163:2 legitimate [1] - 51:17 length [1] - 163:20 **LESLIE** [1] - 1:5 less [9] - 106:22, 107:21, 140:12, 165:16, 192:9, 197:6, 207:1, 207:11, 207:14 lesser [1] - 162:6 lettered [3] - 13:3, 86:22, 125:6 level [28] - 56:8, 66:10, 87:24, 98:3, 103:10, 103:15, 107:6, 107:22, 107:25, 110:4, 112:2, 118:16, 118:21, 154:15, 187:23, 187:25, 189:25, 190:2, 191:24, 194:11, 194:13, 194:24, 195:20, 202:4, 202:17, 203:2 levels [7] - 82:9, 110:9, 126:10, 188:4, 189:14, 193:25, 195:24 **Lexis** [1] - 98:22 light [1] - 175:18 likelihood [7] -127:24, 138:19, 138:21, 139:4, 140:6, 141:3, 146:11 likely [7] - 22:25, 133:14, 138:22, 140:12, 190:6, 201:2, 202:17 limitations [1] -151:23 limited [1] - 194:9 line [12] - 19:17, 33:13, 107:22, 115:7, 171:19, 176:10, 176:12, 179:25, 180:5, 180:6, 191:20 lines [6] - 58:9, 58:10, 68:17, 135:14, 175:7, 199:23 linguistic [2] - 15:18, 38:1 **Lisa** [1] - 69:23 list [1] - 194:3 listed [1] - 75:5 listened [1] - 153:15 listening [1] - 147:14 literature [2] - 9:23,

10:1 litigation [19] -27:22, 27:23, 28:1, 33:9, 33:10, 33:22, 34:1, 34:9, 35:9, 35:12, 35:20, 36:7, 37:2, 37:4, 39:16, 44:23, 58:12, 100:8 lives [1] - 94:18 living [1] - 124:6 LLC [1] - 5:22 local [3] - 47:14, 47:20, 49:8 locate [1] - 139:24 located [19] - 57:17, 58:1, 59:3, 62:5, 62:7, 63:10, 63:14, 63:24, 64:7, 64:8, 65:4, 99:9, 99:22, 122:4, 129:6, 129:12, 129:16, 149:8, 178:23 location [2] - 161:21, 211:17 long-term [1] -111:13 look [53] - 8:18, 33:3, 45:8, 45:14, 46:17, 47:9, 48:11, 49:14, 60:22, 63:3, 64:17, 64:24, 66:15, 67:20, 67:23, 71:14, 71:18, 73:5, 74:1, 83:22, 84:7, 85:1, 91:12, 95:1, 95:10, 112:5, 113:7, 120:2, 127:14, 128:13, 129:18, 130:4, 130:17, 130:18, 136:9, 140:9, 140:25, 144:2, 154:3, 157:22, 159:5, 177:22, 178:22, 179:9, 191:16, 192:4, 192:23, 198:14, 201:10, 206:22, 208:3 looked [17] - 18:3, 68:12, 90:24, 94:22, 95:20, 96:4, 112:7, 126:12, 135:17, 185:13, 185:24, 197:23, 197:24, 198:3, 200:9, 210:7, 215:19 looking [28] - 8:22, 32:8, 37:22, 45:16, 45:24, 62:21, 63:1, 68:10, 69:3, 78:5, 82:25, 83:7, 89:19, 94:14, 98:23, 114:6, 114:9, 117:15,

131:23, 132:16,

132:21, 135:22, 142:17, 144:17, 193:14, 193:15, 194:4, 215:16 looks [2] - 68:9, 73:16 **loom** [1] - 194:7 loose [1] - 206:12 Los [1] - 71:7 lose [1] - 202:6 low [4] - 187:23, 188:3, 192:1, 195:9 lower [12] - 110:8, 143:8, 144:1, 144:8, 152:23, 174:14, 176:23, 177:18, 178:11, 179:4, 179:10, 205:4 lowest [2] - 87:12, 87:23 **lunch** [3] - 76:10, 76:17, 152:24

### М

machine [1] - 27:4 Madison [2] - 5:19, magnitude [1] -119:16 mail [27] - 3:12, 19:16, 26:12, 26:13, 26:18, 27:7, 28:10, 28:12, 28:13, 28:15, 28:18, 29:1, 29:5, 29:6, 29:7, 29:8, 29:10, 29:12, 29:13, 30:8, 30:18, 30:23, 32:5, 34:5, 35:7, 79:4, 79:5 mailed [1] - 20:15 mails [12] - 3:19, 3:21, 3:22, 8:24, 10:18, 10:20, 11:2, 11:18, 12:1, 78:25, 215:12 Main [2] - 5:19, 6:7 main [2] - 180:2, 191:9 maintain [1] - 151:7 maintained [2] -135:18, 184:22 major [6] - 9:19, 83:19, 135:19, 180:10, 185:18, 198:18 majorities [1] -163:25

87:1, 89:6, 90:19, 91:24, 92:1, 92:9, 92:19, 92:25, 93:5, 94:3, 94:8, 94:15, 94:19, 95:2, 95:11, 96:17, 113:16, 116:4, 116:8, 117:10, 117:21, 141:9, 141:16, 147:22, 163:5, 163:18, 164:1, 164:3, 171:9, 172:6, 192:9, 192:12 majority-minority [7] - 91:24, 92:19, 92:25, 94:15, 95:2, 95:11, 96:17 malicious [1] -143:19 **MANZANET** [1] - 1:6 map [17] - 4:7, 32:14, 32:16, 32:18, 32:20, 32:23, 33:4, 129:2, 129:25, 133:5, 148:17, 175:7, 182:10, 207:6, 211:1, 211:8 mapping [1] - 172:8 maps [14] - 30:12, 30:24, 31:3, 31:7, 31:11, 31:13, 31:15, 31:18, 31:21, 31:23, 33:17, 136:21, 215:13, 215:16 March [1] - 210:20 margin [2] - 102:20, 103:16 **MARIA** [1] - 6:6 mark [12] - 13:13, 19:18, 21:9, 23:16, 23:19, 23:21, 58:11, 60:6, 60:11, 60:15, 157:5, 174:25 marked [36] - 7:14, 7:17, 19:4, 19:20, 19:23, 20:20, 20:24, 21:12, 21:14, 21:22, 21:25, 23:3, 23:6, 23:20, 23:24, 24:2, 26:6, 26:9, 28:6, 28:9, 29:23, 30:4, 39:21, 39:24, 44:10, 60:16, 60:19, 76:2, 79:21, 92:13, 99:19, 99:23, 157:7, 157:12, 175:1, 210:16 marking [1] - 23:22 markings [2] -102:19, 102:22 marriage [1] - 190:8

marvelous [1] -

208:7 match [1] - 59:22 matching [2] -189:12, 189:13 material [17] - 9:3, 9:15, 10:7, 24:25, 40:25, 41:8, 45:24, 55:12, 55:13, 79:10, 103:6, 111:8, 133:3, 151:19, 152:5, 152:15 materials [39] - 8:14, 10:19, 11:4, 11:5, 12:4, 12:12, 13:2, 13:5, 13:15, 15:11, 16:14, 18:4, 18:16, 18:18, 19:7, 19:11, 20:5, 21:8, 25:3, 25:10, 37:21, 37:24, 38:4, 38:24, 39:11, 40:15, 40:20, 41:1, 42:20, 43:25, 44:1, 44:2, 44:12, 55:11, 96:2, 99:6, 99:9, 99:15, 112:12 mathematical [1] -158:1 91:9, 117:9, 146:15 matter [22] - 46:4,

mathematically [3] 91:9, 117:9, 146:15
matter [22] - 46:4,
48:1, 67:9, 67:10,
67:12, 95:13, 95:18,
96:1, 104:10, 109:23,
114:9, 123:13,
139:14, 142:22,
145:7, 145:9, 157:19,
161:10, 170:22,
178:18, 182:18,
190:19

matters [24] - 12:13,

12:15, 13:5, 13:7,

13:9, 16:22, 37:25, 47:8, 51:12, 68:7, 68:8, 96:6, 102:1, 111:6, 159:25, 174:7, 197:12, 197:13, 204:18, 204:20, 205:14, 206:2, 218:14 **maximum** [1] - 89:8 **MAXINE** [1] - 1:5 Mayer [40] - 3:16, 14:1, 14:6, 21:18, 22:12, 22:16, 40:23, 40:25, 41:4, 52:8, 92:7, 92:11, 93:3, 93:16, 94:4, 96:25, 105:25, 106:10, 118:9, 119:8, 121:12, 121:13, 142:14,

148:24, 149:15,

150:25, 151:4,

majority [33] - 85:4,

156:25, 166:24, 170:8, 174:3, 182:2, 185:8, 186:3, 187:4, 187:7, 189:14, 190:1, 193:23, 194:14 mayer's [1] - 160:2 Mayer's [49] - 3:14, 17:14, 17:17, 21:19, 23:9. 42:5. 56:11. 56:13, 74:9, 81:2, 81:5, 90:21, 91:18, 91:22, 92:4, 92:13, 92:15, 92:16, 92:21, 93:11, 96:2, 112:7, 112:12, 112:25, 113:2, 148:16, 148:19, 149:7, 151:8, 151:9, 151:11, 151:15, 151:16, 151:17, 156:11, 156:17, 160:4, 160:5, 160:7, 170:15, 171:1, 183:15, 184:4, 185:19, 188:21, 193:2, 195:17, 198:6, 206:9 McLeod [2] - 213:20, 214:5 mean [16] - 31:9, 72:16, 82:24, 90:12, 90:13, 104:20, 111:20, 112:14, 136:6, 148:22, 149:23, 163:17, 181:6, 206:20, 206:24, 216:12 meaning [3] -164:10, 164:12, 168:18 means [6] - 107:4, 107:5, 118:24, 123:15, 163:13, 209:18 meant [2] - 123:25, 124:3 measure [4] -113:19, 113:22, 114:24, 136:14 measured [1] -134:19 mechanics [1] -191:2 media [1] - 38:24 Members [3] - 1:13, 2:12, 5:4 members [8] - 48:19, 48:22, 90:10, 138:17, 172:20, 173:8, 181:9, 181:10 memory [15] - 30:7,

33:23, 34:14, 35:21, 35:23, 36:8, 93:15, 96:4, 111:7, 144:20, 212:15, 213:1, 213:19, 214:1, 214:9 Menomonee [1] -48:23 mention [1] - 141:19 mentioned [3] -10:18, 12:17, 70:21 merely [3] - 131:18, 151:21, 215:21 met [3] - 116:6, 116:10, 172:1 methodology [2] -154:9, 154:11 metric [1] - 113:21 Mexicans [1] -200:18 Michael [1] - 214:6 MICHAEL [2] - 1:15, **mid** [3] - 34:15, 36:1, 216:20 middle [6] - 26:12, 28:19, 30:22, 50:11, 180:2, 211:14 Midwest [1] - 200:15 might [45] - 10:9, 13:7, 15:17, 17:4, 17:12, 26:3, 33:3, 35:8, 35:14, 36:21, 37:3, 37:14, 37:23, 38:15, 38:19, 55:14, 56:20, 67:4, 67:19, 94:4, 95:7, 95:13, 98:4, 99:8, 101:14, 105:10, 106:14, 107:20, 113:25, 114:1, 114:7, 115:11, 133:21, 138:11, 139:14, 140:12, 141:2, 144:21, 151:23, 204:23, 206:11, 213:24, 215:24 Milleville [2] - 1:21, MILLEVILLE [1] -218:3 Milwaukee [45] -1:20, 5:12, 5:23, 6:4, 6:11, 43:4, 43:7, 43:10, 51:10, 56:7, 56:15, 57:6, 69:6, 80:20, 81:8, 81:10,

81:14, 81:21, 87:22,

121:25, 136:12,

137:10, 143:3,

88:20, 94:20, 119:23,

147:22, 155:4, 167:21, 169:13, 185:20, 198:1, 199:14, 200:21, 200:23, 202:20, 210:5, 210:7, 210:22, 211:1, 211:4, 218:10 Milwaukee's [7] -162:25, 165:7, 165:24, 170:4, 172:15, 181:1, 208:23 mine [1] - 69:22 minimal [2] - 89:5, 139:19 minimum [1] - 71:16 miniscule [1] -143:22 minor [3] - 15:11, 83:18, 131:18 minorities [8] -71:11, 95:6, 117:2, 162:10, 171:10, 192:17, 209:11, 211:18 minority [63] - 51:9, 56:15, 59:1, 59:2, 67:3, 67:17, 67:25, 70:5, 74:13, 74:18, 86:13, 87:21, 87:24, 91:24, 92:19, 92:25, 94:15, 95:2, 95:6, 95:11, 96:17, 104:24, 114:12, 114:24, 121:4, 128:1, 137:7, 138:15, 138:17, 139:6, 139:7, 139:17, 139:20, 139:23, 145:16, 161:20, 161:24, 164:14, 167:21, 171:7, 181:20, 181:22, 181:23, 183:5, 183:7, 194:1, 194:2, 194:6, 194:12, 194:24, 195:1, 202:6, 202:17, 203:2, 209:4, 209:5, 209:9, 209:22, 209:23, 210:2, 210:12 minusculy [1] -156:17 minute [5] - 10:18, 30:5, 63:8, 105:21, 117:13 minutes [3] - 144:25, 211:25, 215:10 mirror [1] - 156:1 misleading [2] -103:23, 105:9 mispronouncing [1]

misspoke [1] -159:15 misstates [1] - 81:5 mistake [1] - 61:19 mobilization [1] -114:17 mobilize [1] - 114:14 modification [1] -15:11 moment [15] - 8:23, 20:22, 24:8, 53:1, 53:15, 65:15, 66:12, 89:1, 120:8, 124:15, 128:11, 149:3, 158:17, 177:22, 206:11 Monday [1] - 28:14 money [6] - 151:1, 205:14, 205:20, 205:21, 205:24, 206:1 **MOORE** [2] - 1:6, 1:10 Morales/Roberta [1] - 193:18 Moreover [1] - 86:24 moreover [2] -110:18, 139:20 morning [7] - 6:24, 6:25, 8:2, 13:12, 20:23, 53:4, 76:3 Morrison [9] - 23:14, 96:5, 150:14, 150:24, 151:13, 153:23, 154:3, 154:6, 160:15 Morrison's [17] -13:23, 22:14, 56:20, 56:21, 79:17, 79:20, 79:22, 96:9, 113:3, 113:7, 113:10, 119:18, 156:10, 156:14, 158:15, 159:10, 161:4 most [23] - 9:20, 29:10, 42:16, 73:2, 73:3, 97:19, 111:14, 116:19, 122:24, 123:1, 129:1, 151:10, 174:7, 176:18, 178:24, 194:13, 197:24, 202:16, 204:17, 205:12, 209:8, 211:4 Most [1] - 210:21 mostly [2] - 29:12, 107:23 motion [7] - 15:1, 15:6, 15:7, 15:8, 16:1, 16:3, 16:7 motions [2] - 15:20, - 140:21 15:21

motive [1] - 68:13 mounds [1] - 79:10 mount [1] - 201:15 move [7] - 22:23, 23:1, 40:16, 68:6, 72:22, 73:2, 134:17 moved [4] - 64:25, 90:12, 90:13, 126:11 movement [6] - 58:9, 59:1, 65:21, 65:23, 133:13, 133:16 moves [2] - 72:23, 72:24 moving [3] - 25:11, 66:14, 68:19 MR [119] - 7:25, 8:3, 20:8, 31:8, 31:10, 40:10, 40:21, 41:7, 41:11, 41:14, 41:16, 41:21, 42:6, 44:15, 53:13, 53:17, 53:20, 60:2, 60:7, 60:9, 60:10, 60:12, 60:14, 61:18, 61:20, 61:22, 65:16, 67:6, 75:25, 76:9, 76:12, 76:13, 76:15, 78:17, 79:23, 79:24, 79:25, 80:2, 89:3, 93:19, 93:21, 93:23, 98:11, 99:12, 99:14, 99:16, 112:20, 117:12, 118:4, 121:6, 137:20, 143:10, 146:3, 146:6, 147:1, 147:4, 147:6, 152:6, 152:8, 152:22, 153:4, 153:10, 153:12, 157:5, 157:8, 158:24, 160:20, 160:21, 160:23, 160:25, 163:10, 169:14, 169:21, 169:24, 170:16, 170:17, 170:18, 173:18, 174:25, 176:25, 177:2, 177:3, 177:5, 177:16, 181:4, 181:12, 181:14, 183:1, 183:22, 183:25, 186:15, 186:17, 186:23, 187:2, 193:8, 198:22, 198:24, 198:25, 199:3, 199:4, 199:8, 203:9, 203:11, 203:13, 203:20, 204:4, 207:19, 207:21, 208:5, 211:22, 211:24, 213:11, 213:13,

216:8, 216:14, 216:17, 217:10, 217:12, 217:13 MS [10] - 41:3, 41:10, 41:12, 41:20, 76:4, 157:6, 157:10, 158:21, 199:6, 199:10 multiple [2] - 149:15, 214:10 Munsee [1] - 48:23 murky [1] - 68:9 must [6] - 35:2, 107:5, 108:2, 115:3,

#### Ν

116:10, 116:12

Nagel [1] - 6:14 name [6] - 10:10, 58:8, 98:24, 165:21, 190:9, 214:17 named [2] - 125:4, 218:11 namely [2] - 13:19, 136:2 names [3] - 38:14, 53:6, 140:21 **Nathan** [7] - 4:5, 98:7, 98:16, 100:2, 100:6, 104:11, 104:16 Nation [1] - 48:20 national [1] - 199:16 Native [2] - 48:15, 49:2 **natural** [2] - 161:17, 162:17 nature [10] - 68:1, 72:3, 98:5, 101:9, 111:2, 111:7, 122:15, 162:14, 168:22, 181:6 near [5] - 147:21, 150:1, 162:25, 165:24, 200:23 **nearly** [3] - 73:3, 73:4, 179:3 nearsighted [1] -177:9 necessarily [5] -101:25, 107:18, 114:8, 155:9, 190:9 **necessary** [1] - 90:6 need [9] - 23:16, 23:19, 24:6, 27:18, 41:17, 79:23, 152:22, 187:23, 187:24 needed [2] - 184:15, 184:17 needlessly [1] -47:13

neglected [1] -138:12 neighborhood [5] -107:25, 176:10, 180:3, 182:9, 203:25 net [1] - 189:23 never [2] - 162:4, 202:20 new [48] - 47:11, 51:16, 57:16, 59:2, 59:9, 59:10, 59:17, 63:21, 63:24, 64:19, 64:20, 65:1, 89:10, 109:19, 110:13, 110:17, 110:20, 110:22, 125:25, 126:15, 126:17, 126:18, 127:11, 127:12, 127:13, 132:13, 139:12, 141:4, 151:6, 151:9, 159:9, 159:12, 159:14, 176:5, 176:16, 177:25, 178:4, 178:16, 179:18, 179:20, 179:21, 182:16, 182:18 New [4] - 58:2, 62:5, 202:22 next [13] - 23:11, 30:25, 32:5, 36:12, 68:19. 85:1. 105:1. 105:3, 107:15, 108:12, 153:20, 160:17, 161:12 NICHOL [2] - 1:15, 2:14 Niemi [1] - 69:23 ninth [1] - 51:25 non [86] - 59:2, 68:10, 70:8, 70:11, 74:10, 74:11, 74:14, 74:19, 75:1, 75:6, 75:14, 83:12, 83:15, 83:20, 87:25, 103:2, 116:14, 119:15, 120:6, 120:11, 120:14, 120:15, 121:1, 121:9, 121:16, 122:12, 122:17, 122:18, 122:21, 123:10, 123:12, 123:15, 123:18, 126:25, 127:8, 127:9, 138:17, 138:19, 139:23, 140:8, 141:23, 141:25, 142:2, 143:22, 145:25, 152:4,

164:14, 165:17, 165:24, 166:4, 167:16, 174:15, 181:20, 190:13, 191:14, 191:25, 192:18, 194:2, 194:6, 194:7, 194:14, 194:19, 194:23, 194:24, 195:16, 195:21, 195:22, 202:13, 202:15, 203:22, 203:23, 204:8, 204:11, 204:16, 205:1, 205:4, 205:14, 205:25, 206:4, 206:5, 207:3, 207:4, 207:8, 207:9, 209:22 non-African [3] -83:15, 83:20, 87:25 non-contested [1] -203:22 non-existence [1] -83:12 non-existent [1] -143:22 non-Hispanic [19] -122:12, 122:17, 122:18, 122:21, 123:10, 123:12, 123:15, 123:18, 127:8, 127:9, 138:19, 140:8, 165:17, 190:13, 195:16, 202:15, 206:4, 207:3, 207:4 non-Latino [8] -121:16, 145:25, 165:24, 166:4, 174:15, 194:7, 202:13, 203:23 non-lawyer [2] -68:10, 116:14 non-minority [9] -59:2, 138:17, 139:23, 164:14, 181:20, 194:2, 194:6, 194:24, 209:22 non-numbered [1] -103:2 non-partisan [25] -70:8, 70:11, 74:10, 74:11, 74:14, 74:19, 75:1, 75:6, 75:14, 191:14, 191:25, 192:18, 194:14, 194:19, 194:23, 195:21, 195:22,

205:14, 205:25, 206:5 non-rebuttal [1] -167:16 non-responsive [1] -152:4 non-trivial [2] -119:15, 194:24 non-white [12] -120:6, 120:11, 120:14, 120:15, 121:1, 121:9, 126:25, 141:23, 141:25, 142:2, 207:8, 207:9 none [3] - 196:21, 215:4, 215:18 nonetheless [2] -185:12, 201:19 noon [1] - 76:10 normally [1] - 152:13 North [6] - 5:11, 5:22, 6:3, 6:10, 19:2, 218:9 north [1] - 211:10 northern [4] -175:10, 175:18, 176:23 Nos [1] - 23:24 notable [1] - 89:4 **notably** [1] - 116:19 notarial [1] - 219:3 Notary [3] - 5:9, 218:4, 219:6 notation [1] - 53:18 note [11] - 13:10, 23:17, 26:10, 40:24, 82:25, 87:10, 102:19, 111:11, 134:14, 137:11, 138:7 noted [1] - 101:21 nothing [4] - 41:12, 94:22, 217:9, 218:13 notice [2] - 136:14, 198:20 noticed [1] - 61:22 noting [1] - 47:23 November [21] -25:18, 36:17, 37:22, 38:3, 38:7, 42:14, 167:8, 167:9, 212:14, 212:20, 213:18, 214:4, 214:5, 215:3, 215:17, 216:3, 216:10, 216:12, 216:13 novo [3] - 168:25, 169:3, 170:2 nuisance [1] -143:20

number [47] - 8:11,

8:14, 13:11, 21:7,

54:15, 59:8, 62:7, 63:9, 63:10, 63:13, 63:20, 64:6, 64:16, 71:13, 82:21, 88:1, 88:6, 88:21, 90:1, 103:17, 106:11, 107:21, 108:3, 110:3, 127:22, 128:22, 143:20, 149:2, 149:6, 150:19, 151:3, 157:24, 157:25, 158:4, 158:19, 161:18, 161:21, 177:18, 177:20, 178:6, 178:7, 178:11, 184:20, 195:9, 207:14, 211:4 Number [8] - 8:23, 9:8, 62:9, 62:11, 77:10, 78:5, 84:6, 173:2 numbered [23] -8:11, 8:20, 8:23, 13:3, 13:8, 22:4, 22:5, 22:6, 22:7, 22:8, 23:12, 83:9, 84:9, 86:21, 86:22, 103:2, 125:6, 125:8, 125:9, 129:9 numbering [1] - 24:6 numbers [49] -22:10, 53:14, 58:1, 59:22, 61:3, 63:13, 64:9, 65:6, 78:20, 78:21, 79:13, 89:2, 91:2, 91:22, 92:18, 92:24, 96:10, 96:11, 103:5, 104:18, 110:23, 113:14, 115:15, 118:15, 119:1, 120:18, 120:19, 121:5, 121:20, 121:21, 151:7, 151:11, 151:13, 151:16, 151:17, 177:8, 177:10, 177:13, 177:14, 177:16, 177:24, 178:2, 180:23, 184:12, 191:22, 192:23, 195:6, 200:17 numerical [2] -159:2, 208:9

#### 0

oath [2] - 6:20, 218:16 object [16] - 40:10, 65:16, 93:19, 143:10,

204:16, 205:1, 205:4,

204:8, 204:11,

143:11, 146:3, 163:10, 169:14, 170:16, 181:4, 181:12, 181:14, 183:1, 183:22, 203:14, 216:8 objection [7] - 67:6, 118:4, 137:20, 152:9, 203:9, 203:18, 204:4 observation [1] -200:1 obtain [2] - 54:10, 102:13 obvious [1] - 204:17 obviously [2] -40:18, 102:12 occur [3] - 35:25, 138:22, 196:22 occurred [3] - 34:4, 60:3, 125:14 occurring [2] - 73:5, 73:6 occurs [1] - 155:17 October [2] - 217:3, 217:4 odds [1] - 157:19 **OF** [7] - 1:1, 5:22, 6:3, 6:7, 218:1, 218:2 offering [1] - 172:3 office [12] - 26:24, 27:2, 30:11, 60:5, 60:20, 70:2, 70:3, 138:20, 175:21, 175:25, 192:18, 215:13 **OFFICE** [2] - 5:22, 6:3 offices [2] - 5:10, 218:8 official [5] - 1:14, 2:13, 29:6, 55:4, 81:24 officially [1] - 36:18 often [3] - 29:18, 42:16, 206:5 old [52] - 57:17, 59:2, 59:7, 59:11, 59:16, 59:19, 63:23, 63:24, 64:3, 64:4, 64:18, 64:21, 64:23, 64:25, 65:5, 126:11, 126:18, 127:2, 127:3, 127:10, 127:11, 127:12, 127:13, 151:10, 159:9, 159:12, 175:13, 175:23, 176:14, 176:15, 178:1, 178:3, 178:11, 178:16, 178:18, 178:24, 179:3, 179:5,

179:13, 179:22, 181:2, 183:16, 183:17, 184:4, 186:14, 186:21, 203:3 Old [6] - 57:25, 62:5, 62:9, 62:11, 63:17 OLGA [1] - 2:9 once [4] - 36:9, 68:6, 73:14, 114:11 One [5] - 5:19, 8:23, 9:8, 13:4, 103:10 one [117] - 7:1, 9:3, 9:10, 10:3, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 15:11, 18:4, 19:19, 22:12, 27:18, 28:24, 31:16, 38:13, 47:22, 52:25, 53:3, 54:13, 54:17, 54:20, 55:15, 60:4, 60:13, 60:14, 61:5, 66:11, 67:4, 68:9, 70:1, 70:20, 71:19, 71:22, 72:22, 72:24, 73:10, 73:13, 73:14, 73:15, 75:12, 75:19, 77:20, 77:24, 78:25, 79:25, 91:2, 91:3, 94:6, 95:4, 97:14, 99:7, 101:3, 103:20, 103:21, 105:5, 105:6, 105:16, 108:22, 110:1, 111:12, 113:14, 115:4, 118:6, 119:21, 123:16, 123:17, 128:22, 133:21, 133:23, 134:17, 137:5, 140:4, 141:17, 142:9, 146:24, 148:10, 148:11, 158:13, 159:4, 159:11, 159:12, 159:14, 161:2, 161:8, 161:18, 162:1, 163:4, 171:3, 171:10, 173:22, 175:16, 176:4, 182:8, 189:3, 189:18, 190:17, 190:19, 191:23, 192:23, 193:11, 193:17, 194:10, 197:6, 198:22, 201:19, 203:4, 206:12, 206:13, 210:17, 211:4, 214:15 one-citizen [2] -103:20, 105:6

one-person [2] -

103:20, 105:5

one-vote [2] -

103:20, 103:21 one-year [1] - 110:1 One-year [1] -103:10 Oneida [1] - 48:20 ones [8] - 22:10, 22:19, 70:3, 110:11, 112:13, 133:16, 193:23, 193:24 open [6] - 85:12, 138:23, 140:3, 153:2, 153:5, 157:19 open-ended [2] -153:2, 153:5 opened [1] - 215:19 operate [3] - 139:16, 139:22, 161:23 operates [1] - 194:17 operative [1] - 37:18 opining [1] - 92:7 opinion [27] - 11:13, 16:16, 49:11, 49:20, 51:20, 52:3, 67:14, 68:8, 70:22, 86:11, 86:15, 87:23, 89:12, 90:6, 93:4, 105:10, 105:12, 106:15, 106:19, 107:17, 113:17, 113:18, 117:5, 117:19, 117:25, 173:9, 198:9 opinions [29] - 10:3, 11:5, 11:9, 12:7, 12:9, 16:11, 17:24, 37:25, 38:6, 39:11, 44:23, 45:20, 47:4, 47:17, 49:1, 50:2, 50:13, 50:23, 51:5, 52:8, 56:1, 67:14, 73:23, 100:4, 102:6, 113:10, 135:11, 135:13, 147:13 opponent [1] -202:24 opportunities [1] -42:22 opportunity [30] -84:13, 85:5, 86:16, 87:2, 87:19, 87:25, 88:3, 88:12, 89:23, 114:18, 114:25, 115:12, 115:22, 117:2, 118:2, 122:6, 122:14, 127:25, 138:16, 146:23, 161:10, 162:4, 162:7, 162:10, 172:7,

181:9, 204:24 opposite [2] -189:24, 209:7 opposition [1] -202:22 orange [3] - 129:2, 175:12, 176:2 order [12] - 15:8, 22:4, 40:14, 79:12, 101:16, 108:1, 116:12, 151:6, 159:2, 187:22, 188:1, 208:9 ordinary [1] - 168:17 organizational [1] -208:7 organizing [1] -159:2 orient [1] - 53:23 origin [2] - 199:16, 200:10 original [6] - 4:6, 4:9, 4:24, 14:11, 130:8 otherwise [3] -109:12, 166:23, 208:8 Ottman [1] - 16:24 Ottman's [1] - 17:2 ought [1] - 132:23 ourselves [1] - 53:23 outcomes [2] -70:13, 81:19 outdated [1] - 110:13 outline [1] - 131:24 outside [4] - 56:13, 72:10, 72:12, 134:2 outward [1] - 133:18 overall [2] - 126:24, 210:7 overestimate [1] -189:19 overpopulated [1] -90:4 overwhelmed [1] -182:15 overwhelming [1] -196:2 overwhelmingly [3] -84:14, 202:23 own [28] - 12:16, 16:22, 37:5, 38:20, 44:6, 46:5, 69:20, 83:11, 94:7, 94:9, 94:10, 101:18, 106:4, 111:4, 111:6, 111:10, 113:11, 126:23, 136:20, 142:11, 157:25, 161:5, 161:9, 161:22, 164:4, 168:6, 186:18, 195:19 ownership [1] -

68:18, 70:2, 127:2,

164:7 P p.m [1] - 217:14 page [30] - 8:7, 22:5, 22:6, 22:8, 22:10, 22:12, 23:11, 23:12, 23:14, 30:19, 30:21, 30:22, 46:13, 46:20, 47:10, 50:9, 50:10, 50:11, 62:22, 63:25, 83:8, 103:2, 109:5, 149:4, 149:10, 158:7, 191:16, 191:19, 195:5, 210:19 Page [48] - 22:4, 22:5, 22:6, 22:7, 22:8, 23:12, 45:7, 45:9, 45:14, 45:15, 46:8, 46:14, 46:20, 47:9, 48:12, 48:19, 49:5, 49:6, 49:14, 49:24, 50:5, 50:17, 50:25, 51:14, 51:23, 52:11, 52:14, 52:23, 53:24, 54:21, 57:12, 59:3, 77:10, 78:5, 80:22, 83:9, 84:5, 91:13, 91:16, 92:16, 125:11, 127:15, 149:7, 149:17, 157:20 pages [10] - 8:12, 21:19, 22:3, 22:13, 22:14, 22:15, 22:18, 23:10, 102:6, 210:24 Pages [2] - 3:2, 48:11 paid [1] - 153:23 paper [4] - 23:6, 193:4, 193:11, 217:7 paragraph [19] -48:20, 52:14, 68:19, 84:8, 85:1, 86:21, 103:1, 108:12, 108:24, 109:4, 109:11, 149:8, 149:18, 158:7, 159:20, 159:22, 162:12, 162:22 Paragraph [57] -13:4, 45:17, 45:18, 46:9, 46:14, 46:21, 47:11, 48:12, 52:22, 54:3, 54:21, 57:14, 57:15, 63:1, 63:4, 66:15, 71:3, 76:6, 76:18, 77:9, 78:5,

80:23, 80:25, 81:3,

84:6, 85:1, 86:22,

75 of 85 sheets 2:11-cwww.7-07-11-07

opposed [6] - 67:21,

181:19, 183:5,

209:11, 209:12

VIDEO	1 /
86:23, 91:12, 125:6,	
125:8, 125:9, 127:14	
127:15, 127:16,	,
129:9, 138:4, 157:21	,
157:22, 157:23,	
158:5, 158:8, 158:11	,
158:12, 159:17,	
162:12, 163:9, 165:5	,
165:22, 166:10,	
166:13, 172:14,	
173:15, 208:17,	
208:20, 208:21	
Paragraphs [1] -	
55:23	
paragraphs [4] -	
8:11, 8:21, 45:14, 102:23	
pardon [1] - 82:24	
parentheses [1] -	
63:5	
Park [2] - 176:11,	
176:19	
part [15] - 41:14,	
56:1, 57:8, 73:9,	
73:10, 81:16, 81:17,	
84:18, 160:18,	
162:11, 175:11,	
176:18, 197:11,	
197:12	
Part [1] - 83:11	
partial [2] - 178:22,	
178:23	
participant [1] - 38:13	
	4
participate [6] - 26:4	
36:21, 36:24, 114:14 172:19, 173:7	,
*	
participated [1] -	
9:21	
participating [1] - 25:25	
	-
particular [28] - 10:5	),
15:16, 38:9, 43:21, 51:6, 57:23, 69:2,	
71:20, 71:21, 74:12,	
75:11, 83:23, 89:16,	
98:2, 102:24, 111:11	
118:8, 133:4, 133:21	
135:7, 163:25, 167:1	
168:5, 190:3, 191:21	
192:3, 195:11, 210:1. particularly [3] -	_
44:1, 111:12, 200:13 parties [6] - 74:20,	
75:1, 75:3, 75:12,	
218:22, 218:25	
partisan [53] - 68:4,	
69:3, 70:7, 70:8, 70:9	<b>.</b>
70:11, 74:10, 74:11,	7,
74:14, 74:19, 75:1,	
17.17, 14.13, 13.1,	

```
75:4, 75:6, 75:13,
75:14, 121:22,
122:14, 191:14,
191:15, 191:25,
192:18, 192:19,
192:22, 192:23,
192:24, 193:17,
194:11, 194:14,
194:19, 194:23,
195:2, 195:21,
195:22, 195:24,
196:14, 196:15,
204:8, 204:11,
204:16, 204:17,
205:1, 205:2, 205:4,
205:6, 205:13,
205:14, 205:15,
205:22, 205:25,
206:1, 206:5
 partisanship [5] -
68:13, 68:16, 196:17,
196:21, 196:24
 partly [3] - 34:25,
107:17, 133:23
 parts [5] - 83:10,
134:18, 200:5,
200:16, 201:23
 Parts [1] - 83:10
 party [13] - 69:4,
75:11, 75:17, 75:18,
75:19, 82:20, 122:5,
145:3, 145:4, 145:6,
145:11, 145:13,
200:14
 pass [2] - 147:2,
163:18
 passage [1] - 25:20
 passing [1] - 33:7
 past [12] - 37:11,
97:9, 100:14, 100:15,
101:2, 106:23,
110:10, 114:16,
125:13, 164:2, 172:9,
196:16
 patient [1] - 159:24
 Patrick [4] - 20:2,
131:1, 135:7, 147:1
 PATRICK [1] - 6:9
 pattern [2] - 166:2,
192:14
 patterns [12] - 68:16,
68:20, 70:13, 121:9,
133:12, 133:15,
166:17, 166:21,
166:24, 200:4,
200:13, 210:8
 PAUL [1] - 2:4
 Paul [1] - 15:23
 pause [1] - 53:15
 pay [1] - 215:5
```

```
pending [1] - 5:5
 people [9] - 59:8,
103:12, 123:19,
154:21, 155:21,
181:8, 214:14,
214:15, 214:21
 per [1] - 119:23
 perceive [1] - 106:6
 percent [89] - 57:24,
65:3, 85:8, 85:22,
85:25, 86:3, 86:5,
86:7, 86:9, 86:19,
87:13, 87:17, 88:2,
88:21, 89:8, 89:9,
89:21, 90:1, 90:5,
91:7, 97:5, 105:15,
105:16, 106:12,
116:25, 118:10,
119:7, 120:1, 120:4,
120:7, 120:12,
120:20, 120:25,
123:7, 123:14,
124:19, 129:3, 129:4,
129:22, 131:19,
133:6, 133:8, 134:1,
137:13, 137:17,
141:24, 142:2, 142:3,
143:24, 144:5, 149:1,
149:21, 149:23,
154:1, 156:10,
156:11, 156:13,
156:16, 156:18,
160:6, 160:9, 160:22,
164:15, 182:5, 182:9,
191:23, 192:8,
193:20, 195:7, 195:8,
195:12, 195:13,
195:14, 207:11,
207:12, 207:13,
207:15, 207:16,
207:17
 percentage [14] -
85:15, 87:4, 90:15,
113:19, 119:21,
129:24, 134:8,
136:11, 143:5, 143:8,
183:20, 184:8, 184:24
 percentages [5] -
57:5, 84:17, 132:17,
176:22, 184:11
 PEREZ [1] - 2:9
 perfectly [2] -
111:18, 156:1
 perform [4] - 57:9,
65:12, 66:8, 201:7
 performed [2] - 61:2,
88:23
 performing [1] -
```

```
94:5, 106:13, 121:4,
160:3, 184:2, 190:7,
199:22
 period [7] - 55:6,
84:24, 102:9, 111:13,
118:19, 119:3, 217:7
 PERSILY [1] - 98:7
 Persily [12] - 4:5,
98:7, 98:16, 98:23,
98:25, 100:2, 100:6,
102:7, 104:11,
104:16, 151:20
 Persily's [2] -
106:25, 118:20
 person [7] - 97:14,
103:20, 105:5,
123:17, 130:25,
169:6, 218:11
 personal [4] - 67:9,
67:10, 67:12, 67:13
 persons [8] - 119:2,
126:5, 134:8, 134:20,
134:23, 184:17,
184:21, 184:25
 perspective [1] -
216:2
 persuade [1] - 115:4
 pertained [1] - 16:7
 peruse [1] - 65:15
 perusing [1] - 57:1
 Peter [1] - 22:14
 PETER [2] - 5:21,
 PETRI [1] - 2:4
 Petri [1] - 15:23
 Ph.D [5] - 1:19, 3:3,
5:1, 6:18, 218:12
 phone [6] - 11:11,
34:18, 36:5, 38:13,
212:25, 213:3
 photocopied [1] -
21:8
 photographic [1] -
173:3
 phrase [2] - 15:13,
113:23
 physically [1] - 90:12
 picked [2] - 164:17,
190:10
 picture [2] - 108:1,
131:14
 piece [2] - 9:3,
200:25
 pieces [1] - 193:4
 pile [1] - 158:23
 place [20] - 34:20,
35:12, 73:20, 74:2,
81:20, 82:22, 84:23,
97:20, 97:22, 101:23,
```

114:12, 119:11,

```
138:18, 139:1, 139:7,
139:20, 155:11,
165:18, 189:22, 204:9
 places [1] - 206:15
 plaintiff [1] - 171:17
 Plaintiffs [8] - 1:9,
1:11, 2:10, 5:3, 5:4,
5:20, 5:23, 6:4
 plaintiffs [7] - 7:2,
14:2, 14:7, 14:15,
40:22, 55:18, 172:1
 Plaintiffs' [1] - 4:6
 plan [16] - 3:18,
24:18, 31:24, 59:20,
77:22, 79:12, 84:21,
85:7, 88:25, 127:23,
130:6, 130:8, 130:15,
142:5
 Plan [4] - 62:8,
62:11, 63:16, 64:2
 plans [3] - 32:2,
37:1, 116:23
 plausible [1] -
119:24
 play [2] - 68:5,
115:18
 pleadings [1] - 11:16
 plenty [1] - 7:19
 plurality [1] - 67:14
 plus [5] - 40:3,
97:17, 184:15,
184:17, 184:20
 point [15] - 26:25,
28:3, 29:25, 31:13,
40:11, 80:9, 104:11,
115:4, 119:21, 147:1,
158:14, 191:11,
195:3, 206:13, 213:18
 pointing [1] - 176:13
 points [2] - 129:24,
129:25
 POLAND [24] - 5:18,
8:3, 31:10, 44:15,
53:17, 60:7, 60:10,
60:14, 61:20, 75:25,
76:12, 76:15, 79:24,
93:21, 99:16, 117:12,
146:6, 147:1, 147:6,
193:8, 199:4, 207:21,
211:22, 217:12
 Poland [7] - 3:4,
4:25, 6:23, 7:1,
147:15, 171:5, 208:2
 Poland's [1] - 206:13
 polarization [5] -
57:9, 156:23, 168:13,
197:2, 197:12
 polarized [27] -
68:21, 81:7, 81:13,
82:10, 89:10, 89:14,
```

perhaps [8] - 38:16,

96:23

VIDEOTA	PE DEPOSITION	OF BERNARD N.	GROFMAN, Ph.D.	2/3/2012
166:3, 166:17,	108:9, 108:14,	196:3, 199:20,	110:21, 114:14,	118:11, 119:10,
166:19, 166:25,	109:14, 110:12,	206:23, 207:9,	122:7, 162:8, 170:13,	119:24, 122:13,
167:4, 167:19,	111:3, 111:12,	207:17, 207:18,	181:24	134:18, 140:17,
167:25, 169:2,	111:16, 111:21,	209:9, 210:2, 210:4,	potentially [8] - 9:10,	140:18, 169:6,
169:12, 170:3, 171:2,	112:10, 112:16,	210:9, 210:10	17:13, 73:17, 90:4,	182:23, 196:10
172:12, 173:21,	112:17, 112:24,	populations [39] -	118:21, 139:11,	presented [3] -
185:19, 201:7,	113:10, 113:15,	4:7, 37:7, 46:11,	198:5, 209:4	126:20, 166:22,
201:17, 202:5, 202:9,	113:20, 113:21,	46:17, 47:1, 47:5,	power [1] - 113:19	166:24
202:12, 202:19, 203:1	114:12, 114:13,	47:8, 47:25, 48:7,	practical [1] - 127:20	presenting [1] -
policy [1] - 164:20	115:20, 116:4, 116:8,	48:14, 56:6, 59:1,	practices [2] - 173:3,	173:14
Policy [1] - 164:21	117:1, 117:11,	64:18, 64:20, 65:13,	209:15	presently [2] - 83:8,
political [20] - 68:3,	117:21, 118:8,	70:4, 70:5, 71:21,	pre-2010 [1] - 178:10	142:20
69:24, 74:20, 75:1,	118:11, 118:15,	72:5, 72:6, 72:7, 73:4,	precise [5] - 78:11,	preservation [3] -
75:11, 75:12, 75:15,	118:22, 119:2, 119:7,	84:21, 85:17, 90:25,	98:9, 107:1, 124:15,	46:17, 47:5, 47:17
113:25, 114:3,	119:9, 119:22, 120:1,	91:4, 94:25, 96:14,	174:16	<b>preserve</b> [3] - 46:10,
114:17, 116:15,	120:4, 120:7, 120:12,	107:19, 122:2,	precision [1] -	46:25, 47:12
145:4, 163:20, 165:6,	120:15, 120:16,	125:23, 127:10,	111:24	preserves [1] - 57:15
165:23, 166:20,	120:24, 121:1, 121:2,	135:21, 142:7,	predecessor [1] -	presidential [3] -
168:8, 191:24,	121:3, 122:17,	164:14, 194:2, 210:1,	129:20	177:15, 177:19,
194:12, 194:13	122:18, 122:21,	210:12, 211:15	predicates [1] -	178:12
politically [3] -	126:12, 126:25,	Porter [1] - 6:14	147:13	presumably [4] -
114:13, 165:10,	127:1, 127:8, 128:25,	portion [7] - 45:9,	predict [1] - 70:4	55:5, 187:15, 197:16,
199:21	129:13, 129:19,	63:23, 90:11, 110:24,	prediction [1] -	198:19
Politics [1] - 164:22	129:23, 130:1, 130:2,	111:1, 120:22, 180:17	70:16	pretrial [1] - 199:1
<b>pop</b> [1] - 129:22	130:3, 130:14,	portions [4] - 91:5,	Predominant [1] -	prettiest [1] - 175:3
Population [5] -	132:11, 132:18,	91:6, 129:2, 129:7	51:2	prevail [1] - 116:13
19:17, 187:12,	133:7, 133:12,	portray [1] - 131:13	predominantly [1] -	previous [29] -
187:13, 188:11,	133:14, 133:16,	portrayed [7] -	180:19	19:12, 24:5, 24:17,
188:12	133:17, 133:18,	65:13, 87:7, 130:19,	prefer [4] - 7:5, 7:7,	27:10, 39:1, 47:5,
population [244] -	133:21, 133:25,	132:24, 134:3,	7:8, 128:13	57:24, 76:24, 78:13,
52:16, 52:17, 54:5,	134:13, 134:22,	136:16, 142:7	preferred [1] - 166:6	82:22, 84:15, 88:9,
54:6, 54:23, 54:24,	134:24, 135:19,	portrays [1] - 211:9	preparation [4] -	105:17, 122:19,
56:12, 56:18, 57:3,	137:2, 137:3, 137:5,	pose [1] - 74:12	40:15, 56:1, 56:9,	124:7, 129:6, 130:6,
57:16, 57:25, 58:9,	137:7, 137:9, 137:10,	poses [1] - 110:13	135:6	136:2, 139:25, 140:7,
59:13, 59:15, 63:21,	137:12, 137:16,	position [3] - 34:11,	prepare [15] - 42:13,	141:25, 151:25,
63:22, 64:14, 64:21,	139:4, 141:11,	114:11, 162:18	42:15, 44:6, 47:7,	154:13, 155:1,
64:23, 64:24, 65:2,	141:24, 142:1, 142:2,	possess [1] - 107:7	61:11, 77:15, 77:18,	162:20, 194:16,
65:3, 65:4, 65:8, 65:9,	142:17, 142:24,	possession [1] -	78:3, 78:8, 80:11,	194:18, 202:8, 204:12
65:10, 65:21, 65:22,	143:2, 143:5, 144:2,	8:19	96:12, 131:10,	previously [26] -
65:24, 66:4, 66:5,	144:13, 144:14,	possibility [8] -	131:11, 137:25,	25:1, 44:10, 58:11,
66:6, 77:12, 77:13,	145:23, 146:13,	25:24, 34:8, 35:4,	170:21	64:8, 65:4, 71:15,
84:18, 85:9, 85:16,	146:14, 146:16,	35:19, 36:6, 110:20,	prepared [34] - 3:16,	86:23, 92:12, 95:23,
85:22, 86:1, 86:12,	146:18, 146:19,	196:5, 213:24	9:2, 14:1, 14:6, 40:6,	111:8, 124:10, 132:7,
86:16, 86:20, 87:5,	146:22, 147:19, 147:23, 148:5,	possible [21] - 24:23,	42:12, 46:6, 46:16,	132:11, 132:14,
87:6, 87:13, 87:21,	147.23, 146.5, 148:20, 148:22,	27:6, 33:3, 34:19,	52:5, 61:9, 61:14,	139:23, 140:4, 141:5,
87:24, 89:6, 89:8,	149:19, 149:20,	38:18, 55:9, 56:21,	61:15, 82:4, 94:6,	143:7, 155:16,
89:21, 90:5, 90:15,	149:19, 149:20,	81:9, 90:10, 94:7,	96:16, 102:11,	156:20, 161:3,
91:7, 92:9, 94:18,	150:10, 150:22,	112:15, 116:7,	130:21, 130:23,	163:15, 174:24,
95:4, 95:10, 95:25,	150:10, 150:22,	117:10, 117:20,	130:24, 131:2, 131:3,	176:23, 191:11, 204:7
96:6, 96:10, 96:11,	159:11, 160:8,	146:15, 147:20,	135:2, 135:3, 135:5,	primaries [1] - 69:4
97:1, 97:4, 97:6, 97:8,	160:10, 161:7, 162:6,	195:20, 195:23,	135:9, 135:23,	primarily [4] - 81:10,
97:10, 97:18, 97:21,	162:24, 163:16,	200:11, 209:25, 217:6	135:25, 136:3, 136:5,	135:15, 135:17, 196:8
97:23, 98:1, 100:11,	174:18, 174:19,	postponed [1] -	138:3, 150:21,	primary [22] - 81:23,
101:3, 101:10, 101:13, 101:15,	174:20, 174:22,	172:12	160:13, 170:5, 170:12	82:7, 82:19, 83:14,
103:12, 104:24,	177:21, 178:7,	posture [2] - 11:17,	preparing [5] - 11:5,	121:23, 122:10,
105:15, 105:17,	180:18, 182:4, 183:8,	213:23	42:18, 57:8, 76:22,	123:17, 123:19,
106:2, 106:5, 106:7,	183:9, 183:21, 184:8,	potential [15] -	77:6	124:17, 124:18,
106:16, 106:20,	184:22, 184:23,	33:21, 35:11, 35:15,	presence [1] - 206:4	124:23, 124:25,
107:2, 108:2, 108:7,	188:3, 188:16,	38:8, 44:7, 69:6, 70:15, 73:16, 97:25	present [14] - 6:13,	183:14, 196:7,
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	189:19, 189:21,	70:15, 73:16, 97:25,	59:18, 95:8, 100:25,	196:10, 196:13,
	1	22		

77 of 85 sheets 2:11-cw/v/w.7-drf-newecordwad\_325W16OMage 7(608) 83320392ent 150ge 22 to 22 of 30

196:17, 196:22, 197:14, 197:17, 198:11, 201:12 principal [2] - 37:10, 38:17 principally [1] -167:18 principle [3] -139:13, 155:13, 209:25 **Principles** [1] - 45:11 printing [1] - 210:24 printout [1] - 132:22 printouts [1] - 38:22 priori [2] - 156:5, 168:25 privilege [1] - 169:17 probability [1] -119:16 **probing** [1] - 164:16 problem [7] - 60:13, 79:8, 105:12, 108:23, 155:21, 156:7, 184:3 problematic [1] -118:21 problems [19] -73:16, 73:17, 74:12, 106:6, 108:13, 108:17, 109:7, 110:7, 110:13, 111:20, 118:14, 152:1, 154:19, 154:25, 156:4, 156:5, 158:1, 188:24 procedures [1] -173:3 process [16] - 22:23, 23:1, 25:12, 25:20, 25:24, 25:25, 33:13, 45:23, 56:9, 101:16, 114:15, 172:20, 173:7, 189:22, 190:24, 191:2 prodding [1] - 213:1 produce [4] - 8:15, 8:18, 10:19, 40:8 produced [4] -40:24, 79:1, 79:5, 103:4 producing [1] - 9:14 production [1] -61:21 Professor [40] - 6:24, 8:1, 13:21, 13:23, 21:7, 21:18, 21:24, 22:12, 23:9, 23:13, 24:1, 25:14, 26:8, 28:8, 29:14, 29:19, 29:25, 42:8, 44:18, 52:5, 53:23, 76:5,

76:17, 79:17, 79:19, 79:22, 99:21, 106:25, 117:15, 118:19, 126:22, 142:14, 144:11, 148:19, 151:20, 153:15, 158:15, 190:22, 193:9, 212:6 professor [14] - 7:6, 7:7, 7:8, 7:9, 7:19, 20:11, 60:22, 62:15, 98:15, 101:21, 125:1, 147:12, 175:6 program [1] - 136:20 prominence [1] -205:18 promised [1] -215:20 prong [6] - 115:10, 117:5, 148:11, 171:10, 201:24, 202:7 prongs [3] - 42:3, 66:19, 66:23 pronounced [1] -58:8 pronounces [1] -98:24 proportion [16] -59:8, 59:9, 63:22, 90:14, 111:16, 137:7, 142:25, 143:2, 146:19, 181:23, 184:13, 192:5, 196:2, 207:4, 210:11 proportions [4] -59:16, 121:17, 179:2, 179:5 proposed [2] -32:22, 33:17 proposes [1] -182:12 proposition [1] -174:12 **Prospect** [1] - 6:3 prospects [1] -179:19 protected [1] -169:16 provide [30] - 10:12, 12:6, 18:18, 19:7, 19:11, 20:17, 33:16, 40:19, 41:19, 43:22, 47:16, 49:20, 50:13, 50:23, 51:5, 52:2, 74:20, 79:13, 84:12, 89:22, 101:8, 101:11, 106:4, 107:20, 127:25, 152:11,

153:24, 166:16, 168:4

provided [43] - 4:10,

9:4, 11:6, 12:5, 13:12, 18:24, 20:1, 20:23, 24:20, 24:25, 37:24, 38:22, 39:7, 39:18, 41:8, 41:18, 41:22, 41:23, 41:25, 44:13, 52:24, 53:10, 54:12, 58:8, 61:16, 73:12, 76:8, 78:9, 78:21, 79:11, 80:10, 89:18, 106:9, 119:8, 121:5, 131:5, 140:15, 142:13, 150:25, 158:14, 174:3, 184:25, 185:8 provides [12] -28:15, 29:2, 66:2, 85:4, 87:1, 96:25, 100:7, 102:3, 122:13, 181:19, 201:1, 202:25 providing [3] - 46:2, 101:19, 167:3 provision [4] - 16:19, 17:18, 159:18, 162:20 **proviso** [2] - 124:10, 174:16 proximate [1] - 91:1 public [5] - 9:17, 11:19, 12:13, 13:5, 13:9 **Public** [3] - 5:9, 218:4, 219:6 publication [2] -104:10, 104:19 publications [2] -9:18, 12:16 publicly [1] - 75:11 published [2] -69:20, 164:20 Puerto [2] - 200:18, 200:22 pulled [2] - 21:19, 22:19 pupil [1] - 62:16 **purpose** [9] - 25:11, 33:6, 33:8, 33:10, 39:16, 89:15, 94:22, 106:1, 168:18 purposes [13] -101:20, 101:25, 103:19, 105:5, 112:18, 114:2, 114:4, 127:20, 127:23, 148:10, 184:16, 184:18, 201:23 pursuant [3] - 5:7, 169:17, 218:6

putting [1] - 208:8 Q qualifications [2] -169:22, 169:25 qualified [3] - 169:7, 169:11, 218:4 questioning [1] -76:21 questions [23] - 7:3, 42:11, 61:6, 98:5, 117:17, 136:2, 147:15, 151:25, 153:16, 154:13, 168:7, 168:9, 169:15, 179:16, 182:1, 191:12, 207:20, 207:22, 211:23, 212:7, 213:12, 217:11, 217:12 quick [6] - 80:5, 80:6, 147:5, 157:22, 173:22, 212:6 quickly [2] - 113:2, 157:17 quite [8] - 19:14, 31:14, 59:22, 113:13, 120:20, 163:14, 197:4, 207:17 quoting [1] - 91:22

#### R

Race [1] - 51:2

race [18] - 45:6, 67:5, 67:21, 67:23, 68:18, 70:14, 72:10, 72:12, 123:20, 196:14, 196:15, 198:19, 201:8, 201:9, 201:19, 204:1 races [10] - 73:5, 73:6, 83:22, 122:19, 185:24, 185:25, 186:5, 186:6, 198:16, 203:22 racial [20] - 15:18, 38:1, 42:22, 43:3, 44:3, 44:25, 52:15, 54:4, 54:23, 67:25, 70:14, 74:18, 77:11, 83:19, 91:10, 141:6, 166:21, 168:13, 183:7, 197:2 racially [27] - 68:21, 81:7, 81:12, 82:10, 89:9, 89:14, 166:17, 166:19, 166:25,

167:4, 167:18, 167:25, 168:25, 169:1, 169:12, 170:3, 171:2, 172:12, 173:21, 185:19, 201:7, 201:17, 202:4, 202:9, 202:11, 202:18, 203:1 Racine [1] - 51:12 Racine-Kenosha [1] - 51:12 radiates [1] - 133:18 raise [2] - 205:20, 205:21 raised [2] - 16:7, 109:13 **RAMIREZ** [1] - 2:9 **RAMIRO** [1] - 2:9 random [1] - 156:2 range [7] - 87:17, 110:4, 137:2, 137:4, 137:11, 137:15, 155:19 ranges [6] - 132:17, 132:20, 132:23, 136:15, 137:13, 138:1 rapid [1] - 159:11 rate [2] - 107:8, 110:11 rates [3] - 110:10, 142:6, 144:11 rather [11] - 25:6, 67:18, 75:3, 98:20, 101:17, 107:1, 109:15, 114:15, 130:16, 169:25, 194:17 raw [1] - 184:12 Raw [1] - 19:17 **Ray** [1] - 180:9 RE [2] - 208:1, 213:16 **RE-EXAMINATION** [2] - 208:1, 213:16 reach [4] - 84:18, 84:24, 88:11, 183:4 reached [3] - 87:23,

88:9, 112:19 reaching [1] - 127:23 read [21] - 10:8, 86:24, 93:11, 93:13, 105:4, 105:19, 108:25, 110:25, 112:21, 112:22, 119:20, 128:6, 146:6, 146:8, 151:19, 159:23, 160:4, 163:24, 177:8, 177:10, 186:3

readily [1] - 128:15

purview [1] - 45:3

put [3] - 99:23,

151:21, 192:9

reading [4] - 109:17, 125:8, 171:6, 188:13 real [2] - 195:9, 200:25 realistic [13] - 84:12, 85:4, 86:16, 87:1, 87:19, 89:23, 127:25, 146:23, 162:10, 172:7, 181:19, 183:5, 209:11 really [9] - 27:9, 68:7, 187:17, 191:3, 191:9, 197:18, 202:14, 209:14, 214:25 reapportioned [4] -163:1, 165:8, 166:1, 178:10 reapportionment [3] - 175:15, 183:17, 184:6 reason [13] - 96:25, 97:6, 114:2, 114:7, 122:23, 133:4, 136:23, 137:1, 158:4, 158:9, 161:18, 161:21, 194:15 reasonable [5] -115:22, 118:2, 123:16, 126:2, 150:19 reasonably [2] -215:18 reasons [2] - 96:24, 161:18 rebut [4] - 167:24, 168:17, 172:2, 194:18 rebuttal [26] - 10:4, 10:5, 14:1, 14:5, 41:4, 41:19, 41:23, 42:4, 42:21, 52:6, 52:9, 52:12, 52:14, 57:4, 88:14, 89:17, 95:22, 113:11, 167:16, 167:17, 168:12, 168:22, 170:9, 170:13, 170:25, 198:8 rebutted [1] - 119:19 receipt [1] - 185:11 receive [4] - 7:4, 7:10, 17:14, 37:17 received [29] - 13:16, 13:25, 14:5, 14:10, 14:22, 15:1, 15:10, 15:14, 15:20, 16:20, 16:23, 17:6, 17:19, 18:5, 18:10, 26:11, 28:22, 37:21, 38:24, 38:25, 39:3, 39:4, 123:3, 124:14, 135:8, 138:2, 144:22, 210:18

receives [1] - 192:12 recent [4] - 9:20, 110:11, 115:5, 116:17 recently [4] - 98:20, 102:9, 165:8, 165:25 **Recess** [4] - 76:16, 147:8, 199:11, 212:2 recognize [1] - 49:8 recollect [1] - 93:15 recollection [8] -38:2, 55:17, 56:25, 79:9, 83:11, 157:14, 214:19, 216:19 reconfigured [1] -179:21 reconstruct [1] -67:18 reconstructed [1] -66:12 record [39] - 8:1, 12:13, 13:5, 13:10, 13:14, 13:15, 14:14, 19:24, 21:16, 22:1, 23:7, 23:17, 23:20, 24:3, 24:15, 26:10, 53:16, 53:18, 53:22, 60:18, 61:24, 62:1, 96:7, 98:11, 98:12, 99:17, 99:18, 105:20, 108:25, 110:25, 117:14, 143:16, 151:20, 153:12, 199:20, 203:19, 211:24, 218:18 red [3] - 129:1, 137:6, 148:17 redistributed [1] -92:22 redistricted [1] -90:13 redistricting [14] -25:19, 25:24, 26:22, 27:11, 27:23, 28:4, 29:20, 30:1, 30:15, 30:17, 103:4, 108:5, 109:20, 164:25 Redistricting [1] -45:11 redistrictings [1] -97:19 reduce [1] - 182:14 reduced [5] - 145:23, 183:19, 184:8, 189:23, 218:17 **reduces** [1] - 146:10 reducing [1] - 146:14 reelected [2] - 141:4, 141:13

reelection [1] - 145:7

refer [10] - 9:1,

12:12, 52:8, 54:3, 55:20, 77:11, 78:6, 105:2, 128:5, 138:4 refereed [1] - 9:19 reference [15] - 10:5, 22:25, 26:17, 54:22, 56:18, 56:24, 57:2, 66:16, 69:1, 96:8, 98:6, 99:1, 104:2, 109:2 referenced [5] -10:10, 25:2, 48:6, 56:11, 74:9 references [5] -44:25, 45:16, 48:19, 56:23, 59:5 referencing [2] -129:11, 149:14 referred [6] - 9:23, 22:20, 76:23, 100:16, 129:10, 144:24 referring [24] - 12:18, 32:20, 32:22, 52:22, 57:20, 58:25, 65:6, 66:21, 81:2, 83:8, 91:20, 92:5, 109:5, 122:25, 124:21, 125:1, 125:3, 125:14, 126:22, 128:9, 128:10, 128:20, 128:21, 134:15 refers [7] - 46:21, 48:22, 49:25, 55:6, 58:17, 75:2, 164:13 reflect [3] - 12:8, 12:11, 135:19 reflected [3] - 52:25, 78:25, 131:18 reflective [1] - 137:8 reflects [3] - 130:12, 137:7, 138:9 refreshed [2] -83:11, 93:15 refreshing [1] -157:14 regard [6] - 36:17, 107:15, 143:19, 181:16, 190:6, 209:14 regarded [3] - 69:14, 72:6, 107:16 regarding [3] -40:15, 93:13, 169:15 regardless [7] - 93:8, 94:1, 94:4, 113:13, 123:19, 136:24, 191:20 regards [6] - 42:3, 155:5, 158:8, 167:25, 171:1, 188:22

100:15 regimes [1] - 100:14 registered [2] -187:8, 190:19 registration [5] -121:14, 121:17, 142:14, 173:12, 198:17 regression [1] -142:11 regular [1] - 196:18 regularly [1] - 202:6 **REID** [1] - 2:5 Reid [1] - 15:23 Reinhart [2] - 5:10, 218:8 **REINHART** [1] - 6:10 rejected [1] - 67:3 relate [2] - 16:12, 73:23 related [6] - 11:3, 43:6, 43:9, 68:15, 205:13, 218:21 relates [1] - 60:5 relative [5] - 110:6, 126:16, 184:13, 206:1, 218:24 relatively [8] - 29:9, 111:15, 139:18, 174:6, 189:18, 191:25, 194:24, 204:9 release [4] - 103:9, 110:1, 110:16, 110:22 released [3] -103:11, 109:20, 110:14 relevance [5] -16:22, 45:24, 101:13, 111:3, 111:10 relevant [32] - 17:5, 17:13, 35:14, 64:11, 64:12, 64:14, 65:22, 67:15, 70:12, 95:5, 95:19, 100:4, 100:6, 102:6, 103:21, 105:7, 105:20, 108:5, 108:24, 109:11, 114:8, 114:17, 122:5, 168:9, 174:8, 180:23, 194:16, 198:5, 198:9, 205:9 reliability [6] - 97:25, 118:7, 154:12, 154:16, 154:17, 155:20 reliable [6] - 97:21, 106:22, 107:21, 115:13, 155:7, 189:14 reliably [1] - 107:7 relied [3] - 9:12,

74:16, 112:8 relief [3] - 14:12, 14:17, 14:20 reluctantly [1] -148:1 rely [5] - 10:8, 58:5, 71:22, 99:4, 109:21 relying [5] - 10:1, 102:14, 107:9, 131:10, 135:11 remain [2] - 140:13, 178:3 remains [2] - 141:8, 181:17 remarkably [1] -191:22 remember [8] - 25:4, 26:25, 27:2, 29:17, 31:25, 35:6, 36:15, 82:16 **remove** [1] - 146:10 removed [1] - 184:25 render [2] - 47:4, rendered [2] - 17:25, 73:23 **Reno** [1] - 68:12 repeat [5] - 146:4, 150:3, 155:1, 174:1, 178:6 repeated [1] - 203:22 repeatedly [4] -69:16, 82:19, 152:11, 204:1 rephrase [1] - 184:1 replaced [1] - 101:6 **reply** [1] - 15:6 **Report** [1] - 63:15 report [143] - 3:14, 9:24, 10:4, 10:5, 10:10, 10:12, 10:13, 13:23, 14:1, 14:5, 21:17, 21:18, 21:20, 22:11, 22:14, 23:11, 23:13, 40:2, 40:3, 41:5, 41:13, 41:22, 41:23, 42:5, 42:12, 42:19, 43:2, 43:23, 44:6, 48:11, 52:5, 52:6, 52:9, 52:12, 52:14, 52:23, 53:25, 54:3, 54:11, 55:15, 56:11, 56:13, 56:19, 56:20, 56:21, 56:22, 56:24, 57:1, 57:4, 57:12, 58:7, 58:11, 58:16, 58:18, 58:20, 58:21, 58:22, 59:4, 62:3, 62:6, 62:21, 62:22, 62:24, 63:4,

regime [2] - 100:13,

64:1, 65:7, 65:14, 66:1, 66:15, 66:16, 73:24, 74:9, 76:5, 76:19, 77:10, 77:19, 78:3, 78:6, 78:15, 79:17, 79:20, 79:22, 80:6, 80:18, 80:22, 81:3, 81:5, 82:12, 83:1, 83:4, 84:5, 85:12, 88:8, 88:9, 88:10, 88:14, 88:18, 89:16, 89:17, 90:22, 91:13, 91:18, 91:22, 92:4, 92:14, 92:15, 92:17, 92:21, 94:23, 95:22, 96:2, 96:4, 96:9, 96:13, 104:20, 112:25, 113:2, 113:3, 113:7, 113:10, 113:12, 125:2, 125:11, 126:22, 127:5, 127:15, 135:2, 144:19, 144:21, 148:16, 149:10, 149:11, 149:16, 150:14, 170:7, 171:1, 186:4, 188:15, 188:22, 193:2, 195:17 reported [2] - 81:18, 195:7 Reporter [4] - 1:21, 5:8, 218:3, 219:7 reporter [4] - 19:23, 27:19, 39:24, 210:18 reporting [1] - 102:3 reports [23] - 3:15, 11:15, 13:17, 13:25, 22:2, 40:6, 40:9, 41:6, 41:19, 44:6, 45:23, 65:8, 78:13, 116:6, 126:9, 149:12, 149:15, 167:11, 167:12, 167:15, 168:19, 170:21, 182:2 represent [13] - 7:1, 7:25, 12:2, 16:6, 61:18, 167:22, 175:6, 175:7, 175:10, 176:8, 176:21, 177:12, 180:14 representation [10] -38:1, 42:22, 42:23, 44:4, 44:8, 45:1, 45:5, 161:24, 167:21, 213:9 representative [5] -48:16, 127:19, 145:14, 145:17, 162:5 representatives [1] -138:8 represented [4] -

48:16, 175:20, 176:3, 179:25 representing [2] -25:23, 182:23 represents [3] -64:6, 145:12, 148:17 reproduced [1] -24:9 republican [8] -197:15, 197:19, 198:1, 198:2, 198:15, 198:17, 198:18, 204:25 republicans [3] -196:4, 196:5, 196:7 request [10] - 25:6, 32:11, 32:14, 42:18, 130:23, 132:23, 133:4, 135:4, 183:2, 215:14 requested [3] -12:25, 135:6, 136:3 requesting [1] -32:25 requests [2] - 11:15, 11:16 required [2] - 38:19, 184:20 requirements [2] -173:4, 173:12 research [3] - 39:14, 69:20, 208:12 resident [2] - 140:5, 142:21 residing [1] - 119:3 residual [1] - 189:18 resist [1] - 164:16 resolve [1] - 184:2 resources [1] -145:10 respect [19] - 3:18, 17:12, 24:19, 49:2, 51:11, 51:21, 56:15, 72:1, 75:17, 107:6, 115:25, 117:6, 117:7, 117:8, 117:18, 158:10, 165:13, 189:4, 190:21 respond [6] - 30:8, 40:17, 137:22, 146:5, 204:20, 208:14 responded [1] - 13:2 respondents [1] -110:14 responding [1] -22:22 response [15] - 15:5, 18:10, 18:14, 30:9,

30:13, 30:14, 69:19,

136:7, 138:13,

151:25, 171:4, 191:12, 193:12, 199:25, 201:6 responsive [2] -152:4, 153:8 rest [3] - 108:24, 109:11, 173:13 restate [1] - 79:3 restricted [1] - 167:1 results [4] - 73:18, 83:22, 84:22, 198:25 retain [1] - 215:25 retained [9] - 13:18, 25:14, 33:2, 33:21, 34:9, 168:11, 212:13, 212:22, 215:20 retainer [1] - 21:6 retention [3] - 33:6, 34:19, 215:21 return [1] - 34:17 returned [2] -216:22, 216:23 returns [1] - 81:25 review [25] - 12:24, 13:3, 16:1, 17:2, 17:9, 17:17, 19:10, 42:20, 43:25, 55:25, 56:10, 56:14, 96:1, 101:20, 109:6, 112:12, 112:23, 157:1, 163:21, 166:15, 168:10, 168:15, 170:15, 174:4, 185:7 **Review** [9] - 19:3, 98:8, 98:20, 98:25, 100:2, 102:7, 118:20, 164:21, 164:22 reviewed [30] - 9:12, 10:7, 13:25, 15:1, 15:12, 16:15, 16:17, 16:21, 17:23, 38:4, 40:25, 41:11, 44:22, 45:22, 46:7, 88:18, 90:21, 113:2, 121:20, 123:22, 124:4, 124:5, 133:3, 142:13, 165:13, 172:22, 173:10, 174:2, 185:5 reviewing [2] -121:11, 156:24 revised [1] - 133:5 **RIBBLE** [1] - 2:5 Ribble [1] - 15:23 Rican [1] - 200:22 Ricans [1] - 200:18 Richard [1] - 69:23 **RICHARD** [2] - 1:6 Richards [1] - 176:4

Rights [2] - 50:20, 66:24 rights [15] - 69:16, 71:25, 72:9, 73:2, 73:22, 81:9, 95:7, 107:20, 111:20, 116:2, 116:11, 116:13, 116:16, 164:24, 171:18 ring [1] - 214:17 **RISSEEUW** [1] - 1:7 **RMD** [1] - 2:12 **ROBSON** [1] - 1:7 **ROCHELLE** [1] - 1:6 **ROGERS** [1] - 1:7 role [1] - 181:7 **RON**[1] - 1:4 RONALD [2] - 1:3, 1:10 **room** [2] - 9:6, 38:17 roughly [6] - 105:16, 119:21, 129:22, 129:25, 164:20, 197:8 round [4] - 27:10, 164:24, 193:24, 216:7 row [5] - 62:10, 62:12, 63:11, 63:17, 63:19 rows [1] - 64:11 **Rule** [2] - 81:2, 169:18 run [6] - 21:9, 60:12, 123:2, 188:2, 206:7, 206:8 running [3] - 74:21, 81:22, 141:23 Ryan [1] - 15:23 **RYAN** [1] - 2:4 S

**S.C** [4] - 5:10, 5:18, 6:10, 218:8 S3 [2] - 127:20, 134:18 **S4** [9] - 57:16, 57:17, 57:25, 58:2, 60:1, 62:5, 82:17, 84:10 **S6** [6] - 57:16, 57:17, 57:25, 58:2, 82:18, 84:10 **Sacrifice** [1] - 45:11 safe [1] - 162:2 Salon.com [1] -210:20 salt [1] - 111:23 sample [3] - 101:3, 111:15, 156:2 samples [1] - 108:4

84:9

**see** [91] - 7:24, 8:7,

8:16, 26:13, 26:17,

26:19, 28:12, 28:16,

29:3, 30:10, 30:13,

30:21, 31:1, 32:7,

**SANCHEZ** [1] - 1:7 SANCHEZ-BELL [1] - 1:7 Sarah [7] - 31:3, 31:11, 31:17, 31:21, 32:2, 32:5, 32:12 sat [1] - 153:14 satisfied [3] - 117:6, 117:7, 117:8 satisfies [1] - 118:1 satisfy [1] - 171:9 scale [4] - 136:14, 137:1, 137:24, 190:3 scaling [1] - 136:23 scantily [1] - 150:16 schedule [1] - 38:21 scheme [1] - 208:8 **SCHLIEPP** [1] - 1:7 scholarly [1] -163:21 **science** [4] - 69:25, 75:15, 114:4, 168:8 scientist [3] - 114:1, 116:16, 163:21 scope [1] - 48:1 screen [1] - 91:15 seal [1] - 219:3 Sean [1] - 15:24 **SEAN** [1] - 2:5 seat [5] - 138:23, 140:3, 162:2, 204:25 seats [1] - 69:7 second [27] - 8:6, 14:19, 14:23, 18:14, 44:11, 44:18, 44:21, 45:7, 49:6, 49:14, 51:24, 61:5, 62:14, 97:6, 99:7, 129:9, 160:1, 162:3, 162:7, 191:16, 191:19, 193:8, 195:4, 195:5, 205:1, 210:23 secondly [1] -118:17 Section [15] - 42:2, 66:24, 67:16, 67:20, 68:2, 83:9, 115:9, 116:2, 116:11, 116:13, 116:22, 171:18, 172:1, 172:2, 172:3 **section** [4] - 86:23, 125:2, 125:3, 125:7 sections [2] - 13:8,

right-hand [2] -

132:16, 136:9

32:8, 45:11, 45:15, 45:18, 46:11, 46:15, 46:22, 47:1, 47:10, 47:14, 48:17, 48:24, 49:9, 49:18, 50:8, 50:12, 50:18, 50:20, 51:3, 51:18, 52:19, 54:8, 55:1, 56:22, 57:17, 58:2, 59:21, 61:3, 63:25, 68:23, 69:8, 84:15, 85:9, 89:4, 91:15, 92:2, 102:13, 104:3, 120:6, 120:10, 120:16, 128:2, 129:16, 129:18, 130:11, 131:24, 133:4, 133:24, 137:17, 138:5, 141:1, 147:15, 157:20, 157:24, 164:10, 176:13, 177:7, 177:10, 177:20, 179:8, 187:10, 191:15, 191:19, 191:22, 192:24, 193:19, 195:6, 195:10, 200:16, 201:10, 206:5, 206:22, 207:10, 210:19, 211:3, 211:5 seeing [2] - 192:14, 195:13 seek [2] - 116:23, 172:2 seeking [1] - 107:22 segment [1] - 153:16 segregated [2] -210:5, 211:5 Segregated [1] -210:21 segregation [1] -209:3 **selected** [1] - 41:2 self [4] - 181:8, 181:10, 190:16, 190:19 self-choice [1] -190:19 self-identify [2] -181:8, 190:16 self-identifying [1] -181:10 senate [26] - 20:4, 24:18, 25:23, 46:21, 46:25, 47:6, 56:8, 58:22, 58:23, 59:6, 59:12, 65:6, 65:21, 65:23, 65:25, 69:4, 72:19, 72:20, 72:21,

80:19, 83:24, 84:1, 84:2, 135:17, 210:13 **Senate** [14] - 57:20, 59:4, 59:5, 59:14, 59:18, 59:19, 62:6, 62:9, 62:11, 62:18, 63:15, 63:16, 64:1, 64:2 send [1] - 31:18 sending [1] - 31:22 sense [6] - 133:9, 133:11, 133:13, 133:20, 150:19, 151:10 **SENSENBRENNER** [11 - 2:4]Sensenbrenner [1] -15:22 senses [1] - 197:25 sensible [1] - 106:23 sent [9] - 3:17, 24:11, 25:4, 25:5, 25:8, 30:13, 30:14, 32:2, 215:13 sentence [16] - 32:5, 46:9, 84:7, 91:21, 92:21, 103:2, 105:13, 109:18, 160:1, 160:17, 160:20, 160:22, 160:23, 161:1, 161:12, 162:12 sentences [2] -102:23, 159:25 separate [2] -160:18, 161:13 separately [1] - 25:9 sequence [1] - 36:16 serve [2] - 25:14, 209:23 served [1] - 42:24 Services [1] - 6:15 set [12] - 15:4, 20:6, 20:22, 65:12, 88:8, 88:10, 91:21, 96:13, 103:4, 113:14, 171:19, 219:2 sets [1] - 85:15 settle [1] - 109:23 seven [2] - 152:14 seven-hour [1] -152:14 seventh [11] - 51:1, 90:18, 90:23, 91:11, 91:23, 92:9, 92:19, 92:25, 93:4, 94:2,

several [5] - 16:18,

16:20, 96:20, 129:24,

severe [2] - 73:17,

206:2

154:16 **shall** [1] - 68:9 shape [1] - 140:10 share [3] - 105:12, 107:24, 121:14 Shaw [1] - 68:12 **sheet** [2] - 60:19, 61:13 **SHEILA** [1] - 1:4 shift [1] - 48:14 shifted [1] - 127:10 short [4] - 70:18, 100:25, 199:7, 199:9 **shortly** [2] - 9:6, 12:22 show [8] - 61:16, 79:19, 149:6, 167:3, 171:9, 193:1, 193:24 showed [1] - 8:1 **showing** [3] - 4:4, 4:7. 198:15 **shown** [9] - 8:5, 48:8, 54:13, 128:17, 182:10, 195:17, 206:19, 206:21, 207:5 shows [9] - 52:15, 54:4, 54:22, 59:14, 61:1, 77:11, 186:11, 191:24, 211:8 sic [2] - 56:7, 172:9 sic) [1] - 210:22 side [14] - 20:7, 20:22, 147:22, 150:1, 162:25, 165:7, 165:25, 168:20, 176:3, 190:12, 200:23, 211:10, 211:13, 211:14 significance [1] -191:7 significant [10] -68:21, 81:6, 82:10, 162:11, 167:4, 176:4, 182:18, 199:12, 200:22, 203:5 significantly [2] -154:23, 174:14 similar [11] - 65:12, 65:20, 66:8, 66:10, 72:3, 72:7, 130:1, 130:5, 130:12, 200:14, 216:5 similarity [7] -127:17, 128:4, 128:8, 128:10, 128:20, 129:8, 130:5 similarly [6] - 59:14, 64:9, 64:22, 142:1, 149:25, 179:11

simply [22] - 8:25, 10:20, 15:13, 22:24, 24:24, 26:11, 38:17, 45:23, 46:5, 61:25, 62:1, 81:25, 101:19, 101:22, 102:2, 104:21, 111:10, 115:3, 119:15, 134:14, 173:9, 215:19 **single** [6] - 60:19, 65:24, 117:8, 192:5, 195:1, 214:10 sitting [1] - 80:8 situation [6] - 97:7, 122:5, 123:3, 150:17, 155:4. 202:21 situations [3] -71:18, 138:18, 152:9 six [4] - 92:1, 97:15, 101:4, 105:16 **Six** [3] - 54:21, 55:23, 78:5 **sixth** [1] - 50:18 size [2] - 111:15, 119:9 **sized** [1] - 184:13 skepticism [1] -151:18 skim [1] - 45:23 skimmed [2] - 15:15, 157:3 **skimming** [1] - 80:6 slightly [1] - 22:3 small [6] - 19:19, 105:15, 111:16, 121:4, 155:18, 189:18 smaller [3] - 98:3, 154:18, 186:20 so-called [1] - 97:11 socioeconomic [3] -172:16, 172:18, 208:24 **solely** [5] - 75:6, 83:22, 88:4, 102:14, 126:19 someone [8] - 30:11, 116:14, 131:10, 189:6, 189:8, 190:18, 213:24, 215:25 someplace [1] -87:16 sometime [15] -27:24, 33:23, 34:16, 36:1, 36:14, 36:16, 37:22, 38:3, 42:14, 61:12, 61:14, 102:9, 212:10, 212:19, 216:20 sometimes [2] -

somewhat [3] - 68:9, 68:14, 118:5 somewhere [2] -78:10, 103:18 sorry [34] - 7:18, 7:21, 20:13, 27:25, 35:7, 35:18, 50:9, 50:12, 53:7, 55:24, 59:5, 64:16, 77:20, 77:25, 79:9, 86:21, 91:6, 112:20, 123:13, 125:7, 133:22, 136:6, 141:19, 149:11, 159:14, 159:15, 160:2, 175:14, 175:16, 176:12, 180:4, 186:10, 188:10 **sort** [4] - 36:17, 70:18, 134:16, 209:7 sought [1] - 213:24 source [5] - 80:7, 80:14, 100:8, 102:4, 103:6 **sources** [1] - 22:19 south [9] - 147:21, 150:1, 162:25, 165:7, 165:25, 200:23, 211:12, 211:14, 211:15 **southern** [3] - 176:8, 176:18, 182:17 **Spanish** [19] -121:13, 187:8, 188:9, 188:18, 188:22, 188:24, 189:5, 189:6, 189:7, 189:8, 189:9, 189:11, 189:12, 190:2, 190:4, 190:6, 190:7, 190:10, 190:11 speaking [5] - 40:21, 143:19, 154:19, 200:11, 201:17 special [2] - 51:25, 166:5 specialist [2] -101:21, 116:15 specific [18] - 9:1, 9:25, 10:10, 16:14, 32:12, 36:16, 43:22, 45:24, 62:21, 81:8, 81:14, 88:11, 102:5, 122:25, 138:1, 152:1, 186:7, 204:13 specifically [17] -25:5, 45:17, 48:6, 56:24, 57:2, 79:14, 80:9, 80:25, 126:7, 127:1, 127:6, 128:21, 136:4, 136:19, 142:10, 158:14,

simple [1] - 122:23

149:13, 205:6

172:22 151:22 **student** [1] - 190:22 suggest [3] - 67:15, states [13] - 8:8, spend [1] - 151:1 studied [4] - 126:4, 115:7, 215:23 spoken [5] - 27:21, 32:5, 46:9, 47:11, 126:7, 126:8, 142:6 suggests [1] -27:25, 29:19, 34:7, 48:13, 49:7, 52:15, studies [1] - 96:16 147:25 92:22, 108:17, 38:15 study [2] - 81:12, **Suite** [4] - 5:19, 5:22, 108:22, 109:7, 160:7, spread [1] - 133:14 95:21 6:4, 6:11 162:22 spreadsheet [2] subject [12] - 16:19, suits [1] - 143:20 20:14, 53:9 **States** [6] - 5:6, 17:18, 19:17, 37:1, **sum** [2] - 64:16, 34:16, 34:17, 97:20, Spreadsheet [1] -67:8, 93:13, 124:9, 64:17 3:16 142:21, 163:6 154:11, 159:18, **summary** [1] - 82:5 **STATES** [1] - 1:1 162:20, 171:25, spreadsheets [2] superfluous [1] statewide [1] -38:23, 39:2 174:16 152:15 198:19 submitted [2] - 21:2, squarely [1] - 203:7 Supermarket [1] stating [3] - 93:4, 21:6 ss [1] - 218:1 180:9 93:8, 93:9 stack [2] - 18:2, 25:1 **Subpoena** [1] - 3:11 supersede [1] statistical [3] stacks [1] - 14:9 subpoena [5] - 5:7, 165:2 stage [5] - 32:22, 110:4, 187:5, 191:2 7:10, 8:16, 23:18, supervisor [2] statistically [1] -218:6 122:14, 158:19, 186:12 171:8 Subsection [1] -183:11, 195:1 supplemental [3] status [6] - 127:19, 86:22 18:11, 18:15, 40:13 stages [1] - 121:23 138:5, 138:7, 138:13, subsection [3] support [21] - 15:7, standard [1] - 75:15 140:15, 172:18 63:16, 64:2, 125:7 15:21, 74:21, 75:12, **standing** [1] - 115:15 **statute** [1] - 16:3 star [1] - 109:5 subsections [1] -123:5, 129:15, staying [1] - 23:15 13:3 145:14, 145:19, start [1] - 190:25 stem [1] - 68:11 subsequent [2] -174:12, 192:12, started [2] - 37:22, step [2] - 31:16, 36:9, 41:18 192:20, 194:6, 152:23 59:24 194:25, 195:14, subsequently [1] starting [2] - 7:3, still [9] - 26:18, 165:1 195:21, 195:24, 127:14 30:15, 32:1, 75:14, 200:13, 204:21, **subset** [4] - 105:15, State [11] - 5:9, 5:12, 204:23 89:20, 117:1, 160:21, 108:2, 155:24, 156:1 24:19, 55:4, 78:13, 186:5, 201:10 substance [2] supported [1] -153:24, 173:2, stipulate [2] - 93:23, 165:15 182:23, 218:5, 37:13, 185:17 supporters [1] -198:23 substantial [8] -218:10, 219:6 Stockbrige [1] -69:25, 142:24, 143:1, 123:21 state [24] - 20:3, 48:23 179:1, 191:13, supporting[1]-32:15, 42:23, 44:4, 191:14, 199:19, Stockbrige-Munsee 192:6 44:8, 46:21, 46:24, 47:6, 51:17, 54:4, [1] - 48:23 200:17 **Supreme** [1] - 9:21 stood [1] - 184:5 substantially [5] supreme [5] - 68:8, 56:7, 56:8, 57:23, stop [3] - 62:14, 129:20, 131:16, 115:5, 115:6, 116:17, 68:19, 77:11, 81:5, 103:25, 173:17 176:22, 178:2, 207:1 171:16 81:25, 84:8, 85:2, 116:17, 122:16, **straight** [2] - 180:5, substantive [3] **surname** [15] -127:16, 138:4, 173:11 180:6 119:15, 159:13, 121:14, 187:8, 188:9, 159:16 188:18, 188:23, **STATE** [2] - 6:7, straighten [1] - 24:6 substituting [1] -188:24, 189:6, 189:9, 218:1 Street [13] - 5:11, 189:12, 190:2, 190:4, 5:19, 5:22, 6:7, 6:10, 180:18 **State's** [1] - 151:1 190:10, 190:11, statement [29] -162:16, 180:2, 180:4, **subtract** [1] - 207:13 180:7, 180:9, 180:11, 190:14 **subtracted** [1] - 91:3 10:16, 16:10, 32:9, surnames [2] -46:12, 46:15, 46:24, 180:13, 218:9 success [7] - 85:5, 189:5, 190:6 48:17, 57:14, 63:4, strength [2] - 139:4, 87:2, 138:21, 139:5, 146:11, 202:18, 203:2 surrender [1] -68:24, 92:4, 92:15, 161:6 190:24 101:20, 105:1, 105:4, Strickland [3] suffers [2] - 154:15, surrounding [1] -105:11, 107:15, 115:6, 116:19, 116:20 154:17 107:16, 107:17, strictly [1] - 201:17 sufficient [13] - 38:4, 94:19 109:3, 109:10, 128:5, **Survey** [7] - 101:7, strike [6] - 40:16, 86:12, 86:15, 87:24, 103:7, 104:22, 129:16, 165:11, 52:21, 104:13, 89:22, 90:1, 108:3, 105:25, 106:17, 165:12, 172:24, 113:17, 126:3, 176:15 113:15, 115:10, 107:9, 162:23 173:1, 174:11 strongly [1] - 116:20 115:16, 115:20, statements [6] struck [1] - 194:22 122:11, 161:19 survey [2] - 106:23, 44:5, 56:10, 100:9, sufficiently [3] -152:3 structure [1] -171:17, 171:20, 101:18, 107:14, 113:5, 114:11, 163:3 surveys [1] - 110:10 215:21

**SUSAN** [1] - 218:3 Susan [2] - 1:21, 5:8 swear [1] - 164:5 **sworn** [2] - 6:19, 218:12 system [1] - 136:23

#### Т

**Tab** [2] - 188:14, 193:6 tab [3] - 193:5, 193:7, 193:14 table [2] - 11:22, 205:8 tabulation [1] - 62:1 Tad [1] - 16:24 **TAMMY** [1] - 1:10 tan [3] - 175:12, 175:18, 175:23 tan-brown [1] -175:23 tan-orange [1] -175:12 target [1] - 186:1 teach [1] - 190:23 teacher [1] - 62:15 techniques [1] -142:12 telephone [3] - 34:4, 36:2 Ten [1] - 210:21 tend [1] - 133:16 tendered [1] - 13:17 tends [4] - 189:16, 189:19, 189:20, 205:4 term [8] - 111:13, 164:5, 164:7, 164:10, 164:11, 164:12, 164:13, 164:17 terms [32] - 70:3, 70:12, 71:6, 75:4, 87:12, 96:3, 96:10, 96:11, 106:25, 108:6, 111:23, 119:19, 126:18, 126:19, 127:9, 129:14, 130:4, 134:13, 136:15, 174:18, 175:4, 179:18, 183:17, 184:6, 184:22, 199:1, 200:13, 201:21, 204:18, 204:20, 210:9, 212:15 terrific [1] - 12:24 test [9] - 115:7, 115:9, 115:10, 115:25, 117:6, 131:7,

178:7, 210:11

VIDEOTA
400.45
196:15
testified [13] - 6:20,
27:13, 43:18, 69:16,
71:5, 161:3, 163:15,
163:19, 165:11,
165:12, 204:7,
216:11, 216:16
testify [7] - 33:21,
37:4, 111:6, 162:15,
162:19, 171:4, 218:13
testifying [8] - 25:15,
35:4, 35:9, 35:19,
36:7, 45:25, 99:21,
174:9
testimony [59] -
=
15:17, 16:22, 17:13,
17:24, 18:7, 18:11,
33:3, 37:5, 37:14,
38:8, 38:19, 43:2,
46:2, 46:4, 47:7, 48:2,
61:24, 69:19, 74:11,
76:24, 87:22, 89:18,
89:19, 89:25, 93:13,
101:8, 102:10, 111:4,
111:7, 111:10,
117:18, 118:25,
119:19, 141:6, 155:1,
155:17, 160:2, 160:4,
160:5, 160:7, 161:4,
161:5, 161:22, 168:4,
168:8, 168:22,
173:14, 174:4,
174:10, 185:8,
192:15, 195:17,
199:22, 203:21,
206:18, 216:5, 216:6,
218:19
<b>THE</b> [7] - 20:9,
141:19, 158:22,
158:25, 159:4,
173:20, 193:10
themselves [3] -
124:25, 181:10, 190:7
thereby [1] - 173:6
therefore [17] - 9:14,
35:13, 103:21, 105:6,
108:5, 123:18,
133:20, 137:5,
146:20, 160:1,
160:10, 163:13, 188:13, 190:10,
192:13, 198:7, 207:15
therein [1] - 69:5
thereupon [1] -
218:15
third [11] - 23:12,
30:21, 30:22, 49:15,
63:11, 149:8, 161:1,
201:24, 202:7,
203:11, 205:11

```
thirds [1] - 47:10
 THOMAS [5] - 1:15,
1:16, 2:4, 2:14, 2:15
 Thomas [1] - 15:23
 Thornburg [4] -
66:17, 66:20, 67:16,
115:9
 Three [1] - 62:5
 three [17] - 22:13,
42:3, 58:19, 62:19,
66:19, 66:23, 71:16,
103:13, 104:12,
104:14, 110:1,
111:25, 115:10,
160:25, 167:5,
204:10, 204:15
 three-prong [1] -
115:10
 threshold [8] -
115:25, 116:10,
156:13, 156:16,
156:18, 171:17,
182:15, 184:22
 thresholds [2] -
148:20, 148:22
 throughout [1] -
109:25
 THYSSEN [1] - 1:8
 timing [1] - 37:2
 TIMOTHY [2] - 1:16,
2:15
 title [1] - 98:9
 today [23] - 7:3, 7:11,
10:20, 11:21, 12:2,
12:20, 17:15, 23:19,
25:3, 25:11, 35:22,
38:22, 39:8, 39:12,
44:13, 61:17, 79:1,
79:6, 99:2, 99:6,
163:20, 174:11, 212:7
 Together [1] -
187:14
 together [1] - 187:15
 token [2] - 41:21,
196:21
 tomorrow [1] - 199:5
 tone [1] - 152:23
 took [12] - 35:9, 74:2,
81:19, 82:22, 84:22,
97:20, 112:12,
112:14, 144:9,
145:22, 154:6, 168:21
 top [7] - 8:8, 30:21,
136:9, 137:12,
137:15, 177:20, 180:6
 topic [3] - 52:2, 60:6,
93:17
 total [8] - 59:13,
59:14, 65:8, 66:4,
```

126:25, 149:18,

```
totality [3] - 182:19,
182:21, 201:24
 totals [2] - 108:9,
109:24
 touch [3] - 27:2,
28:24, 34:2
 touching [1] - 218:14
 town [1] - 30:10
 tract [7] - 103:15,
103:18, 112:2, 154:6,
154:14, 154:15,
154:21
 tracts [1] - 108:21
 transcript [8] - 4:10,
4:24, 17:10, 17:14,
17:17, 17:19, 18:24,
168:10
 transcription [1] -
218:18
 transcripts [2] -
16:17, 16:20
 transmit [1] - 11:18
 transmittal [2] -
10:20, 10:24
 travel [2] - 37:1,
38:20
 TRAVIS [1] - 1:8
 treat [2] - 127:20,
150:16
 treated [1] - 106:12
 trial [5] - 38:19,
157:19, 168:7,
173:15, 191:4
 trials [1] - 189:2
 triangulating [1] -
62:19
 tribes [1] - 48:23
 tried [3] - 70:18,
158:20, 182:1
 trigger [2] - 192:20
 trivial [2] - 119:15,
194:24
 Troupis [44] - 26:14,
26:21, 27:5, 27:10,
27:21, 28:3, 28:14,
28:15, 28:18, 28:22,
29:2, 30:1, 30:9,
30:24, 31:3, 31:11,
31:17, 31:21, 32:2,
32:11, 32:12, 33:1,
33:20, 33:24, 34:8,
34:18, 35:3, 35:8,
35:10, 35:16, 35:24,
36:6, 36:8, 36:11,
36:19, 37:9, 37:13,
38:10, 212:10,
213:20, 214:13,
215:23, 216:12, 217:5
 Troupis' [7] - 26:18,
```

```
true [12] - 19:15,
67:2, 86:18, 88:4,
122:1, 125:13,
130:17, 144:11,
189:24, 200:19,
204:11, 218:18
 truth [2] - 218:13
 try [3] - 99:5, 146:4,
158:22
 trying [5] - 26:19,
29:17, 30:7, 65:19,
190:23
 Tuesday [1] - 19:16
 turn [22] - 8:6, 45:7,
46:20, 49:5, 49:24,
50:5, 50:17, 50:25,
51:14, 51:23, 52:11,
57:12, 76:5, 80:22,
84:5, 90:2, 92:16,
193:2, 195:4, 205:19,
208:16
 turned [3] - 12:1,
12:16, 25:3
 turning [3] - 20:11,
46:8, 135:1
 turnout [28] - 4:8,
57:5, 94:11, 94:13,
126:4, 126:10, 142:6,
142:15, 144:11,
145:25, 173:23,
174:13, 177:13,
177:14, 177:18,
177:24, 178:2,
178:12, 178:17,
179:2, 179:5, 179:10,
180:23, 182:16,
196:8, 196:9, 205:3,
209:22
 turnouts [2] -
180:19, 198:15
 twenty [1] - 215:10
 twice [1] - 22:9
 two [44] - 8:12,
19:15, 20:9, 22:13,
22:15, 23:10, 23:21,
34:25, 47:10, 53:6,
63:13, 74:7, 96:24,
102:6, 117:10,
118:13, 120:18,
120:19, 121:23,
122:14, 128:21,
129:24, 134:15,
139:13, 154:20,
155:10, 155:16,
159:10, 159:25,
160:18, 161:1,
161:13, 161:18,
161:22, 171:16,
```

26:24, 30:8, 30:11,

32:5, 215:13, 216:2

```
189:10, 189:16,
201:23, 204:7,
211:25, 214:23
 two-stage [2] -
122:14, 183:11
 two-thirds [1] -
47:10
 type [17] - 70:2,
71:12, 71:14, 71:20,
71:24, 72:13, 72:15,
72:25, 73:15, 73:21,
117:2, 155:17, 189:3,
189:4, 189:18, 189:20
 typed [2] - 98:24,
98:25
 types [8] - 68:23,
70:6, 73:3, 73:4, 73:6,
73:18, 155:16, 189:16
 typewriting [1] -
218:17
           U
```

183:11, 189:2, 189:4,

```
U.S[3] - 9:21, 158:9,
201:2
 un-rebutted [1] -
119:19
 unanimous [1] - 82:6
 unconstitutional [2]
- 50:7, 50:14
 Unconstitutionally
[2] - 45:10, 51:2
 uncontested [1] -
123:2
 under [31] - 37:15,
49:21, 52:1, 58:23,
58:24, 59:15, 59:18,
59:20, 62:5, 62:7,
62:10, 63:14, 66:24,
67:2, 67:20, 68:23,
83:9, 84:10, 85:17,
86:24, 88:25, 100:12,
100:13, 125:20,
126:6, 126:15,
127:21, 153:14,
153:25, 177:25, 180:1
 Under [2] - 62:8,
85:2
 undercut [2] -
131:15, 131:17
 underestimate [1] -
189:20
 underlying [1] -
130:1
 understate [1] -
119:6
 understates [2] -
119:8, 150:9
```

understood [2] -23:5, 155:3 unit [7] - 111:17, 111:18, 154:18, 155:22, 155:23, 155:24, 156:3 United [6] - 5:6, 34:16, 34:17, 97:20, 142:21, 163:6 **UNITED** [1] - 1:1 units [8] - 47:14, 47:21, 98:2, 103:11, 137:3, 155:18, 188:1, 190:3 University [1] - 29:7 unlike [2] - 109:18, 200:16 unnecessarily [2] -48:14, 49:16 unreliable [1] -154:24 **up** [25] - 16:10, 33:17, 42:6, 59:22, 60:5, 60:20, 100:16, 105:22, 106:11, 120:21, 142:3, 153:25, 157:20, 159:1, 164:18, 167:7, 176:3, 176:25, 179:8, 187:3, 190:10, 193:20, 207:16, 207:22, 215:19 upper [4] - 132:16, 177:19, 178:6, 178:7 ups [1] - 213:14 urban [2] - 209:3, 211:5 Urban [1] - 210:21 **USB** [1] - 39:1 useful [1] - 180:22 uses [1] - 113:14 uttered [1] - 168:11

#### V

vacation [2] - 34:13, 34:14 **validity** [1] - 110:6 value [1] - 62:13 Van [2] - 5:10, 218:8 **VAN**[1] - 6:10 **VAP**[8] - 92:1, 121:9, 129:21, 187:14, 187:15, 187:16, 187:19 **VARA**[1] - 2:9 variability [1] -155:19 variation [2] - 137:3,

137:4 various [5] - 22:2, 22:19, 39:2, 69:18, 85:16 **VERA**[1] - 1:4 verb [1] - 150:13 **verbose** [1] - 152:12 verify [3] - 24:7, 56:25, 157:25 verifying [1] - 8:4 versa [1] - 126:11 version [8] - 24:9, 128:11, 128:12, 128:13, 128:14, 159:5, 159:21 versus [5] - 87:6, 162:5, 196:24, 201:24, 202:13 viability [2] - 181:24, 201:21 viable [1] - 201:15 vice [1] - 126:11 vicinity [8] - 147:21, 163:1, 165:8, 165:25, 169:2, 181:2, 182:3, 182:5 Videography [1] -6:15 VIDEOTAPE [2] -1:18, 5:1 view [22] - 67:10, 67:12, 67:13, 69:17, 71:16, 82:9, 90:22, 93:7, 93:9, 94:7, 113:4, 113:13, 115:4, 115:19, 116:5, 116:14, 122:12, 172:23, 183:3, 201:9, 204:3 views [1] - 161:9 vigorously [1] -Violate [1] - 50:19 violated [1] - 172:3 violates [1] - 40:14 violation [1] - 116:21 violations [1] - 81:9 virtually [4] - 9:16, 124:12, 141:14, 141:15 vis-à-vis [6] - 11:10, 15:17, 83:12, 161:23, 174:19, 181:24 visibility [1] - 205:18 visually [1] - 134:14

Voce [1] - 4:6

14:6, 42:2, 157:1,

**VOCES** [1] - 2:8

157:4, 167:22, 208:4

Voces [8] - 5:23, 6:5,

**VOCKE** [2] - 1:16, 2:15 vote [15] - 67:4, 103:20, 103:21, 105:5, 105:6, 110:16, 122:12, 123:23, 124:20, 143:6, 143:13, 166:4, 193:20, 206:24, 209:23 voted [9] - 122:19, 122:22, 123:4, 123:8, 123:17, 123:19, 124:7, 143:18 **voter** [10] - 4:8, 67:23, 68:14, 94:11, 94:13, 123:4, 173:23, 174:13, 178:12, 205:16 voter's [1] - 205:16 voters [44] - 59:17, 64:5, 64:7, 67:4, 67:21, 70:15, 70:16, 84:12, 89:22, 92:22, 95:17, 115:14, 121:14, 123:6, 123:7, 123:8, 123:9, 123:11, 123:14, 123:25, 124:2, 124:6, 126:13, 126:17, 143:6, 160:6, 165:7, 165:24, 166:4, 166:7, 173:11, 174:15, 179:3, 182:16, 183:5, 187:8, 195:16, 196:1, 198:1, 198:2, 204:19, 207:3, 207:4, 209:4 votes [2] - 123:3, 198:18 voting [211] - 52:16, 54:5, 54:24, 56:5, 56:11, 56:18, 57:2, 67:17, 68:21, 69:5, 69:16, 70:4, 70:13, 70:16, 71:10, 71:21, 71:25, 72:9, 73:2, 73:22, 74:17, 77:12, 81:7, 81:9, 81:13, 82:10, 84:17, 84:20, 85:3, 85:8, 85:16, 85:21, 85:25, 86:12, 86:19, 86:25, 87:5, 87:6, 87:13, 89:7, 89:10, 89:14, 89:21, 90:4, 90:15, 95:7, 95:24, 96:5, 96:10, 96:11, 96:13, 96:16, 97:1, 97:4, 97:5, 97:8, 97:10, 97:18, 97:21, 97:23, 98:1, 100:11,

106:1, 106:5, 106:7, 106:16, 106:20, 107:2, 107:20, 107:25, 108:3, 108:7, 108:9, 108:14, 109:14, 110:12, 110:15, 111:3, 111:12, 111:19, 111:21, 112:9, 112:16, 112:17, 112:23, 113:9, 113:16, 113:19, 113:20, 113:22, 114:6, 115:20, 116:2, 116:4, 116:8, 116:11, 116:13, 116:16, 116:25, 117:10, 117:21, 118:8, 118:11, 118:15, 118:22, 119:2, 119:7, 119:9, 119:22, 120:1, 120:3, 120:12, 120:15, 120:24, 121:1, 121:8, 126:25, 127:8, 129:19, 129:23, 130:1, 130:2, 134:22, 134:24, 141:9, 141:10, 141:16, 141:23, 141:25, 142:17, 143:5, 143:21, 144:2, 144:12, 144:13, 147:19, 147:23, 148:4, 149:19, 149:20, 149:22, 149:23, 150:10, 150:22, 151:2, 151:5, 151:14, 160:5, 160:8, 160:9, 161:6, 161:7, 163:5, 163:16, 163:17, 163:25, 164:1, 164:3, 164:24, 166:3, 166:17, 166:19, 166:21, 166:25, 167:4, 167:19, 168:1, 169:2, 169:12, 170:3, 171:2, 171:18, 172:12, 173:2, 174:18, 174:20, 174:21, 174:22, 182:4, 183:8, 183:9, 183:21, 184:7, 184:23, 185:19, 188:2, 188:15, 188:16, 193:21, 194:2, 197:13, 197:16, 197:19, 200:4, 201:7, 201:17, 202:5, 202:10,

101:9, 101:12,

101:15, 104:23,

202:12, 202:19, 203:1, 207:9, 207:18 **Voting** [6] - 50:19, 66:24, 187:11, 187:13, 188:11, 188:12 VRA[2] - 107:23, 110:21

W waited [1] - 42:4 walk [1] - 56:22 **walking** [1] - 62:17 **WARA**[1] - 2:9 Ward [2] - 178:5, 178:19 ward [5] - 4:7, 176:4, 177:21, 178:8 wards [5] - 136:10, 178:10, 178:11, 178:15, 178:17 Water [3] - 5:11, 6:10, 218:9 ways [5] - 48:3, 48:5, 189:2, 189:11, 205:12 website [1] - 9:18 week [1] - 17:15 weighs [1] - 65:7 weight [2] - 110:11, 204:9 West [1] - 6:7 whatsoever [7] -123:22, 124:5, 143:1, 145:10, 156:23, 215:4, 217:9 whereas [1] - 160:7 wherein [1] - 5:3 whereof [1] - 219:2 whichever [2] - 7:7, 205:23 white [37] - 65:8, 66:5, 67:4, 94:18, 120:6, 120:11, 120:14, 120:15, 121:1, 121:9, 126:25, 128:13, 141:23, 141:25, 142:2, 144:12. 146:13. 146:18, 174:19, 174:22, 180:19, 182:16, 194:25, 195:15, 195:16, 195:21, 195:24, 196:24, 202:15, 204:1, 206:4, 207:3, 207:4, 207:8, 207:9, 209:22

whites [8] - 145:25,

VIDLOTA	PE DEPOSITION	OF BEILING IND IN.
181:20, 196:8, 196:9, 197:15, 197:16,	173:20, 193:10 <b>Witness</b> [2] - 3:2,	<b>Zepnick</b> [1] - 175:25
207:12, 207:15	58:7	
whole [2] - 121:19,	witnesses [2] -	
122:1	167:16, 170:23	
wife [1] - 208:11	won [1] - 167:6	
willing [1] - 204:23	wonderful [1] -	
Wilson [2] - 176:11,	217:13	
176:18	wondering [1] -	
<b>win</b> [8] - 83:16,	59:23	
122:10, 122:11,	word [4] - 163:12,	
124:19, 138:20,	164:1, 164:2, 164:3	
192:18, 196:6, 204:25	worded [2] - 166:11,	
winner [4] - 82:3,	166:12	
82:6, 83:14, 124:18	wording [1] - 166:12	
winning [2] - 123:21,	words [2] - 168:10,	
140:7	206:14	
WISCONSIN [3] -	worry [2] - 113:6,	
1:1, 6:7, 218:1	150:23	
Wisconsin [44] -	worst [2] - 103:24,	
1:13, 1:20, 2:1, 2:12,	105:9	
2:16, 5:4, 5:7, 5:9,	<b>written</b> [7] - 9:14,	
5:13, 5:19, 5:23, 6:4,	9:17, 10:2, 53:14,	
6:7, 6:11, 16:8, 16:12,		
16:15, 26:23, 27:11,	104:9, 104:16, 165:1	
27:23, 28:4, 29:20,	V	
30:2, 30:16, 31:23,	X	
31:24, 32:15, 33:14,		
34:25, 35:13, 42:23,	Xeroxed [1] - 20:5	
· · · · ·		
44:4, 44:9, 49:17,	γ	
49:21, 108:16,	Υ	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10,	Y	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2,	<b>Y</b> year [11] - 26:3,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5,		
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6	<b>year</b> [11] - 26:3,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 wish [12] - 29:11,	<b>year</b> [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4,	<b>year</b> [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 <b>wish</b> [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 <b>wish</b> [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21 wished [2] - 30:16,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21 wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21 wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8 wit [1] - 218:11	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21 wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8 wit [1] - 218:11 withdraw [1] -	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21 wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8 wit [1] - 218:11 withdraw [1] - 145:13	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6 wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21 wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8 wit [1] - 218:11 withdraw [1] - 145:13 witness [26] - 5:2,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22 yourself [4] - 57:10,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3, 42:21, 42:24, 56:9,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3, 42:21, 42:24, 56:9, 88:18, 116:6, 118:25,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22 yourself [4] - 57:10, 81:12, 169:3, 169:6	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3, 42:21, 42:24, 56:9, 88:18, 116:6, 118:25, 147:2, 152:17,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22 yourself [4] - 57:10,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3, 42:21, 42:24, 56:9, 88:18, 116:6, 118:25, 147:2, 152:17, 160:13, 167:17,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22 yourself [4] - 57:10, 81:12, 169:3, 169:6	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3, 42:21, 42:24, 56:9, 88:18, 116:6, 118:25, 147:2, 152:17, 160:13, 167:17, 168:12, 168:19,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22 yourself [4] - 57:10, 81:12, 169:3, 169:6	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3, 42:21, 42:24, 56:9, 88:18, 116:6, 118:25, 147:2, 152:17, 160:13, 167:17, 168:12, 168:19, 168:22, 170:20,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22 yourself [4] - 57:10, 81:12, 169:3, 169:6	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3, 42:21, 42:24, 56:9, 88:18, 116:6, 118:25, 147:2, 152:17, 160:13, 167:17, 168:12, 168:19, 168:22, 170:20, 170:21, 170:24,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22 yourself [4] - 57:10, 81:12, 169:3, 169:6  Z  Zamarripa [7] -	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3, 42:21, 42:24, 56:9, 88:18, 116:6, 118:25, 147:2, 152:17, 160:13, 167:17, 168:12, 168:19, 168:22, 170:20, 170:21, 170:24, 199:23, 218:19, 219:2	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22 yourself [4] - 57:10, 81:12, 169:3, 169:6  Z  Zamarripa [7] - 140:22, 140:23,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3, 42:21, 42:24, 56:9, 88:18, 116:6, 118:25, 147:2, 152:17, 160:13, 167:17, 168:12, 168:19, 168:22, 170:20, 170:21, 170:24, 199:23, 218:19, 219:2 WITNESS [7] - 20:9,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22 yourself [4] - 57:10, 81:12, 169:3, 169:6  Z  Zamarripa [7] - 140:22, 140:23, 141:22, 145:3,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3, 42:21, 42:24, 56:9, 88:18, 116:6, 118:25, 147:2, 152:17, 160:13, 167:17, 168:12, 168:19, 168:22, 170:20, 170:21, 170:24, 199:23, 218:19, 219:2     WITNESS [7] - 20:9, 141:19, 158:22,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22 yourself [4] - 57:10, 81:12, 169:3, 169:6  Z  Zamarripa [7] - 140:22, 140:23, 141:22, 145:3, 145:11, 175:21,	
49:21, 108:16, 108:22, 109:10, 122:16, 173:2, 173:11, 218:5, 218:11, 219:6     wish [12] - 29:11, 70:18, 70:19, 102:4, 102:24, 110:25, 114:20, 115:2, 155:14, 191:21, 192:21, 204:21     wished [2] - 30:16, 145:8     wit [1] - 218:11     withdraw [1] - 145:13     witness [26] - 5:2, 6:19, 11:15, 14:2, 26:4, 36:7, 40:3, 42:21, 42:24, 56:9, 88:18, 116:6, 118:25, 147:2, 152:17, 160:13, 167:17, 168:12, 168:19, 168:22, 170:20, 170:21, 170:24, 199:23, 218:19, 219:2 WITNESS [7] - 20:9,	year [11] - 26:3, 103:10, 103:14, 104:13, 104:15, 109:20, 110:1, 110:2, 110:7, 112:1, 119:23 yearly [2] - 108:4, 110:16 years [3] - 10:8, 110:15, 125:15 yellow [8] - 132:4, 132:7, 175:7, 176:10, 176:12, 180:5, 180:6 yesterday [1] - 210:16 York [1] - 202:22 yourself [4] - 57:10, 81:12, 169:3, 169:6  Z  Zamarripa [7] - 140:22, 140:23, 141:22, 145:3, 145:11, 175:21, 176:24	

85 of 85 sheets 2:11-cwww.7-0RTHERECORDWAL 30 5W1CORDS 8(508) 5350392ent 150ge 30 to 30 of 30